

SALAM AUTOPSY SAW BLADES

- ◆ Hardest Steel Ever to Reduce Bending
- ◆ Ground to Perfection for Long Life
- ◆ Competitively Priced to Meet Budgets
- ◆ Easier on all Saws and Technicians



MODEL NO. 201-102
Large Sectioned Blade



MODEL NO. 201-202
Large Sectioned with Arbor



MODEL NO. 201-250
Arbors
(For All Saw Blades)



MODEL NO. 201-201
2 1/2" Round Blade with Arbor



MODEL NO. 201-103
Spinal Column Blade



MODEL NO. 201-101
2 1/2" Round Blade

AUTOPSY SAWS - SAW BLADES - VAC EXTRACTION

SALAM ELECTRIC AUTOPSY SAW

Our Oscillating Autopsy Saw is a specialized tool designed for rugged use. It is lightweight, providing precisely what is needed for autopsy room i.e., power, speed, quiet operation, durability, ease of operation and better balance of weight and power. The balance helps decrease user fatigue. A new hexagonal drive shaft has been utilized to provide positive drive and prolong blade life. When necessary, the blade may be changed quickly and easily.

- ◆ **NO ARBOR REQUIRED** : Money saved on arbors may very well pay for the saw

MODEL NO. 1200
115 VAC 60Hz



FEATURES

- ◆ Increased Power
- ◆ Reduced Noise Level
- ◆ Special Lubrication
- ◆ Non-Metallic Motor Housing
- ◆ Switch Design & Placement
- ◆ Rugged Construction
- ◆ Hexagonal Blade Drive
- ◆ Positive Lock Nut

BENEFITS

- ◆ Runs Cooler, Longer. Reduces Operator Fatigue
- ◆ Improves Rapport with the Operator
- ◆ Longer lasting and more comfortable to use
- ◆ Reduced Heat and Noise
- ◆ More Durable, Prevents Accidental Start-ups
- ◆ Reduced Down-Time
- ◆ Positive up to 6-way Attachment
- ◆ No Extra Wear on Motor Shaft

ACCESSORIES

- ◆ Aerosolized Bone Dust & Body Fluid Extraction System
Reducing significantly the risk of inhaling infectious bone dust and fluids. See Page 6 - 15
- ◆ Bone Dust Collector
See Page 13 & 15

SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ Size: 11" Long
- ◆ Electrical Cord : 10' with Hospital Grade plug
- ◆ Weight : 3 lbs 4 oz
- ◆ Packaging : Corrugated Box, Sold individually
- ◆ Shipping Weight : 6 lbs
- ◆ Contents : Autopsy Saw with 10' Cord, one Large Sectioned Blade, Wrench, Owner's Manual

PNEUMATIC OSCILLATION AUTOPSY SAW

A thoroughly tested Pneumatic Autopsy saw, with proven efficiency. The blade does not rotate as a conventional saw, but oscillates at high speed through an arc of 6 degrees. This action makes the saw ideal for intricate, controlled and safe cutting and trimming. Safe as it will only cut hard material. Irritant, airborne dust is also kept to a minimum. For a completely dust free environment. Shaft is made to adapt blade without arbor to prevent blade from slipping, and to save considerable sums on arbor purchases. With the Air Saw, there are no electric shocks. It is quieter than the electric saw.

MODEL NO. 1100 SAW



SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ Oscillating frequencies cycles/min. : 14,000
- ◆ Length Power - Inch: 8.9 - HP: 0.6
- ◆ Air Consumption - PSI: 90 - cfm: 20
- ◆ Weight lbs: 2.1 lbs

- ◆ Arbors Not Required
- ◆ Easy to Change Blades
- ◆ Eliminates Electric Shocks
- ◆ Outlasts Electric Autopsy Saws Less Vibration
- ◆ Light Weight

ACCESSORIES

Aerosolized Bone Dust & Body Fluid Extraction System. Reducing significantly the risk of inhaling infectious bone dust and fluids

AUTOPSY & CAST SAW REPAIRS

\$395.00***ALL BRANDS REPAIRED!****A COMPLETE REBUILD****Armature & Field Coil Rewinding****Brushes, Bearings, Switches****Gaskets, Cords, Plugs****Cleaning and Testing****Cam, Shaft, Shaft Link******90 Day Warranty**

Ship Saws To:

SALAM INTERNATIONAL, INC.

Repair Department

23082 Terra Drive Laguna Hills, California 92653

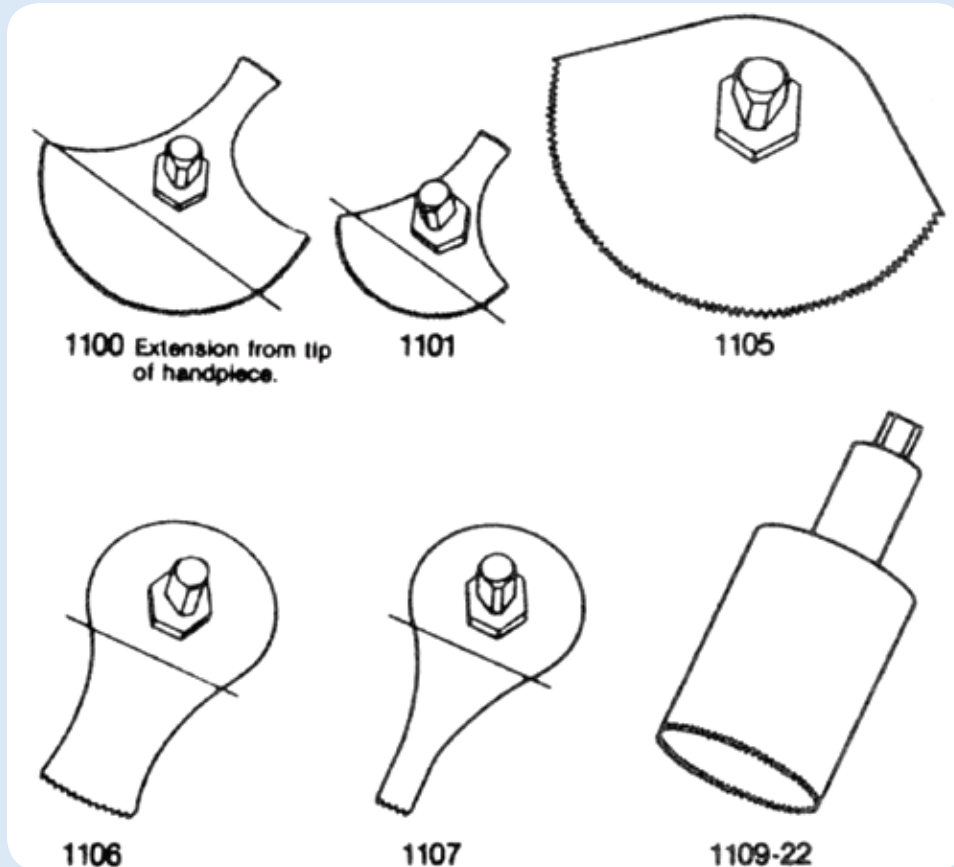
Before Shipping Saws for Repair:

- ◆ Please Disinfect Saw
- ◆ Remove Blade
- ◆ Pack securely
- ◆ Include Description of Problem & Serial No.

*** Plus Shipping & Handling****** At Additional Cost, When Necessary**

Offer Can be withdrawn anytime without notice, not responsible for typographical errors.

STRYKER AUTOPSY SAW BLADES



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	CUT WIDTH
◆ 1100	Large Section Blade	-
◆ 1101	Small Section Blade	-
◆ 1105	Spinal Column Blade	96.0 mm
◆ 1106	Deep Cutting Blade	20.0 mm
◆ 1109-22	Trepine - Schukneck	38.0 mm
	Temporal (Non-Sterile Pkg of One)	

IMPORTANT INFORMATION!

VAC-EXTRACTION FILTERS

HEPA filters (HIGH EFFICIENCY PARTICULATE ACCUMULATORS OR AIR) are required to meet a DOP test. A DOP test requires burning in an air stream dicotyphthalate (DOP) which produces a consistent particle size. Downstream of the filter media, a device is used to read the number of particles in the airflow and an efficiency rating is derived. This airflow however is only about 25 cfm (cubic foot per minute). HEPA filters are effective to 0.3 microns at 99.99% efficiency.

ULPA filters (ULTRA LOW PARTICULATE AIR) are tested using a laser scanning device to insure the media the filter is made of, is consistent.

This filter is also referred to as the SUPER HEPA. ULPA filters are effective to 0.12 microns at 99.9995 efficiency.

If you measure the exhaust on over 35 HEPA vacuums out in the market place, equipped with HEPA filters, you can get varying results. Most would fail or at least cause suspicion. Our system uses filters that use 720 square inches of filter area in our HEPA and ULPA filters. Divided by 144 square inches, that's 5 square feet of filter for 87 to 110 cfm of airflow. No manufacturer covers this much area. Additional surface does extend the service life of the filter. Having this much area reduces the velocity of the air over each square inch of surface area, improving retention efficiency!.

Some manufacturers use two speed motors. On high speed it is a HEPA vacuum. On low speed it is a ULPA vacuum. This easily explains how air flow over a given surface area will result in a certain or desired efficiency.

Our pre filter vacuum system maintains airflow and extends the life of the HEPA or ULPA filters. If you use filters that are undersized with poor seals surrounding them or keeping them in place, loading of secondary filters become commonplace. Our vacuums have a quick and easy way to rejuvenate air flow and/or has oversized filters to allow for much longer use (as with 7 square feet finger tube filter) as in SAL-4000, SAL-3000, SAL-2000, and VT601 finger tube system, five times larger than most other wet dry vacuums.

**ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON OUR FILTERS ARE AVAILABLE,
PLEASE CALL (800-947-1104)**

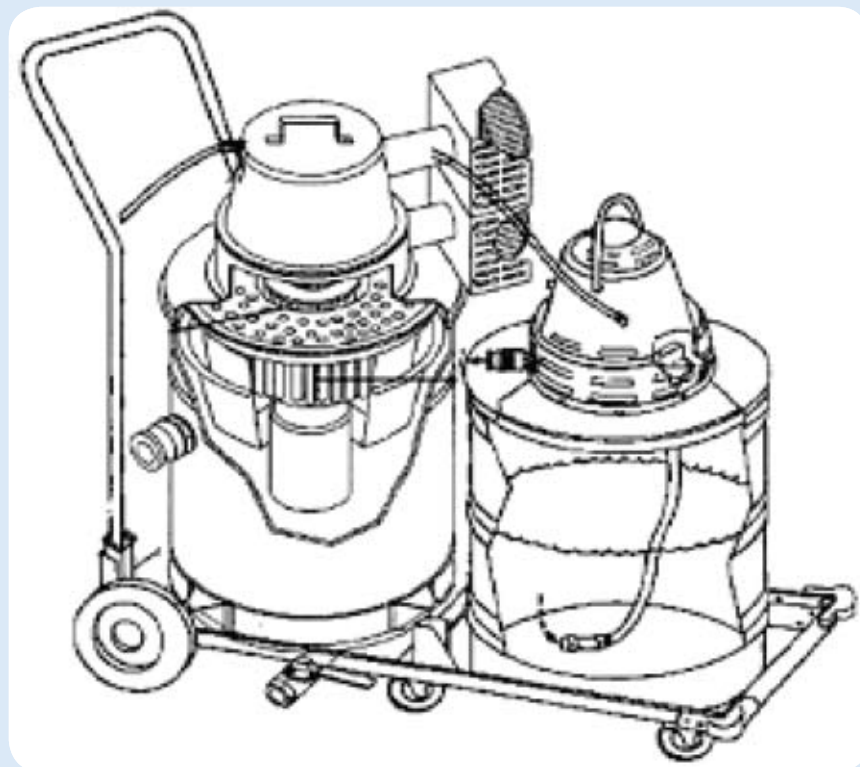
AEROSOLIZED BONE DUST & BODY FLUID EXTRACTION SYSTEM

Patent No. 6,013,079

TESTED BY NIOSH, CAL-OSHA AND COUNTY OF LOS ANGELES, DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

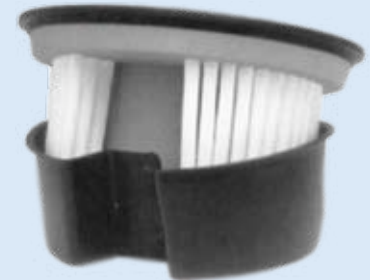
Our Unique Revolutionary Aerosolized Bone Dust & Body Fluids Extraction System, for extracting air borne hazardous, infectious-contaminated particulates during Autopsy Saw operation. The front water pump container holds clean water (a decontaminant solution may also be added). The water-based decontaminant solution is pumped through our specially designed hose (**Patent No. 6,013,079**) to the Extraction Hood Assembly This solution combines with the air borne hazardous particulates and is vacuumed back into the holding tank.

- ◆ System can be Customized for Installation Outside the Autopsy Room
- ◆ Can be Installed for use throughout your Building, Covering all Autopsy Stations, therefore Eliminating Noise and Unnecessary Hoses
- ◆ Additional Attachments used to Decontaminate the Entire Autopsy Room and Adjacent Areas, ELIMINATE the use of Mops, Sponges, Buckets and etc
- ◆ WET & DRY Extraction Systems Handle up to Two Stations Simultaneously



SAL-3000 AQUEOUS SPRAY VAC-EXTRACTION SYSTEM STAINLESS STEEL (AUTOCLAVABLE)

For Specifications See System SAL-4000



◆ For Clean Room Applications, the SAL-3000 and SAL-4000 may be Equipped with Optional HEPA or ULPA Filters on both the Working and Cooling Air Flows. For Special Cases, a Third Redundant Filter Upstream is Available

◆ Main Filter Consists of Polyethylene Tubes and are Water, Mildew, Rot and Corrosion Resistant Splash Guard Maximizes the Life of Both the Main Filter and the HEPA/ULPA Filter by keeping them Drier, Longer



◆ Collection Tank offers Direct Collection into the 19 Gallon Vacuum Tank

◆ Optional Drain Valve ensures easy Disposal of Liquid Debris

◆ 316L Grade Stainless Steel Tank, Components and Trolley may be Decontaminated Autoclavable

SAL-4000 AQUEOUS SPRAY VAC-EXTRACTION SYSTEM STAINLESS STEEL (AUTOCLAVABLE) with CORROSION RESISTANT POLYETHYLENE FLUID SUPPLY

FEATURES:

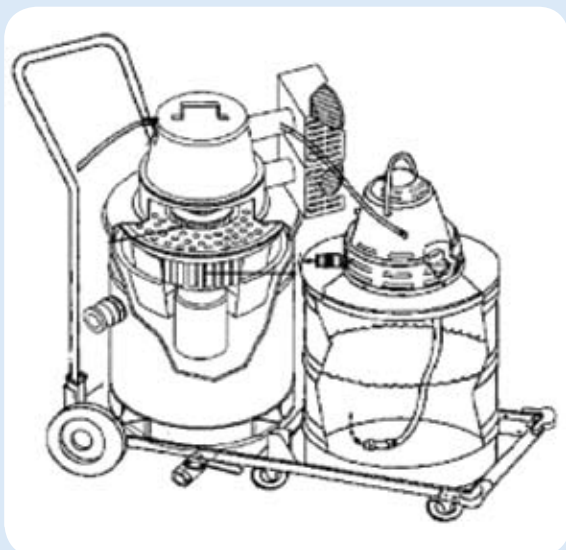
FRONT CLEAN FLUID TANK:

- ◆ An automatic pressure sensing switch turns self priming pump off and on to maintain proper pressure
- ◆ An indicator light illuminates when pump is switched on
- ◆ A strainer helps prevents clogging of supply line
- ◆ A decontaminant solution can be added to this tank

SUPPLY TANK	
◆ Pump Current Draw, amps	: 1.2
◆ Pump Watts Consumed	: 144
◆ Solution Tank Capacity, gal	: 15
◆ Pump Pressure, p.s.i.	: 100

RECEIVING TANK:

1. Electro-polished, 316L grade stainless steel tank, components and tank may be autoclaved
2. The first stage of filtration is a foam impact filter, which fits over and protects the float valve from clogging debris
3. The main filter consist of 105 porous, polyethylene tubes which are water, mildew, rot and corrosion resistant. With its labyrinthine design, this filter can capture particles down to one micron. It is covered by an exclusive splash guard to protect against excessive moisture and further extends the life of the HEPA* or ULPA† filter
4. The microfilter, the final step in pre-filtration, protects the optional upstream redundant HEPA* or ULPA† filter and acts as a barrier to even bacteria-sized particles
5. Optional HEPA* filters on both the working and cooling exhaust ensure that 99.97% of all ultrafine particulates, toxic and nuisance, are retained - down to and including 0.3 microns. Meets ANSI Z9.2-1979 standards
6. Detachable trolley features sturdy metal construction, large, smooth wheels for easy decontamination and rubber bumpers



SAL-4000 Specifications

◆ Voltage	: 120
◆ Motor Current Draw, amps	: 10.5
◆ Watts Consumed	: 1200
◆ Motor Waterlift, inches	: 102
◆ Motor Airflow, cubic ft./min	: 95
◆ Collection Tank, gal.1	: 19
◆ Collection Tank Liq. Cap., gal	: 10
◆ Filter Area**, Square Inches	: 4397
◆ Width, Inches	: 18
◆ Length, Inches	: 24
◆ Weight, w/o Access., Lbs	: 120
◆ Sound Level, dB(A) at 10 ft From Vacuum	: 71
◆ Cord length feet	: 30

Tex®, optional AES polycomposite ** Filter Area includes foam impact filter, polyethylene tubes, microfilter, 3 HEPA or ULPA filters.

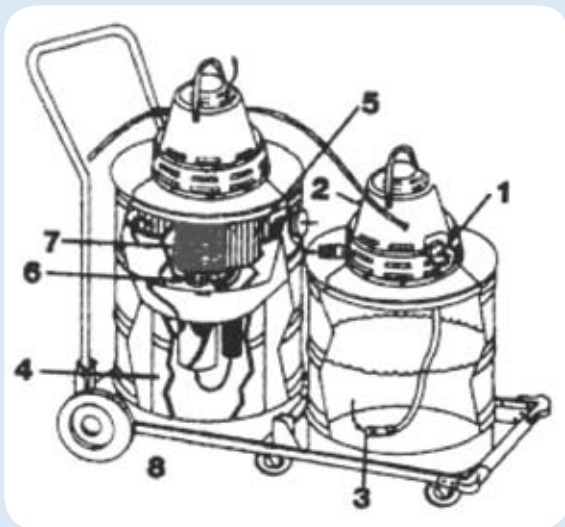
STANDARD ACCESSORIES: 19 Gallon Wet/Dry Stainless Steel Tank, 100 psi Pump Head, Twin Tank Trolley, Impact Filter, Main Filter Finger Tubes, Micro Filter.

Optional Accessories: HEPA or ULPA Filters.

SAL-2000 AQUEOUS SPRAY VAC-EXTRACTION SYSTEM with CORROSION RESISTANT POLYETHYLENE FLUID SUPPLY TANK

FEATURES:

1. An automatic pressure sensing switch turns self priming pump off and on to maintain proper pressure
2. An indicator light illuminates when pump is switched on
3. A strainer helps prevent clogging of the supply line
4. Material may be collected in one of 3 container options — the 15 gallon vacuum tank, a polyliner or a five gallon disposable pail
5. The main filter consist of 105 porous, polyethylene tubes which are water, mildew, rot and corrosion resistant. It is covered by a splash guard to protect against excessive moisture and further extend the life of the HEPA* or ULPA* filter
6. The microfilter, the final step in pre-filtration, protects the HEPA or ULPA* and acts as a barrier to even bacteria sized particles
7. Internal HEPA* (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter assures that 99.97% of all ultrafine particulates, toxic and nuisance, are retained at 0.3 microns. Meets ANSI Z9.2-1979 standards. ULPA (Ultra Low Penetration Air) filter is available for 99.999% filtration at 0.12 microns
8. Detachable trolley features sturdy metal construction, large, smooth wheels for easy decontamination and rubber bumpers



SAL-2000 SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Voltage, volts	: 120
◆ Pump Current Draw, amps	: 1.2
◆ Pump Watts Consumed	: 144
◆ Motor Watts Consumed	: 1000
◆ Pump Pressure, p.s.i.	: 100
◆ Motor Waterlift, in	: 117
◆ Solution Tank Capacity, gal	: 15
◆ Collection Tank Capacity, gal	: 15
◆ Sealable Pail Capacity, gal	: 5
◆ Filter Area ¹ , in	: 2,215
◆ Weight w/o Accessories, lbs	: 118
◆ Height, inch	: 40
◆ Width, in	: 21.5
◆ Length, in	: 43

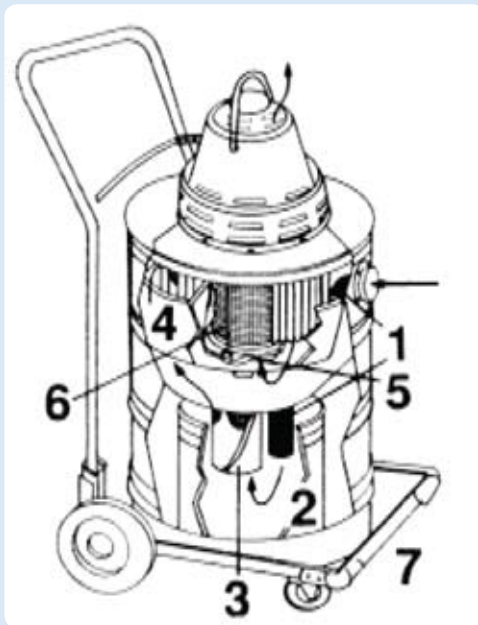
- * Filter area includes foam impact filter, polyethylene tubes, microfilter, HEPA or ULPA filter
- * HEPA and ULPA filters are optional.

STANDARD ACCESSORIES: 15 gal. wet/dry vacuum with 15 gal. Supply tank, 100 psi pump head, twin tank trolley, impact filter, main filter finger tubes, microfilter.

VT601 BONE DUST VACUUM, WET/DRY

FEATURES:

1. The pliable rubber inlet tube, running from the orifice to the collection tank, can be squeezed to relieve caking and clogging which could be caused by collection of damp or sticky materials
2. Material may be collected in one of three containers options—the 15 gallon vacuum tank, a polyliner or a 5 gallon disposable pail
3. The first stage of filtration is a foam impact filter, which fits over and protects the float valve from clogging debris
4. The main filter consists of 105 porous, polyethylene tubes which are water, mildew, rot and corrosion resistant. With its labyrinthine design, this filter can capture particles down to one micron. It is covered by an exclusive splash guard to protect against excessive moisture and further extend the life of the HEPA or ULPA filter
5. The microfilter, the final step pre-filtration, protects the HEPA or ULPA filters and acts as a barrier to even bacteria-size particles
6. Internal HEPA filter is available, assures that 99.97% of all ultrafine particulates, toxic and nuisance, are retained—down to and including 0.3 microns. Meets ANSI Z9.2-1979 standards. ULPA (Ultra Low Penetration Air) filter is available for 99.999% filtration efficiency at 0.12 microns
7. Detachable trolley features sturdy metal construction, large, smooth wheels for easy decontamination and rubber bumpers for added maneuverability



VT601 SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Voltage, volts	: 115
◆ Current draw, amps	: 8.3
◆ Watts consumed	: 1000
◆ Motor waterlift, inches	: 117
◆ Motor airflow, cubic ft./min	: 99
◆ Collection Tank, gallons ¹	: 15
◆ Collection capacity, gal	: 10
◆ Sealable pail capacity, gal	: 5
◆ Filter area**, sq. inches	: 2,215
◆ Width, inches	: 21.5
◆ Height, inches	: 37.5
◆ Length, inches	: 24
◆ Sound Level, db(A) at 10ft	: 71
◆ Cord Length (ft)	: 30

* Filter Type: standard felt, optional Gore-Tex®, optional AES polycomposite.

** Filter area includes foam impact filter, polyethylene tubes, microfilter, HEPA filter.

STANDARD ACCESSORIES: Impact filter, main filter, microfilter, 15 gal. vacuum tank, detachable trolley.

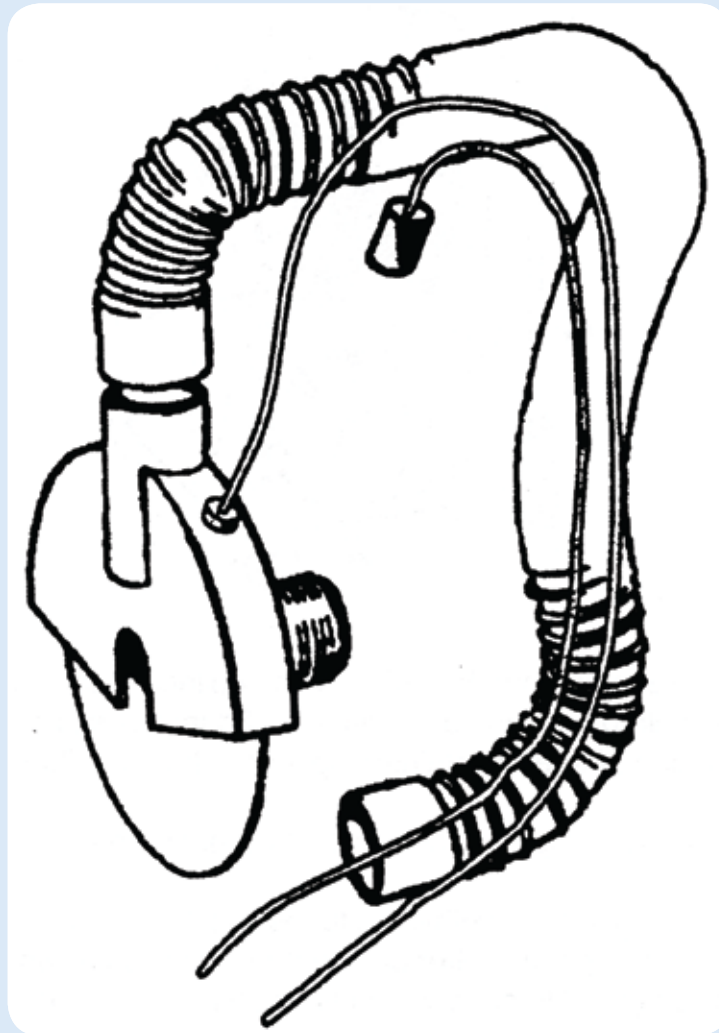
SUPPLY TANK

◆ Pump Current Draw (amps)	: 1.2
◆ Pump Watts Consumed	: 144
◆ Solution Tank capacity (gal)	: 15
◆ Pump Pressure (psi)	: 100
◆ Weight w/o accessories, lbs	: 65

SAL-786 DUST AND FLUID EXTRACTION ATTACHMENT

(Patent No. 6,013,079)

This extraction hose was designed after months of research and development. A water tube brings water or decontaminant solution into the Extractor Hood Assembly, thereby decontaminating hazardous particulates in the Extractor Hood Assembly. It also aids in smoother cutting and helps bring airborne particulates into the vacuum holding tank. The water flow to the spray jet installed in the Extractor Hood Assembly is controlled by a valve installed on the hose.



ALL SPRAY - VAC EXTRACTION SYSTEMS REQUIRE THIS ATTACHMENT

GS801 BONE DUST COLLECTOR DRY

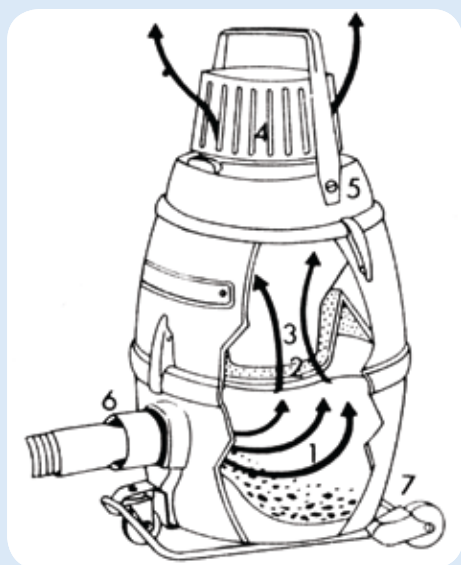
REDUCES the RISK of INHALING AIRBORNE INFECTIOUS CONTAMINATED MATERIAL

For DRY ONLY MATERIALS, such as BONE DUSTS

A UNIQUE BAG and POLY LINER DISPOSAL SYSTEM INSURES a SANITARY PROCESS

FEATURES:

1. In this first stage of separation, a 2 1/4 gallon capacity disposal paper bag captures the bulk of collected debris
2. Extra-large main filter assures a steady, even airflow which extends filter life and eliminates premature clogging
3. This microfilter, a final step in pre-filtration, protects the motor and acts as a barrier to even bacteria-size particulates
4. *HEPA filter assures that 99.97% of all ultrafine particulates, toxic and nuisance, are retained-down to and including 0.3 microns. Meets ANSI Z9.2-1971 standards
5. Motor thermo-valve prevents overheating caused by failure to keep filters clean or by accidental blockage in a nozzle or hose. Whistles to operator if there's a problem
6. Ball-joint couplings give 360 degree freedom of movement without hoses splitting and cracking, and eliminates knots
7. Heavy-duty trolley adds mobility. Glides over all surfaces. Detaches for use on stairs

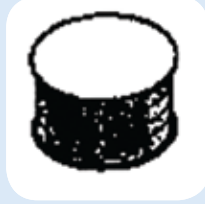


GS801 SPECIFICATIONS

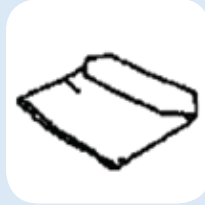
◆ Motor Type, double insulated/grounded	
GSD/GSJ Voltage, volts	: 115/220
◆ Current draw, amps	: 7.8/3.9
◆ Watts consumed, watts	: 700
◆ Waterlift, inches	: 75
◆ Air flow, cubic ft/min	: 87
◆ Tank capacity, gallons dry bulk	: 3 ^{1/4}
◆ Paper bag capacity, gallons dry bulk	: 2 ^{1/4}
◆ Filter area, square inches*	: 1620
◆ Height, inches	: 16
◆ Width, inches	: 12
◆ Weight without accessories, lbs	: 13 ^{1/4}
◆ Sound level, db(A) at 6 1/2 ft from vacuum	: 67

* Filter area includes paper bags, main filter, microfilter, HEPA or ULPA
 Standard accessories: Microfilter, detachable trolley, paper bags and 23' cord

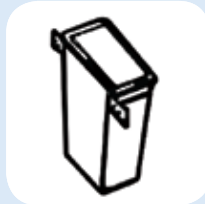
ACCESSORIES FOR SPRAY VAC-EXTRACTION



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017276-60	HEPA Cartridge
017376-10	ULPA Cartridge



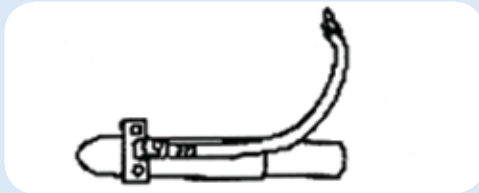
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017191	10 Gallon Polyliners 25/pkg.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017220-01	GORE-TEX® Microfilter
017000	Manometer Filter Load Indicator (Must be Factory Installed)
017851	Tool Box with Mounting Bracket



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017892	Wall Brush Assembly



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017893	Crevice Tool Assembly



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017888-50	Curved Wand with 14" Floor Tool with Valve



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
017889	Hand Wand Assembly

HEPA: (High Efficiency Particulate Air) filter assures 99.97% filtration efficiency at 0.3 microns.
 ULPA: (Ultra Low Penetration Air) filter assures 99.999% filtration efficiency at 0.12 microns.

BONE DUST COLLECTOR

Designed to Attach to Various Autopsy Saws



STANDARD FEATURES:

The Lightweight Bone Dust Collector can easily be rolled from place to place. Harmful airborne pathogens are trapped in a uniquely designed disposable HEPA filter. The vacuum motor is wired to start when the saw is turned on.

BONE DUST COLLECTOR:

- ◆ Reduced Noise Level
- ◆ Disposable Filter Cartridge
- ◆ Electrical : 115 volt, 8.5 Amps
- ◆ Electrical Cord Length : 10 Foot Cord

CAT NO. SAL-0295420

* When Ordering Please specify What Type of Autopsy saw will be used with the Bone Dust Collector

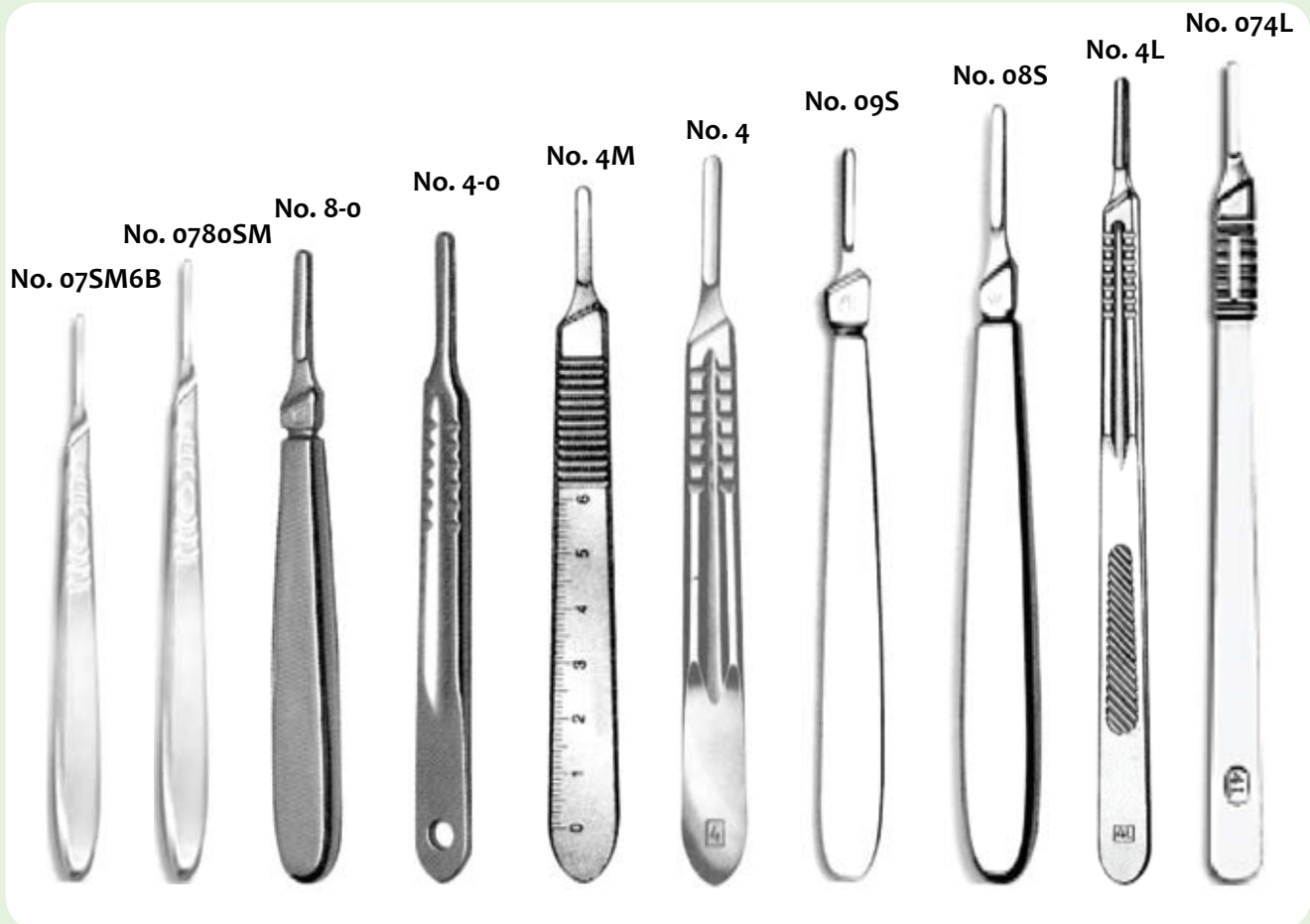
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

SALAM ELECTRIC AUTOPSY SAW



MODEL NO. 1200
115 VAC 60Hz

SCALPEL HANDLES



STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
024	4
024L	4L
(For Blades: No. 20, 21, 22, 22A, 23, 24, 25)	
074L	4L
(For Blades: No. 20, 21, 22, 22A, 23, 24, 25, 25A, 26)	
◆ Stainless Steel.	

**ADDITIONAL BLADES & HANDLES NOT LISTED IN THIS CATALOG ALSO AVAILABLE TO ORDER
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

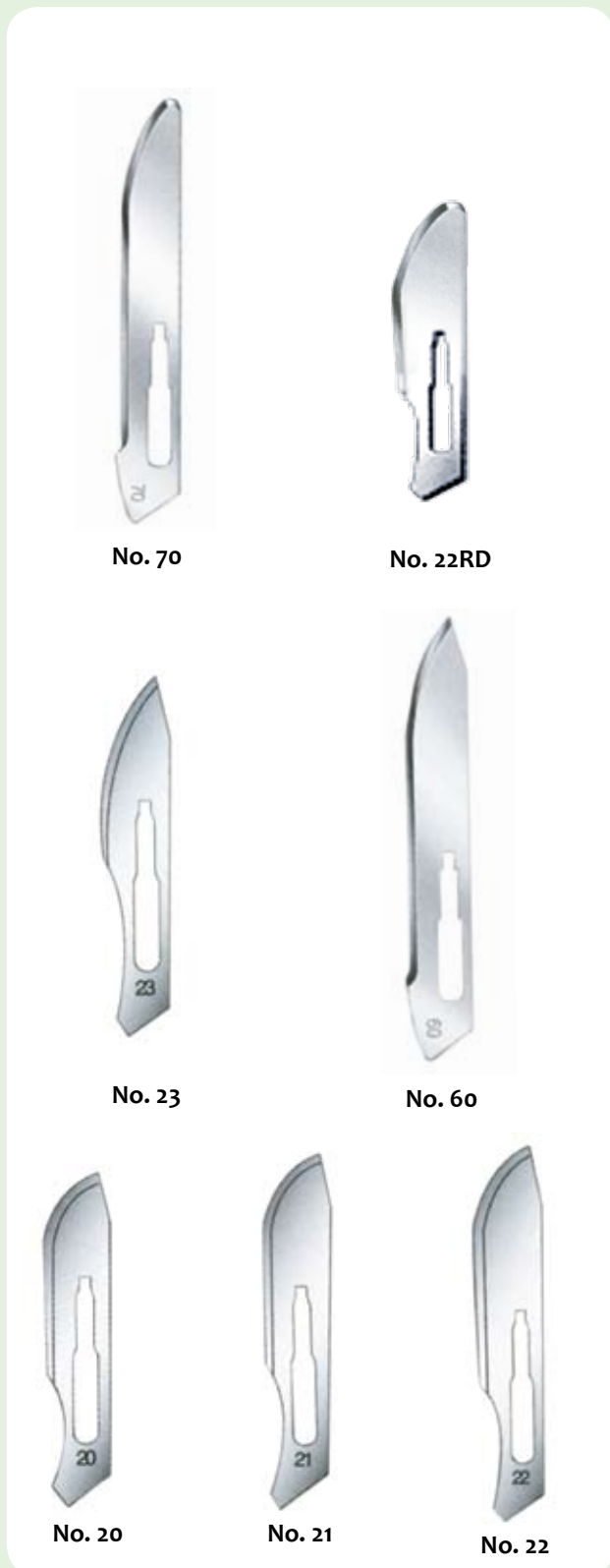
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
029-SP	09S
028-SP	08S
024P	4
024MP	4M
024LP	4L
(For Blades: No. 20, 21, 22, 22A, 23, 24, 25)	
07SM6B	6
(For Blades: No. 20, 21, 22, 22A, 23, 24, 25, 25A, 26)	
024-0P	4-0
028-0P	8-0
0780SM	AUTOPSY
(For Blades: No. 60, 70)	
◆ Stainless Steel.	

SCALPEL BLADES

ECONOMY		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLADE SIZE
ST010E	Sterile	10
ST011E	Sterile	11
ST012E	Sterile	12
ST015E	Sterile	15
ST020E	Sterile	20
ST021E	Sterile	21
ST022E	Sterile	22
ST023E	Sterile	23
ST024E	Sterile	24
ST025E	Sterile	25
◆ CARBON STEEL , 100 / Box		

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLADE SIZE
ST020	Sterile	20
ST021	Sterile	21
ST022	Sterile	22
ST022RD	Sterile, Rounded Edge	22
ST023	Sterile	23
◆ STAINLESS STEEL , 100 / Box		

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLADE SIZE
NS020	Non-Sterile	20
NS021	Non-Sterile	21
NS022	Non-Sterile	22
NS023	Non-Sterile	23
NS060	Non-Sterile	60
NS070	Non-Sterile, Rounded Edge	70
◆ CARBON STEEL , 100 / Box		



SURGICAL BLADES - HANDLES - KNIVES - SHARPENERS

HANDLES - BARD PARKER

- ◆ Molded Blade Holder
- ◆ 5 Handles / Box



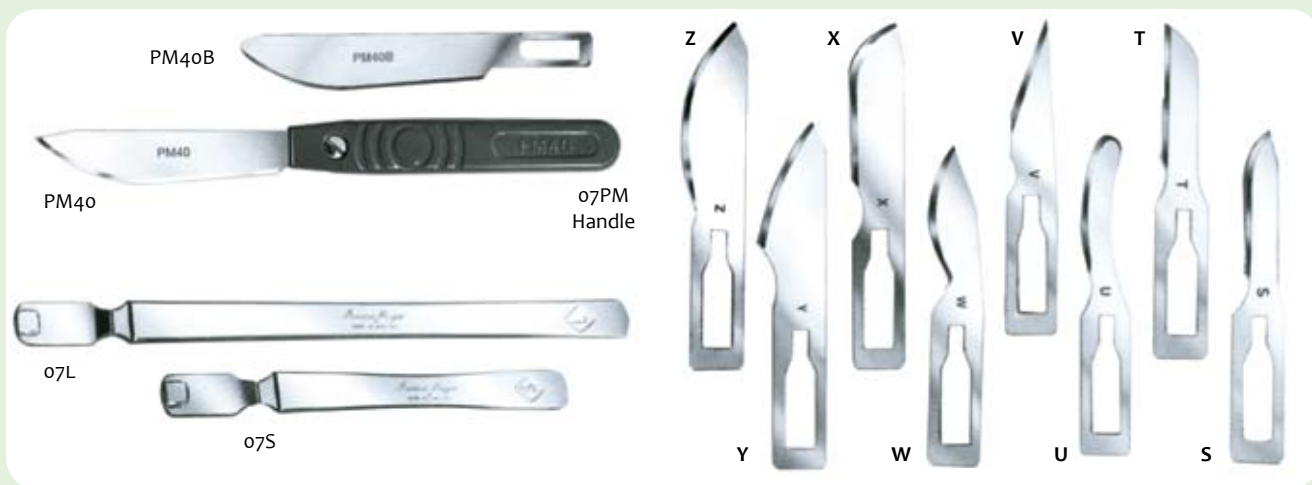
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
BP37-1080	No. 8 for Blades #60 & 70
BP37-1060	No. 6 for Blades #20 - 23

SCALPEL BLADES - BARD PARKER

STERILE BLADES		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	BLADE SIZE
BP37-1121	Rib-Back Carbon Steel Blades	21
BP37-1122	Rib-Back Carbon Steel Blades	22
BP37-1221	Stainless Steel Blades	21
BP37-1222	Stainless Steel Blades	22
◆ Packaged. 150 Blades / Case (3 Packs of 50)		

PATHOLOGY & POST-MORTEM Scalpel Handles & Blades

Durable, strong blades for specialized Pathology, Post Mortem, Orthopedic and General Surgery. Made of high quality carbon steel, they consistently out perform all conventional blades. Square notched blades lock securely to handles.



PATHOLOGY/POST MORTEM BLADES

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SHAPE	PKG
0800S	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	S	50
0802T	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	T	50
0804U	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	U	50
0806V	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	V	50
0808W	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	W	50
0810X	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	X	50
0812Y	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	Y	50
0814Z	Fits 07L & 07S Handles, Sterile	Z	50
0818-40	Non-Sterile, fits 07PM Handle	PM40	10
0820-40B	Non-Sterile, fits 07PM Handle	PM40B	10

◆ For all Blades Listed Above Packaged Individually

HANDLES

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE	SHAPE
0900	Nickel	11.2 cm	07S
0902	Nickel	17.2 cm	07L
0904	Die-Cast Metal		07PM

BLADE REMOVERS

DISPOSABLE SCALPELS with HANDLES

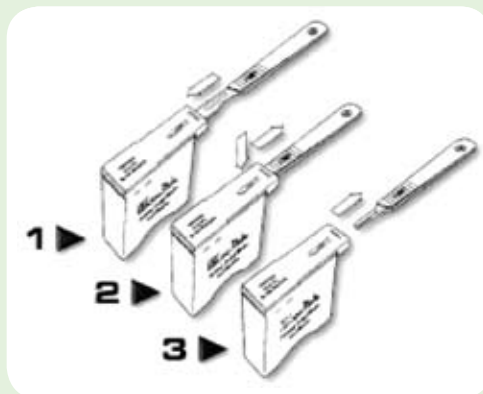
Stainless steel blade on a uniquely designed handle. Each scalpel is supplied with a flexible blade cover for complete protection. Each unit is disposable.



STERILE		NON - STERILE	
CAT NO.	SIZE	CAT NO.	SIZE
160-520	20	160-620	20
160-521	21	160-621	21
160-522	22	160-622	22
<i>Additional Sizes Available</i>		<i>Additional Sizes Available</i>	
◆ Stainless Steel Blade		◆ Stainless Steel Blade	
◆ 10 Blades / Box		◆ 10 Blades / Box	

BLADE REMOVER

Blade removers reduce the risk of injury and infection. This unit may be safely autoclaved and disposed of in a proper manner.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-080	QTY: 10 / Box

SURGICAL BLADE REMOVER, MILTEX

Removes blades easily and safely from any style surgical handle

CAT NO. 333-090



QLICKSMART® Blade Remover

The Single Handed Surgical Blade Remover, The Safest Way to Remove Scalpel Blades

QuickSmart offers single-handed removal and immediate containment of scalpel blades. Holds 100 blades in a sealed container, simply replace the container when full.

CAT NO. 333-092

- ◆ Complies with OSHA Bloodborne Pathogens Standards
- ◆ All commonly used handles: #3, #3L, #4, #4L, #5, #7, #9
- ◆ All commonly used blades: #10, #10A, #11, #12, #13, etc. up to and including #25A, #27 and #36
- ◆ Capacity 100 blades

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Mounting Bracket: Ideal for wall or bench mounting.

CAT NO. 333-094



AUTOPSY GROSSING KNIVES

EDGE: A Granton Edge or “kullenschliff” edge has hallowed out grooves (*air gaps*) on both sides of the blade. These grooves fill with fat and fluid which allows for thin even cuts without tearing and shredding tissue. A straight edge blade is hardened, tempered, ground, polished, etched and finished. *Features:* 3/4” or 7/8” tang. Knives are thicker **on top, thinner** and extremely sharp on the edge.

HANDLES: **Ergonomically** designed to minimize wrist tension. Nylon and patented **Fibrox handles are NSF approved and slip resistant.**

SHARPNESS: Special tempering process produces an edge that can be sharpened repeatedly. The knife keeps its original sharpness throughout its life.

HYGIENE: Materials and construction details of the handle minimize crevices that would offer hospitality to bacteria.

CLEANING: Fibrox and Santoprene handles are **NSF approved.** Sani-Safe Autopsy knives can be sanitized with all disinfectants. **Autoclavable**

STRAIGHT EDGE

◆ **STAINLESS STEEL, 1.5” Width at Handles**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3120	Straight	7” Long
3-3122	Straight	8” Long
3-3124	Straight	10” Long
3-3126	Straight	12” Long
3-3121	Curved	7” Long
3-3123	Curved	8” Long
3-3125	Curved	10” Long
3-3127	Curved	12” Long



GRANTON EDGE, ROUND BLADE

◆ **STAINLESS STEEL, 1.5” Width at Handles**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3102	Round	12” Long
3-3104	Round	14” Long



GRANTON EDGE, POINTED TIP

◆ **STAINLESS STEEL, 1.5” Width at Handles**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-1110	Boning, Wide, Stiff	6” Long,
3-3115	Straight	12” Long,
3-3117	Curved	10” Long
3-3118	Curved	12” Long



MACRO-PREP KNIVES, DISPOSABLE

- ◆ Stainless Steel Blade, Double Honed Edge Assures the Finest Quality
- ◆ Strong Flexible Blade
- ◆ Non-Slip Handle Gives User Precise Control and Accuracy
- ◆ May be Stropped for Longer a Lasting Edge
- ◆ Disposable Knives
- ◆ Stick-On Disposable Metric Scales for Measuring Convenience
- ◆ Packaged in Reusable Box that may be used for Tissue Block Storage



◆ QTY: 10 Knives / Box

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
3-5004	4.0" Blade	10 / Box
3-5006	6.0" Blade	10 / Box
3-5000	8.0" Blade	10 / Box
3-5010	10.0" Blade	10 / Box
3-5012	12.0" Blade	10 / Box
3-5014	Assorted Set - 2 of Each	10 / Box

WHEN PRECISION COUNTS, USE ONLY THE BEST!

DISSECTING KNIFE

- ◆ Stainless Steel Blade
- ◆ A Sturdy Fine Quality Instrument
- ◆ Easy Grip Handle
- ◆ Blades Top Half Has an Edge

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-370	160 mm Long x 15 mm Wide, 3 mm Thick at Center.



DISSECTING KNIVES

- ◆ Stainless Steel Blade
- ◆ Easy Grip Handle
- ◆ A Sturdy Fine Quality Instrument
- ◆ Blades Top Half Has an Edge

Flexible Blades are Flat Tapered-Ground with Full Back Thickness

CAT NO.	BLADE SIZE
3-330	200 mm x 15 mm
3-332	150 mm x 15 mm
3-334	90 mm x 15 mm
3-335	COMPLETE SET - 3 Knives/STANDARD 15 mm
3-336	250 mm x 20 mm
3-338	200 mm x 20 mm
3-340	150 mm x 20 mm
3-341	COMPLETE SET - 3 Knives/STANDARD 20 mm



PREMIUM DISSECTING KNIVES

- ◆ **Fine Quality Stainless Steel Blade**, Light Weight Handle for a Firm Grip

Flat Tapered Ground with Full Back Thickness for Maximum Strength

CAT NO.	BLADE SIZE
3-320	250 mm x 20 mm
3-322	200 mm x 20 mm
3-324	150 mm x 20 mm
3-326	COMPLETE SET of 3 Knives



LISTON AMPUTATING KNIVES

- ◆ Stainless Steel



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-440	6.5" Blade	11.75"
3-442	8.0" Blade	13.75"

SPECIMEN KNIFE (RATCLIFF)

- ◆ Study Balanced Stainless Steel



Blade is Approx. 18"(3 mm), Thick in back, Gradually Tapered to a Keen Edge.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-396	8" Blade
3-398	With Rule Attached Marked in mm & 10 cm Long, 8.0" Blade.

VIRCHOW BRAIN-POST MORTEM KNIFE

- ◆ Fine Quality Stainless Steel Knives



CAT NO.	BLADE SIZE
333-226	12.5" Blade Length: 6.25" (16.0 cm)
333-228	13" Blade Length: 8" (20.0 cm)
333-230	15" Blade Length: 9.5" (24.0 cm)

GANNET'S POST MORTEM KNIFE

- ◆ Stainless Steel Blade, Excellent Quality Instrument

CAT NO. 3-400



5" Long, 1.5" Wide, 10 mm Thickness

DUBLIN MODEL KNIFE

- ◆ Stainless Steel Blade, Single Edge, Flexible Blade

CAT NO. 3-350



Flat Ground, 14" Long, 1.5" Wide

POST MORTEM KNIFE, SINGLE EDGE

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Single Edge, Easy Handle Knife Back. 5 mm Thick. 1.25" Wide Blade

CAT NO.	BLADE LENGTH
3-410	5.0"
3-412	8.0"



- ◆ Also available in Premium quality

POST MORTEM KNIFE, DOUBLE EDGE

- ◆ Flexible Stainless Steel Blade, Double Edge, Flat Ground

CAT NO.	BLADE SIZE
3-380	180 mm x 25 mm
a3-382	250 mm x 40 mm



EXTRA HEAVY POST MORTEM KNIFE

- ◆ Fine Stainless Steel
- ◆ Handle is Large and Well Balanced with an Easy Grip



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-390	Blade is 1/8" Thick, 1.5" Wide and 18" Long.

EZE-LAP DIAMOND STEEL, KNIFE SHARPENER

- ◆ **Stainless Steel, Groved Black Plastic Non-Slip Handle**

Removes Metal with Each Stroke Generating a New Cutting Edge. Reduces Grinding and Honing to a Minimum.

CAT NO.	SHAFT SIZE
3-3300	10.5" Shaft



DICKARON STEEL, KNIFE SHARPENER

- ◆ Hard Chrome Stainless Steel
- ◆ Non-Breakable Handle
- ◆ Super-Fine Cut
- ◆ Nickel Plated Drop Ring with Diamond-Shaped Guard

CAT NO.	BLADE SIZE
3-3202	14" Long Round



INSTRUMENT CLEANING BRUSH

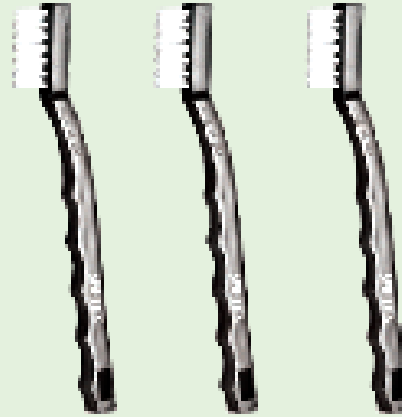
Extra firm designed to clean instrument serrations, rasps, files and burs.
Autoclavable, 7 1/4" (18.4 cm).

NYLON BRISTLES

CAT NO.	QTY
333-8002	3 / Pack

STAINLESS STEEL BRISTLES

CAT NO.	QTY
333-8000	3 / Pack



SHARPENER, for SCISSORS

Easy to use hand held autoclavable scissor sharpener.
Molded plastic handle with a ceramic sharpening stone.

* Not Intended for Serrated or SuperCut Scissors

CAT NO. 333-8004



SHARPENER, NIPPER & BONE CUTTING FORCEPS

Easy to use hand held autoclavable nipper and bone cutting forceps.

Molded plastic handle with a ceramic sharpening stone.

CAT NO. 333-8006



3-WAY KNIFE SHARPENER, DEXTER RUSSELL

Features 3 ceramic rods. Does not require oil or water. May be used horizontally or vertically.

CAT NO. 3-354



KNIFE SHARPENER, TRU HONE

Light commercial system. Patented revolutionary knife sharpener. No special guides or holders needed. Double honing wheel. 1 minute per knife sharpening time. Eliminates a "burr edge". 50% longer knife life. Increases man-hour production.

CAT NO. 3-353



ELECTRIC SCISSORS SHARPENER, SCISSORPRO

A revolutionary development is scissor sharpening. Produces professional quality sharpness with unparalleled simplicity For incredibly sharp scissors Sharpens without the need to disassemble scissors 100% Diamond abrasives for superior results. Double beveled edge stays sharp longer Safe for quality scissors. Never detempers your scissors.

CAT NO. 3-355



KNIFE SHARPENERS, AngleSelect™ Diamond Hone™

The Worlds Most Versatile Easy to Use Sharpener

Designed to sharpen Asian, European and American knives. Engineered to provide sharp edges using highly precise knife guides that automatically position the knife.

- ◆ Quickly and easily sharpens all quality cutlery.
- ◆ Easy to use
- ◆ Features 100% diamond abrasives

CAT NO. 3-351



SUPERCUT SCISSORS

The SuperCut Scissors are made from the finest German Stainless Steel. With a specially designed razor sharp blade that cuts easily thru tissue

OPERATING/DISSECTING SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-108SC	Straight Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
333-126SC	Curved Sharp/Blunt	5.5"



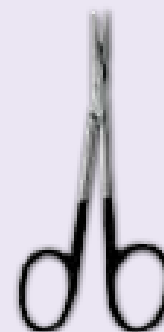
MAYO SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-150SC	Straight	5.5"
333-152SC	Straight	6.75"
333-154SC	Straight	9.0"
333-156SC	Curved	5.5"
333-158SC	Curved	6.75"
333-160SC	Curved	9.0"



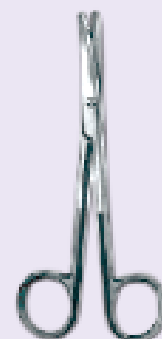
IRIS SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-170SC	Straight	4.5"
333-172SC	Curved	4.5"



METZENBAUM SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-183SC	Curved	5.5"
333-185SC	Curved	7.0"
333-187SC	Curved	9.0"



TUNGSTEN CARBIDE SCISSORS

Tungsten Carbide cutting is one of the finest cutting scissors, edges provide effortless, yet accurate cuts through the toughest of autopsy or surgical tissue. The finger rings are well rounded and polished, while scissor shanks are tempered to the ideal hardness

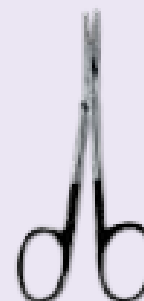
OPERATING/DISSECTING SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-108TC	Straight Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
333-120TC	Straight Sharp/Sharp	5.5"
333-126TC	Curved Sharp/Blunt	5.5"
333-132TC	Curved Sharp/Sharp	5.5"



IRIS SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-170TC	Straight	4.5"
333-172TC	Curved	4.5"



MAYO SCISSORS

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-150TC	Straight	5.5"
333-152TC	Straight	6.75"
333-154TC	Straight	9.0"
333-156TC	Curved	5.5"
333-158TC	Curved	6.75"
333-160TC	Curved	9.0"



METZENBAUM SCISSORS

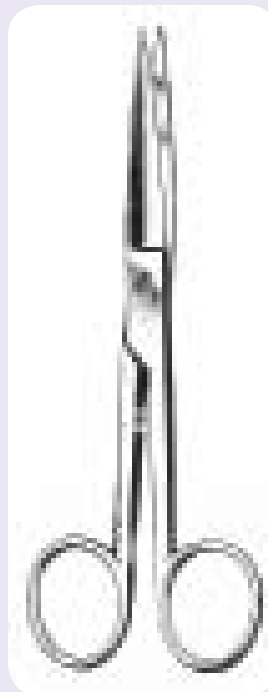
PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-190TC	Straight	5.5"
333-192TC	Straight	7"
333-196TC	Straight	9"
333-183TC	Curved	5.5"
333-185TC	Curved	7"
333-186TC	Curved	8"
333-187TC	Curved	9"
333-188TC	Curved	11"



OPERATING AND DISSECTING STRAIGHT SHARP / SHARP

◆ Stainless Steel

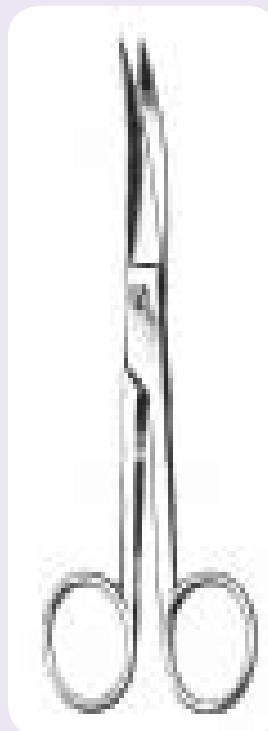
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-100	4.5"
3-102	5.5"
3-104	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-100	4.5"
33-101	5.0"
33-102	5.5"
33-104	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-100	4.5"
333-101	5.0"
333-102	5.5"
333-104	6.5"



CURVED SHARP / SHARP

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-118	4.5"
3-120	5.5"
3-122	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-118	4.5"
33-119	5.0"
33-120	5.5"
33-122	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-118	4.5"
333-119	5.0"
333-120	5.5"
333-122	6.5"



OPERATING AND DISSECTING STRAIGHT SHARP / BLUNT

◆ Stainless Steel

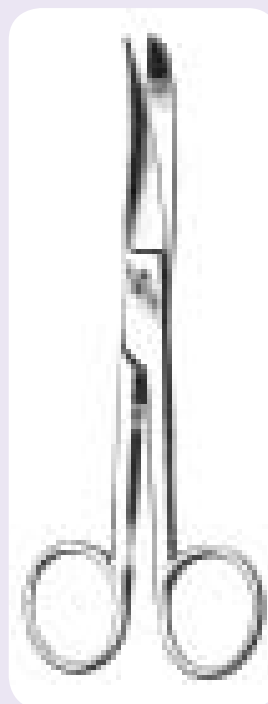
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-106	4.5"
3-107	5.0"
3-108	5.5"
3-110	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-106	4.5"
33-107	5.0"
33-108	5.5"
33-110	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-106	4.5"
333-107	5.0"
333-108	5.5"
333-110	6.5"



CURVED SHARP / BLUNT

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-124	4.5"
3-125	5.0"
3-126	5.5"
3-128	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-124	4.5"
33-125	5.0"
33-126	5.5"
33-128	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-124	4.5"
333-125	5.0"
333-126	5.5"
333-128	6.5"
333-129	7.5"



OPERATING AND DISSECTING STRAIGHT BLUNT / BLUNT

◆ Stainless Steel

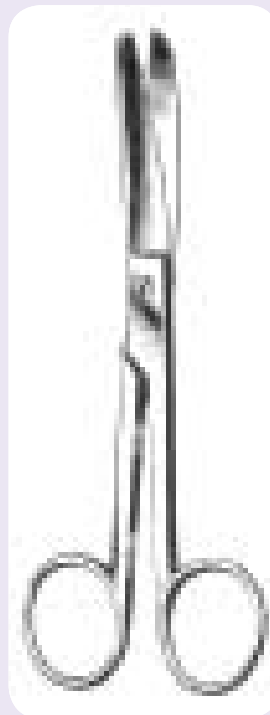
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-112	4.5"
3-114	5.5"
3-116	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-112	4.5"
33-113	5.0"
33-114	5.5"
33-116	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-112	4.5"
333-113	5.0"
333-114	5.5"
333-116	6.5"



CURVED BLUNT / BLUNT

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-130	4.5"
3-132	5.5"
3-134	6.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-130	4.5"
33-131	5.0"
33-132	5.5"
33-134	6.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-130	4.5"
333-131	5.0"
333-132	5.5"
333-134	6.5"



MAYO DISSECTING SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ STRAIGHT

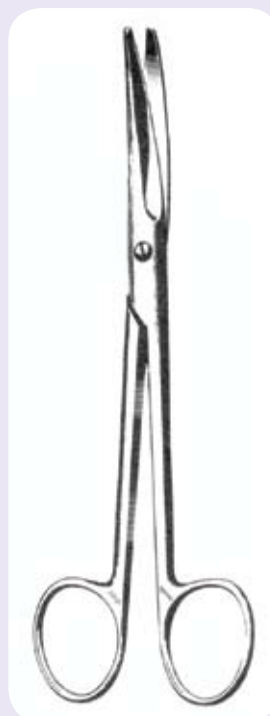
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-150	5.5"
3-152	6.75"
3-154	9.0"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-150	5.5"
33-152	6.75"
S33-164	9.0"



MAYO DISSECTING SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ CURVED

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-156	5.5"
3-158	6.75"
3-160	9.0"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-156	5.5"
33-158	6.75"
33-160	9.0"



MAYO-NOBLE DISSECTING SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, **ROUNDED BLADES**, 6.5" Length

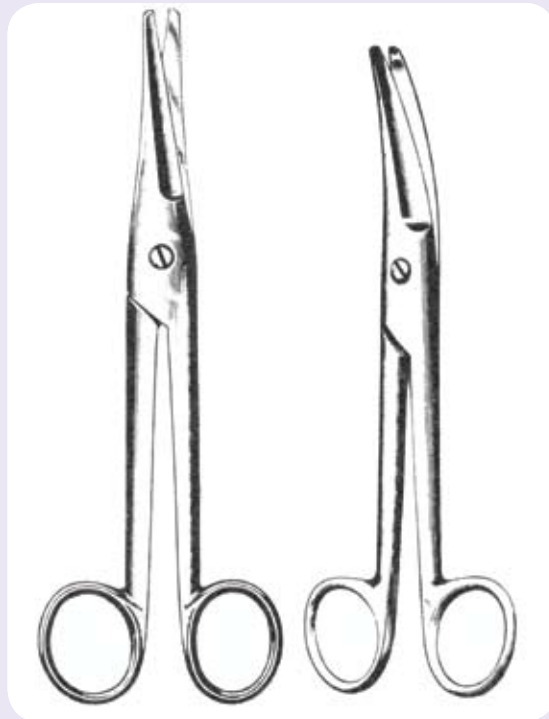
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-1100	Straight
333-1102	Curved



MAYO-NOBLE DISSECTING SCISSORS

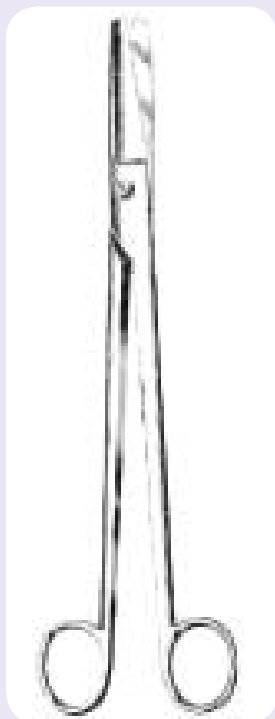
- ◆ Stainless Steel, **BEVELED BLADES**, 6.5" Length

PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-1104	Straight
333-1106	Curved



METZENBAUM SCISSORS

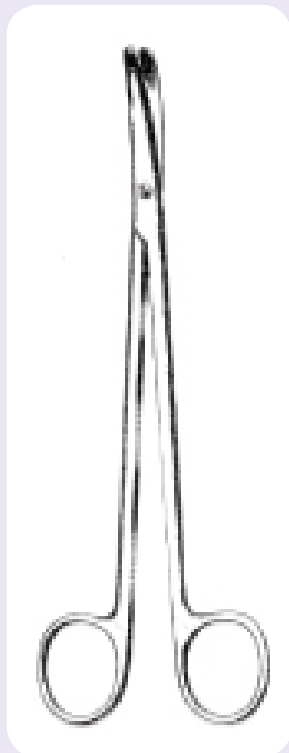
- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ Straight



STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-191	5.75"
3-192	7.0"
3-194	8.0"
3-196	9.0"
3-198	11.0"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-190	5.5"
33-192	7.0"
33-194	8.5"
33-196	9.0"
33-198	11.0"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-192	7.0"
333-194	8.0"
333-196	9.0"
333-198	11.0"

METZENBAUM SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ Curved

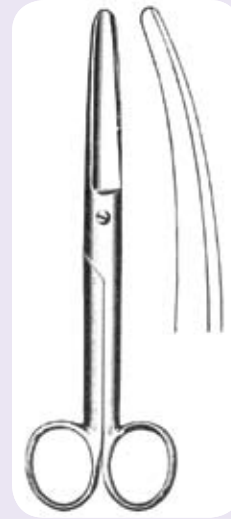


STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-184	5.75"
3-185	7.0"
3-186	8.0"
3-187	9.0"
3-188	11.0"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-183	5.5"
33-185	7.0"
33-186	8.5"
33-187	9.0"
33-188	11.0"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-183	5.5"
333-185	7.0"
333-186	8.0"
333-187	9.0"
333-188	11.0"

DOYEN ABDOMINAL SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel

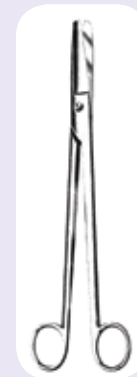
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-200	Straight	7.0"
3-202	Curved	7.0"
MEDIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33-200	Straight	7.0"
33-202	Curved	7.0"
PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-200	Straight	7.0"
333-202	Curved	7.0"



DUBOIS DECAPITATION SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Extra Heavy Pattern. Blunt points. 10.5" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-210	Straight



ENTEROTOMY SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 8" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-140	Probe Blade
3-142	Hook Blade
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-142	Hook Blade



LISTER BANDAGE SCISSORS

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-889	As Pictured	3.5"
3-890	As Pictured	4.5"
3-891	As Pictured	5.5"
3-892	As Pictured	7.5"
3-894	Left Handed	5.5"
3-895	One Large Ring	5.5"
3-897	One Large Ring	8.0"
3-898	With Pocket Clip	4.5"
3-899	With Pocket Clip	5.5"

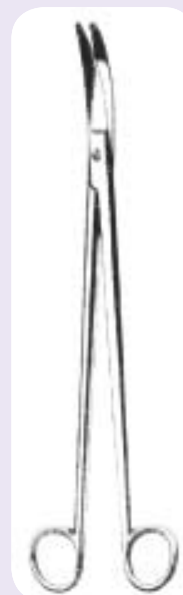
MEDIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33-890	As Pictured	4.5"
33-891	As Pictured	5.5"
33-893	As Pictured	7.25"
33-894	As Pictured	8.0"
33-896	One Large Ring	7.5"
33-897	One Large Ring	8.0"



HARRINGTON SCISSORS

◆ Stainless Steel 11.5" Length

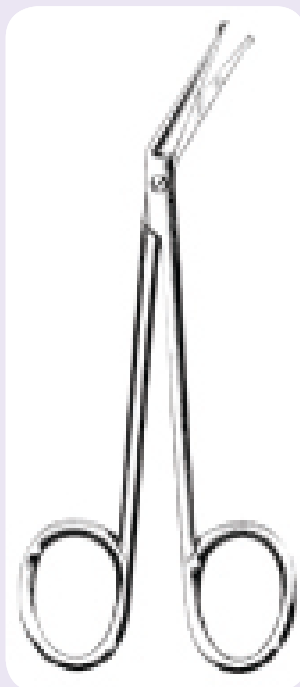
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-1200	Straight
333-1202	Curved



IRIS SCISSORS

◆ Stainless Steel. 4.5" Length

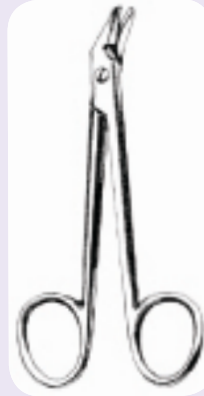
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-170	Straight
3-172	Curved
3-176	Angular 2 Sharp Pts.
3-180	Angular, One Sharp One Probe Pt.
3-182	Angular, 2 Probe Pts.
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
33-170	Straight
33-172	Curved
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-170	Straight
333-172	Curved
333-174	Angular
333-180	Angular, Probe Pt.



ROGER WIRE SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel. Straight or Angled to One Side, One Serrated Blade 4.75" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-1500	Straight
3-1502	Angular



VEZIEN'S ABDOMINAL SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel. Curved Sideways, Serrated, 6.5"

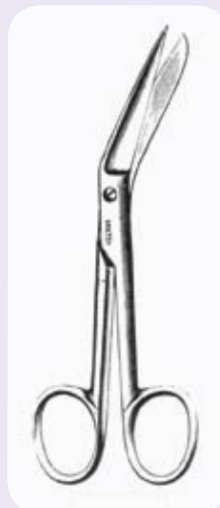
STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-220



RICHTER DISSECTING SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel. Sharp / Blunt, 5.0"

PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
333-1300	Angular Blades



ALL PURPOSE UTILITY SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Autoclavable

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-900	5.5"
3-902	7.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-900	5.5"
33-902	7.5"



SPENCER SUTURE SCISSORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Autoclavable

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-910	3.5"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-912	3.75"

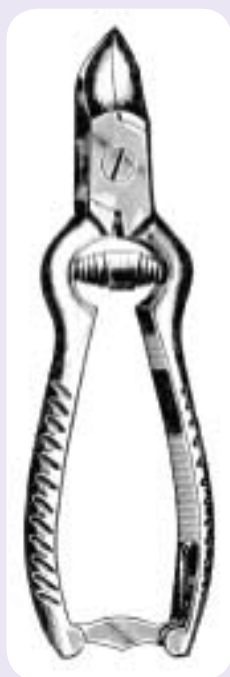


CLIPPERS

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-7000	W/ Barrel Spring, Concave Jaws	4.5"
3-7002	W/ Barrel Spring, Concave Jaws	5.5"
3-7004	W/ Double Spring, Straight Jaws	5.5"
3-7006	W/ Double Spring, Straight Jaws	6.0"
3-7008	W/ Double Spring, Concave Jaws	5.5"
3-7010	W/ Double Spring, Concave Jaws	6.0"
3-7012	W/ Single Spring, Concave Jaws, Screw Lock	4.5"
3-7014	W/ Single Spring, Concave Jaws, Box Lock	4.5"

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-7008	W/ Double Spring, Concave Jaws	5.5"
333-7009	W/ Double Spring, Angled Concave Jaws	5.5"



3-7000-3-7002



3-7008-3-7010



3-7012-3-7014

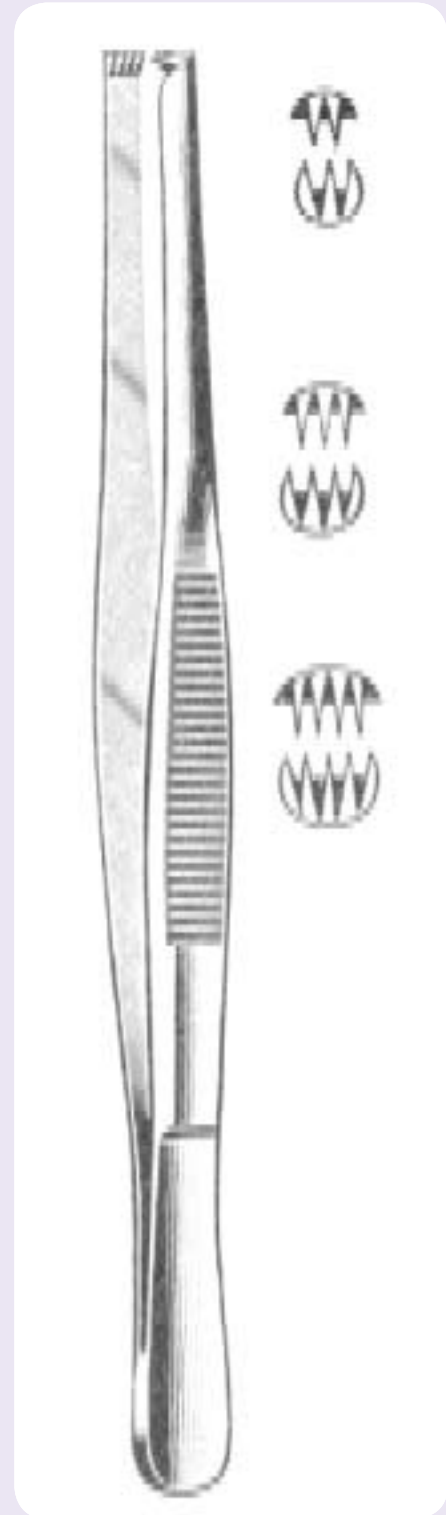


333-7009

TISSUE FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel

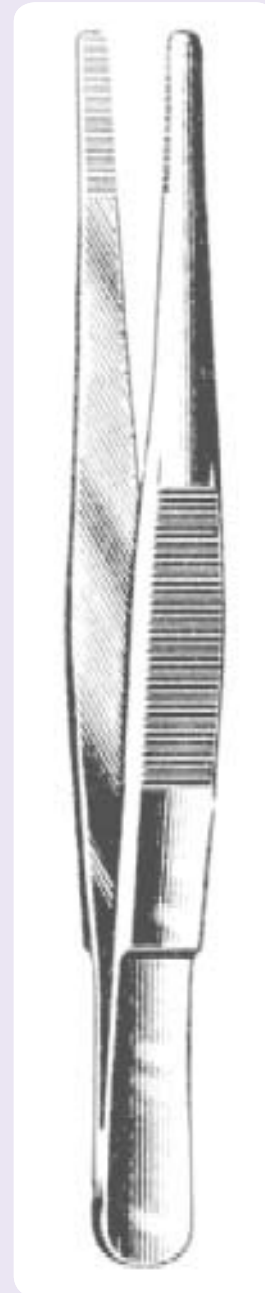
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	TEETH	SIZE
3-660	1 x 2 Teeth	4.5"
3-662	1 x 2 Teeth	5.0"
3-664	1 x 2 Teeth	5.5"
3-666	1 x 2 Teeth, Fine Point	5.5"
3-668	1 x 2 Teeth	6.0"
3-670	1 x 2 Teeth	8.0"
3-672	1 x 2 Teeth	10.0"
3-674	1 x 2 Teeth	12.0"
3-676	2 x 3 Teeth	5.0"
3-678	2 x 3 Teeth	5.5"
3-680	2 x 3 Teeth	6.0"
3-682	3 x 4 Teeth	5.0"
3-684	3 x 4 Teeth	5.5"
3-686	3 x 4 Teeth	6.0"
3-688	4 x 5 Teeth	5.0"
3-690	4 x 5 Teeth	5.5"
3-692	4 x 5 Teeth	6.0"
MEDIUM		
CAT NO.	TEETH	SIZE
33-660	1 x 2 Teeth	4.5"
33-662	1 x 2 Teeth	5.0"
33-664	1 x 2 Teeth	5.5"
33-668	1 x 2 Teeth	6.0"
33-670	1 x 2 Teeth	8.0"
33-672	1 x 2 Teeth	10.0"
33-674	1 x 2 Teeth	12.0"
PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	TEETH	SIZE
333-660	1 x 2 Teeth	4.5"
333-662	1 x 2 Teeth	5.0"
333-664	1 x 2 Teeth	5.5"
333-668	1 x 2 Teeth	6.0"
333-669	1 x 2 Teeth	7.0"
333-670	1 x 2 Teeth	8.0"
333-672	1 x 2 Teeth	10.0"
333-674	1 x 2 Teeth	12.0"
333-675	2 x 3 Teeth	4.5"
333-676	2 x 3 Teeth	5.0"
333-678	2 x 3 Teeth	5.5"
333-680	2 x 3 Teeth	6.0"
333-682	3 x 4 Teeth	5.0"
333-684	3 x 4 Teeth	5.5"
333-686	3 x 4 Teeth	6.0"
333-688	4 x 5 Teeth	5.0"
333-690	4 x 5 Teeth	5.5"
333-692	4 x 5 Teeth	6.0"



BROAD POINT THUMB/DRESSING FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel, Finely Serrated Tips, Broad Serrations on Handle

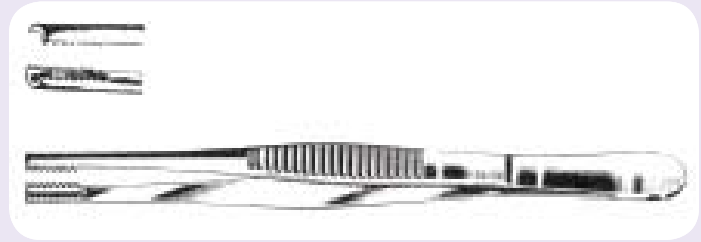
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-740	Serrated	3.5"
3-742	Serrated	4.5"
3-744	Serrated	5.0"
3-746	Serrated	5.5"
3-748	Serrated	6.0"
3-750	Smooth	6.0"
3-752	Serrated	8.0"
3-754	Serrated	10.0"
3-756	Serrated	12.0"
MEDIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33-742	Serrated	4.5"
33-744	Serrated	5.0"
33-746	Serrated	5.5"
33-748	Serrated	6.0"
33-752	Serrated	8.0"
33-754	Serrated	10.0"
33-756	Serrated	12.0"
PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-741	Serrated	4.0"
333-742	Serrated	4.5"
333-744	Serrated	5.0"
333-746	Serrated	5.5"
333-748	Serrated	6.0"
333-750	Serrated	7.0"
333-752	Serrated	8.0"
333-754	Serrated	10.0"
333-756	Serrated	12.0"



BROWN TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Side Grasping, 8 x 8 Teeth

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-710	6.0"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-710	6.0"
333-712	8.0"
333-714	10.0"



BROWN ADSON TISSUE FORCEPS

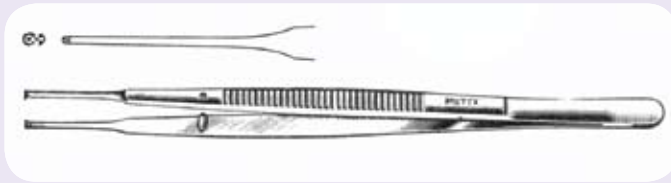
- ◆ Stainless Steel, Side Grasping, 7 x 7 Teeth, 4.75" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	
3-1600	
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	
333-1600	



GERALD TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Straight, 1 x 2 Teeth, 7" Length



STANDARD	
CAT NO.	
3-1700	
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	
333-1700	

CARTILAGE THUMB FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Fine Points, Heavy Construction. 5" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-650	Serrated, Straight
3-652	Serrated, Curved



SPECIMEN/BOTTLE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Serrated Tips

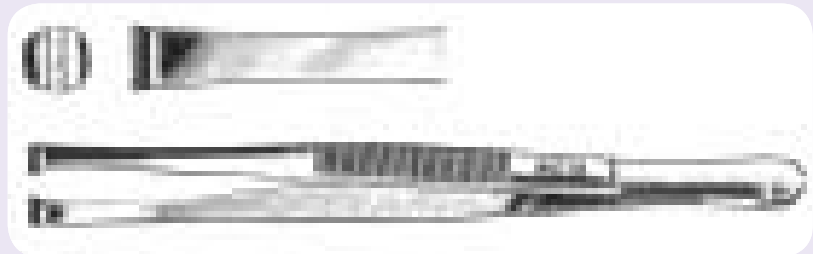
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-620	8.0"
3-622	12.0"



MARTIN TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 7 x 8 Teeth, 6.0"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-1800



CILIA THUMB FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Precise Diagonal Jaws, Flat and Angled, 3.75", 3.0 mm Wide

PREMIUM
CAT NO.
333-2100

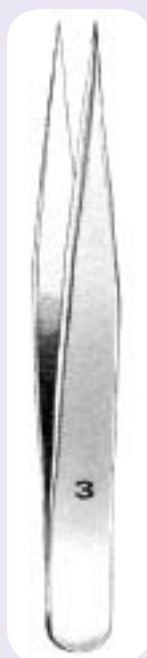


MACRO DISSECTING/JEWELER STYLE FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel, Non-Magnetic



STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-1900	No. 1	4 ³ / ₄ "
3-1902	No. 2	4 ³ / ₄ "
3-1904	No. 3	4 ³ / ₄ "
3-1906	No. 3C	4 ³ / ₈ "
3-1910	No. 4	4 ³ / ₈ "
3-1912	No. 5	4 ³ / ₈ "
3-1916	No. 6	4 ¹ / ₂ "
3-1918	No. 7	4 ¹ / ₂ "

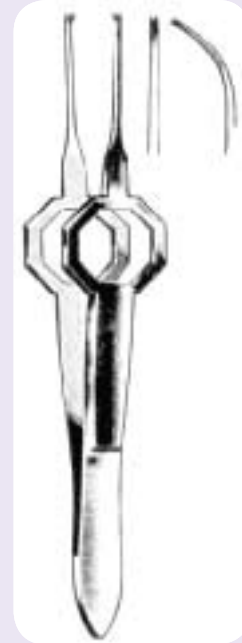


**VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

FOERSTER IRIS TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Octagonal Grip, 0.5 mm Wide

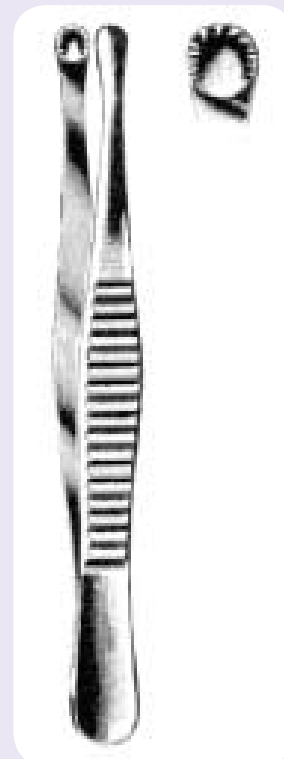
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
33-2000	Straight, 1 x 2 Teeth	4.0"
33-2002	Half Curve, 1 x 2 Teeth	4.0"
33-2004	Full Curve, 1 x 2 Teeth	4.0"



RUSSIAN TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Circular, Serrated Tips

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-760	6.0"
3-762	8.0"
3-764	10.0"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-760	6.0"
33-762	8.0"
33-764	10.0"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-760	6.0"
333-762	8.0"
333-764	10.0"



BAYONET THUMB FORCEPS JANSEN-GRUENWALD

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Serrated Tips

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-2204	Serrated	8.0"
PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-2200	Extra Delicate Pattern 2mm Wide Serrated Tips	6.25"
333-2202	Serrated	6.5"



THUMB FORCEPS with MAGNIFIER

- ◆ For Microdissecting, Includes Case

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-2300	3.5"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-2302	3.0"



COVERGLASS FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Straight, Smooth Thin Points, 4.5"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-2850



KUHNE COVERGLASS FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Angled Flat Tips, 4.0" (102.0 mm)

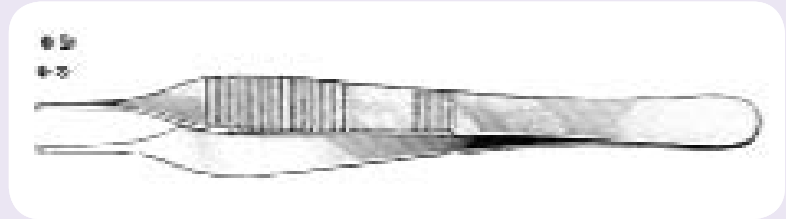
STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-2800



ADSON TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 1 x 2 Teeth, 4.75"

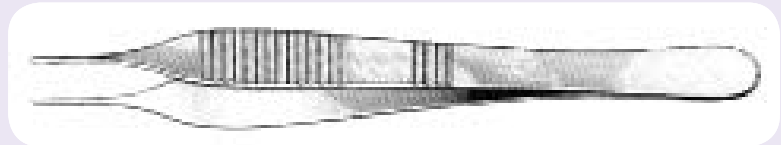
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-362	4.75"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-362	4.75"



ADSON DRESSING FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Serrated Tips, 4.75"

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-360	4.75"
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
33-360	4.75"



GERALD DRESSING FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel Serrated Tips 7" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-2600	7.0"
PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-2600	7.0"



DURA STRIP FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Heavy Gauge Serrated Tips. Box Lock, 8.5" (21.6 cm) Polished

STANDARD
CAT NO.
8-226



FOERSTER DRESSING FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Octagonal Grip, 0.5 mm Wide, 3.75" Length

PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	SIZE
333-2700	Straight, Serrated
333-2702	Straight, Smooth
333-2704	Curved, Serrated
333-2706	Curved, Smooth



DRESSING FORCEPS, POTTS-SMITH

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Serrated

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-2500	As Pictured	7.00"
333-2502	As Pictured	8.25"
333-2504	As Pictured	9.50"
333-2506	As Pictured	12.00"
333-2508	1 x 2 Teeth	7.00"
333-2510	1 x 2 Teeth	8.25"
333-2512	1 x 2 Teeth	9.50"



ALLIS TISSUE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ **STRAIGHT**

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	TEETH	SIZE
3-8100	4 x 5	6.0"
3-8102	5 x 6	6.0"
3-8104	5 x 6	7.5"
MEDIUM		
CAT NO.	TEETH	SIZE
33-8100	4 x 5	6.0"
33-8102	5 x 6	6.0"
33-8104	5 x 6	7.5"



BALLENGER SPONGE FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 7" Length

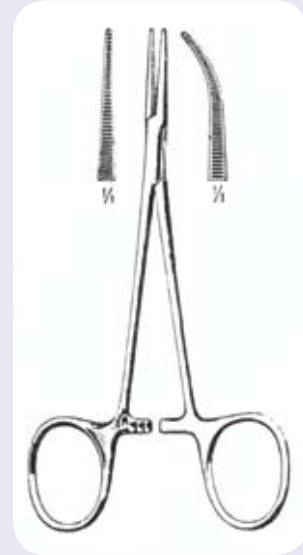
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-2900	Straight, Serrated
3-2904	Straight, Smooth
3-2902	Curved, Serrated
3-2906	Curved, Smooth
MEDIUM	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
33-2900	Straight, Serrated
33-2904	Straight, Smooth
33-2902	Curved, Serrated
33-2906	Curved, Smooth



HALSTEAD'S MOSQUITO FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel

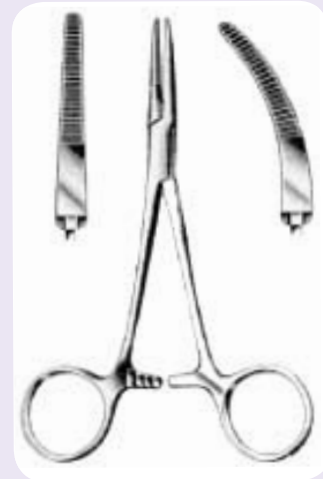
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-801	Straight	4.5"
3-800	Straight	5.0"
3-803	Curved	4.5"
3-802	Curved	5.0"
MEDIUM		
33-800	Straight	5.0"
33-802	Curved	5.0"
PREMIUM		
333-800	Straight	5.0"
333-802	Curved	5.0"



KELLY'S FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel, 5.5"

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-790	Straight	5.5"
3-792	Curved	5.5"
MEDIUM		
33-790	Straight	5.5"
33-792	Curved	5.5"
PREMIUM		
333-790	Straight	5.5"
333-792	Curved	5.5"



DRAINAGE FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel, 9.5"

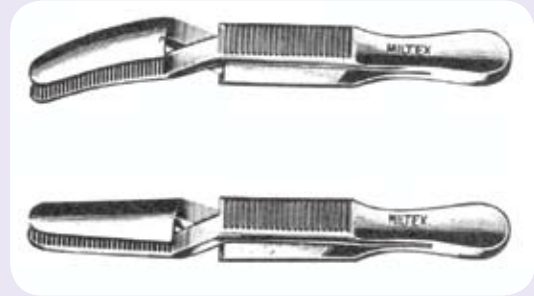
STANDARD CAT NO.
3-3000



DIEFFENBACH'S SERREFINE

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-600	Straight	1.5"
3-602	Curved	1.5"
3-604	Straight	2.25"
3-606	Curved	2.25"



DRESSING FORCEPS with GUIDE PIN

◆ Stainless Steel, Fine Points, 1 x 2 Teeth

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-2400	5.5"
3-2402	6.5"
3-2404	8.0"



ANGULAR JAW FORCEPS

◆ Stainless Steel, Fine Points with Guide Pin, 8.0"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-3400



BLUMENTHAL RONGEUR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 6" Length

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-4000	Standard 30°
3-4002	Angle 45°
3-4004	Angle 90°



mini BLUMENTHAL RONGEUR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Delicate, 4.50"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-4102



FRIEDMAN RONGEUR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Delicate, 5.25"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-4100



HARTMAN RONGEUR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 5.75" (14.6 cm), Strong Curve 4 x 12 mm Bite

PREMIUM
CAT NO.
333-4300



RONGEUR

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-4200	No. 4	5.5"
3-4202	No. 4A	6.5"
3-4204	No. 10 (1A) (not pictured)	6.5"



RUSKIN RONGEUR

◆ Stainless Steel

PREMIUM		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-4500	6" (15.2 cm) Long,	3 mm Bite
333-4502	7.25" (18.4 cm) Long,	5 mm Bite
333-4504	7.25" (18.4 cm) Long,	7 mm Bite
<i>Available STRAIGHT or CURVED</i>		



SIDE CUTTING RONGEUR

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-4400	No. 5S	5.75"
3-4402	No. 5	6.50"



BONE SAW

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 8.5" Blade with Rounded Point, 12" Length

STANDARD
CAT NO.

3-500



SATTERLEE'S BONE SAW

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 8.5" Blade, 12" Length

STANDARD
CAT NO.

3-490



BRUN'S METACARPAL SAW

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 4.5" Blade, 9.5" Length

STANDARD
CAT NO.

3-510



LANGENBECK METACARPAL SAW

- ◆ Chrome, 4.5" Blade

PREMIUM
CAT NO.

33-512



GIGLI HANDLES and WIRE SAW

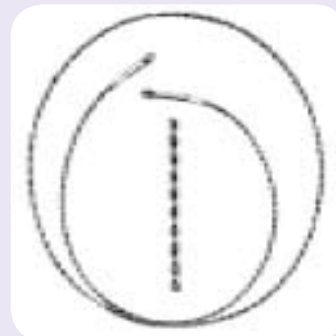
◆ Stainless Steel



3-391



3-392



3-393 to 3-395

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-391	Handles, Loop, Turnable <i>*Set of Two*</i>	3.5"
3-392	Handles, Solid Type <i>*Set of Two*</i>	2.0"
3-393	Gigli Wire Saw	12.0"
3-394	Gigli Wire Saw	20.0"
3-395	Gigli Wire Saw	30.0"

RIB CUTTING KNIFE

◆ Stainless Steel



STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-516	40 mm Cutting Edge, 200 mm
3-518	25 mm Cutting Edge, 200 mm

RACHIOTOME

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 1^{1/2}" Wide, Cutting Edge 30 mm, 6" Long

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

3-470



PICK'S MYELOTOME

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 30 mm Scraping Edge, 9"

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

3-3520



COSTOME, 8"

- ◆ Stainless Steel

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

3-3540



VIRCHOW SKULL BREAKER

◆ Stainless Steel, 5/8" Wide, Heavy Pattern, 3.5" Long

STANDARD
CAT NO.
8-224



JAW SPREADER

◆ Stainless Steel, Prong Spreader, with Spring Action for One-Hand Operation, 9"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-3500

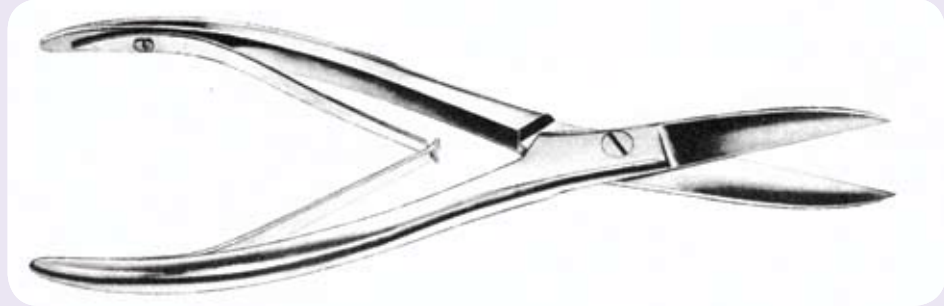


PLAIN BONE SHEARS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 2" Jaws, Screw Lock, 9"

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

3-260



COUNCILMAN RIB SHEARS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Box Lock, 15" (38.1 cm)

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

3-230

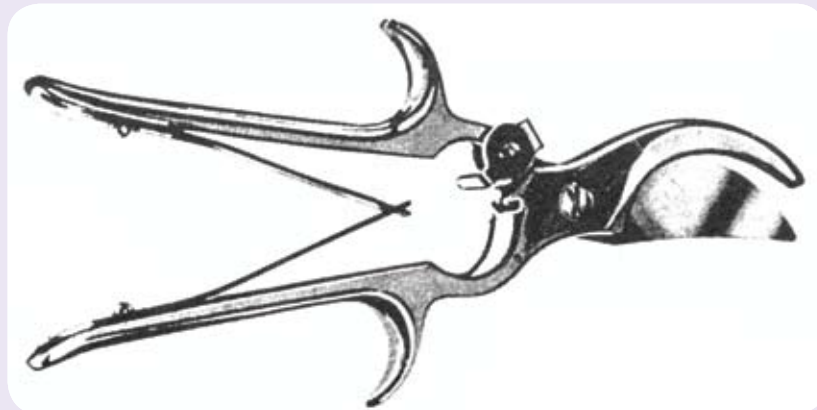


CONSTABLE RIB SHEARS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 2" Long Cutting Jaws, Overall 9". Very Sturdy Pattern

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**

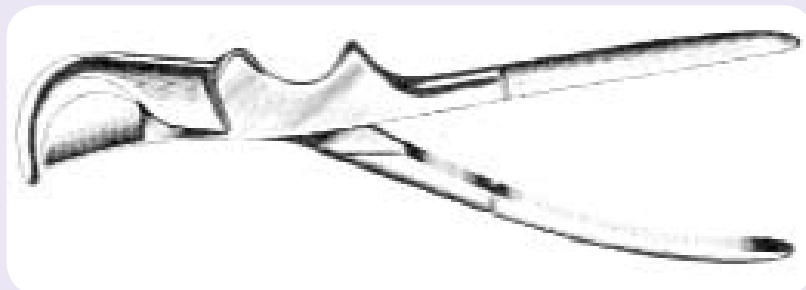
3-235



GLUCK RIB SHEARS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Plain Curved, Semi-Box Eccentric Lock, 8.5"

STANDARD CAT NO.
3-240



RIB SHEARS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Plain Curved, Screw Lock, 9.5"

STANDARD CAT NO.
3-245



LISTON BONE CUTTING FORCEPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD, STRAIGHT, BOX LOCK.

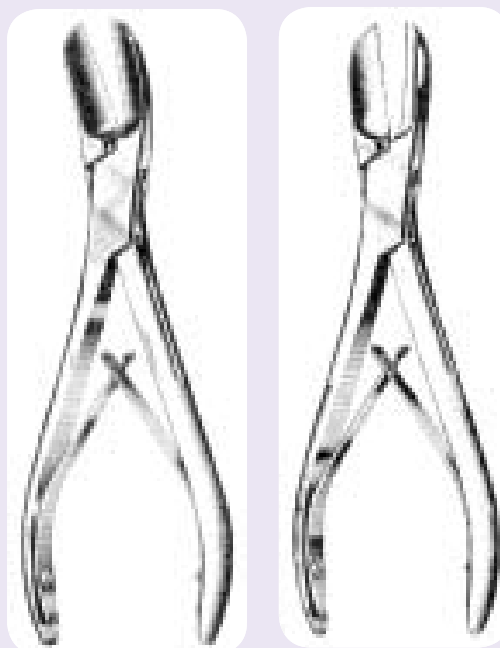
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-270	5.5"
3-280	7.5"

STANDARD, STRAIGHT, SCREW LOCK.

CAT NO.	SIZE
3-300	7.5"
3-302	10.0"

STANDARD, ANGLED, BOX LOCK.

CAT NO.	SIZE
3-290	5.5"
3-292	7.5"



SPINAL CORD REMOVAL INSTRUMENT "V" SHAPE

- ◆ Stainless Steel

Facilitates removing the cord within the cranial cavity without the necessity of removing the spinal processes, laminae and dura.

The "V" shaped blades, approximately 1.3 cm in length and 1.5 cm in width, are of hardened stainless steel. Inner edges are sharpened. Outer edges are dull to prevent damage to adjacent areas and spinal cord. Shaft is 0.2 cm in diameter and 78 cm Long. Shaft and handle are permanently attached to the blades.

STANDARD
CAT NO.

3-880



TEASING NEEDLES

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Wood Handles 5.5"



STANDARD

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-550	Straight Point,	6 / Pack
3-552	Angled Point,	6 / Pack

HAMMER WITH HOOK

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 12 oz., 8.25" Long

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-520



BONE Mallet (LEAD FILLED)

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 18 oz., 70 mm x 35 mm Face, 9.75"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-540



BONE Mallet (STEEL)

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 12 oz., 1¹/₈" Face, 9.25"

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-530



U.S. ARMY PATTERN OSTEOTOMES

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 6.5" Long

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	CUTTING EDGE
3-420	6 mm
3-422	12 mm
3-424	18 mm



LAMBOTTE'S OSTEOTOME

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Thin Pattern, 9" Long, 1/8" (3 mm) Thick

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	CUTTING EDGE
3-430	1/2" (13.0 mm)
3-432	1" (25.0 mm)



HOKE OSTEOTOME

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 5.5" Long

PREMIUM	
CAT NO.	CUTTING EDGE
333-400	3 mm, 1/8"
333-402	5 mm, 3/16"
333-404	7 mm, 1/4"
333-406	8.5 mm, 5/16"
333-408	10 mm, 3/8"
333-409	12 mm, 1/2"



KERN BONE HOLDING FORCEPS

- ◆ Chrome, 4.5" Blade

STANDARD, KERN	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-203	6", Plain (Pediatric)
3-204	9.5", Plain
3-205	6", With Ratchet (Pediatric)
3-206	9.5", With Ratchet

STANDARD, LEWIN	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-207	7", Plain, Serrated Jaws



U.S. ARMY PATTERN CHISEL

◆ Stainless Steel, 6.5" Long

STANDARD		
CAT. NO.	CUTTING EDGE	Length
3-450	6 mm	6.5"
3-452	12 mm	6.5"
3-454	18 mm	6.5"
PREMIUM		
CAT. NO.	CUTTING EDGE	Length
333-420	6 mm	6.5"
333-422	12 mm	6.5"
333-424	18 mm	6.5"



BRUNETTI'S CHISEL with GUARD

◆ Stainless Steel, 11.25" Long. For Opening Spinal Column, Left or Right

STANDARD	
CAT. NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-460	Right
3-462	Left



COUNCILMAN'S CHISEL

◆ Stainless Steel, Hatchet Shape, 6.75" Long, 2" Cutting Edge

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	CUTTING EDGE
3-480	2" Cutting Edge.



U.S. ARMY PATTERN GOUGE

◆ Stainless Steel

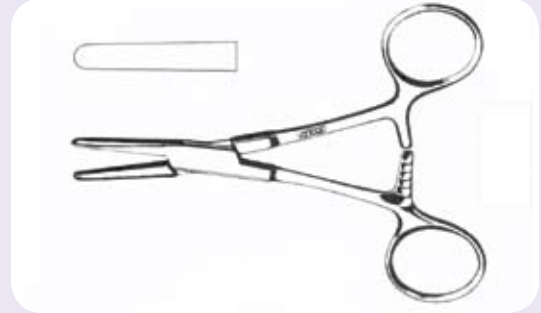
PREMIUM		
CAT. NO.	CUTTING EDGE	SIZE
333-410	6 mm	6.5" Long
333-412	12 mm	6.5" Long



ENGLISH PATTERN TUBE OCCLUDING CLAMP

- ◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3700	Angled, Smooth	4.5"
3-3702	Straight, Smooth	4.5"
3-3704	Straight, Smooth, Pattern	7.0"



ST. VINCENT'S TUBE OCCLUDING CLAMPS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Smooth Jaws

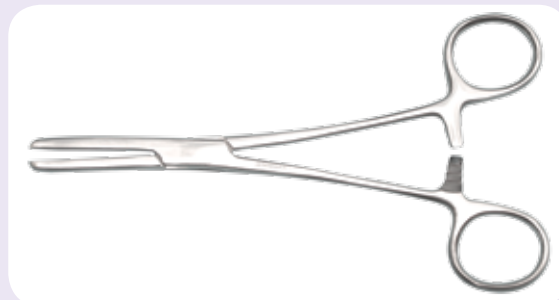
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH
3-3730	Straight	6.5"
3-3732	Curved	6.5"



PRESBYTERIAN TUBE OCCLUDING CLAMP

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Straight Smooth, 6.5" Long

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-3720



TUBE OCCLUDING CLAMPS

◆ Stainless Steel, Semi-Box Eccentric Lock

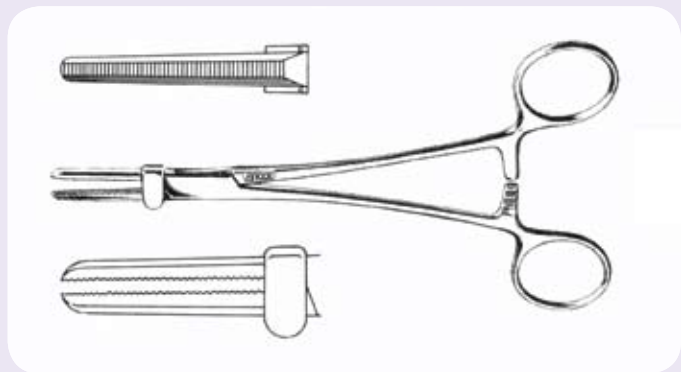
STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3740	Straight, Smooth	5.5"
3-3742	Straight, Smooth	7.0"
3-3744	With Guard, Smooth	7.0"
3-3746	Straight Flat, Serrated	7.0"



U.S. PATTERN TUBE OCCLUDING CLAMPS (VORSE)

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3750	Straight, Serrated	5.5"
3-3752	Straight, Serrated	6.5"
3-3754	Straight, Serrated	7.5"
3-3756	Straight, Smooth	7.0"
3-3758	Serrated, With Guard	5.5"
3-3760	Serrated, With Guard	7.5"



BIGELOWS CALVARIUM CLAMPS

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-810

FLESH HOOK

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Two Prongs on Each Side, 2.25"

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**
3-3900



TRIPLE CHAIN HOOK, 6"

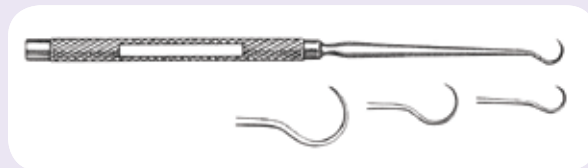
- ◆ Stainless Steel

**STANDARD
CAT NO.**
3-3910



GILLIES SKIN HOOK

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Straight



STANDARD, LEWIN

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-3920	Small	7"
3-3922	Large	7"

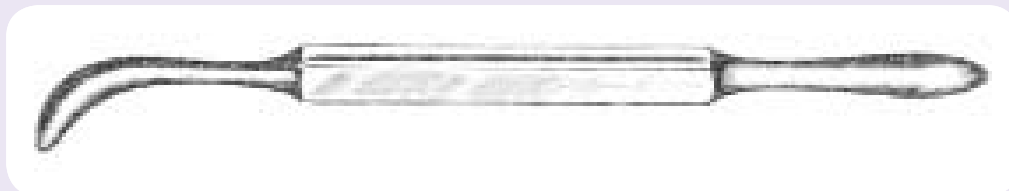
ALLIS DRY DISSECTOR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Used As An Elevator to Raise Tissue. Useful As a Dissecting Probe. Will Not Cut Tissue

STANDARD

CAT NO.

3-850



DISSECTING TENACULUM

- ◆ Stainless Steel, For Lifting Tissue With a Very Sharp Point, 6.5"

STANDARD

CAT NO.

3-830



IMPROVED ANEURYSM NEEDLE (BROAD HANDLE)

- ◆ Stainless Steel

The Broad Flat Handle With Its Thumb Groove Makes It Ideal For Use With Rubber Gloves. A Standard Flat Blade With Large Thread Eye And Short Curved Hook For Vein Elevating

PREMIUM

CAT NO.

333-860



PROBES

◆ Stainless Steel

CAT. NO.	STANDARD DESCRIPTION
3-559	4.5" Double Ended, Flexible.
3-560	5.0" Double Ended, Flexible.
3-561	5.5" Double Ended, Flexible.
3-562	6.0" Double Ended, Flexible.
3-564	8.0" Double Ended, Flexible.
3-565	4.5" with Eye, Flexible.
3-566	5.0" with Eye, Flexible.
3-567	5.5" with Eye, Flexible.
3-568	6.0" with Eye, Flexible.
3-570	8.0" with Eye, Flexible.
3-572	10.0" with Eye, Flexible.
3-574	12.0" with Eye, Flexible.



GROOVED DIRECTOR

◆ Stainless Steel

CAT. NO.	STANDARD DESCRIPTION
3-580	4.5" Plain End, Tongue Tie.
3-582	5.0" Plain End, Tongue Tie.
3-583	5.5" Plain End, Tongue Tie.
3-584	6.0" Plain End, Tongue Tie.
3-586	4.5" Probe End, Tongue Tie.
3-588	5.0" Probe End, Tongue Tie.
3-589	5.5" Probe End, Tongue Tie.
3-590	6.0" Probe End, Tongue Tie.

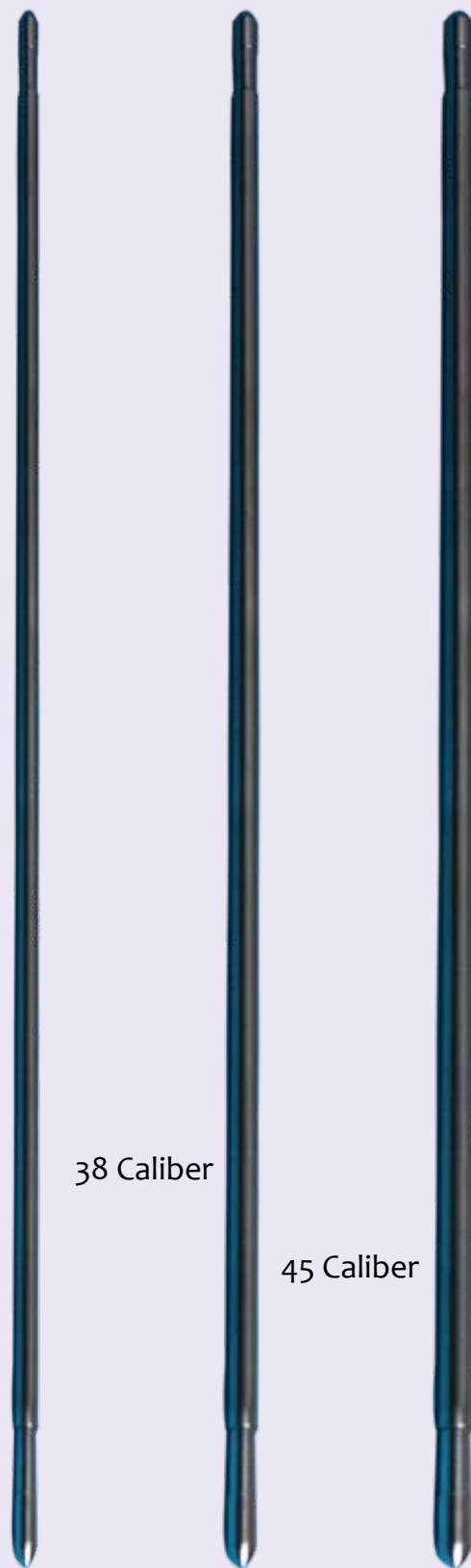


SALAM BULLET PROBES

Precision Stainless Steel

- ◆ Stainless Steel
- ◆ Ideal for tracing entry of bullet angle and path.
- ◆ Ultra Smooth Finish, Ball- End, Round Tip
- ◆ Available In 3 Sizes
- ◆ 18" Long

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-592	18" Long, 22 Caliber.
3-593	18" Long, 38 Caliber.
3-594	18" Long, 45 Caliber.



22 Caliber

38 Caliber

45 Caliber

VOLUME DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
PLEASE CALL (800) 947-1104
FOR FURTHER DETAILS

SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS & KITS

ANEURYSM NEEDLE

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 6^{1/2}" , Pulls Needle Through Tough Tissue. Blunt Tip with Eye

MEDIUM
CAT NO.

33-840

PREMIUM
CAT NO.

333-840

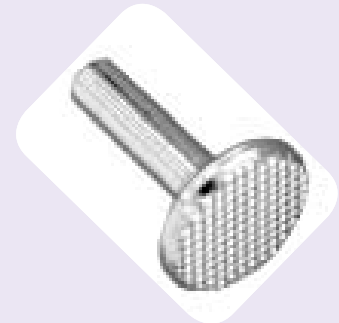
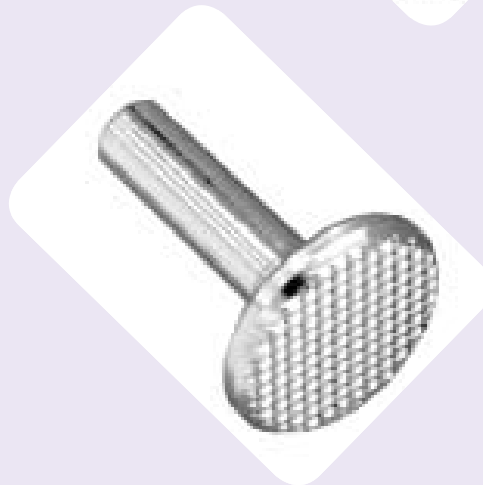
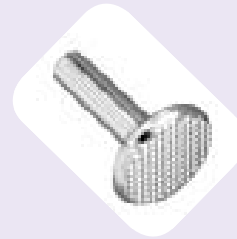


MICROTOME OBJECT DISC

- ◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD

CAT NO.	SIZE
3-820	7/8"
3-822	1 ^{1/8} "
3-824	1 ^{1/2} "
3-826	2"



US ARMY RETRACTORS

- ◆ Stainless Steel, Set of two

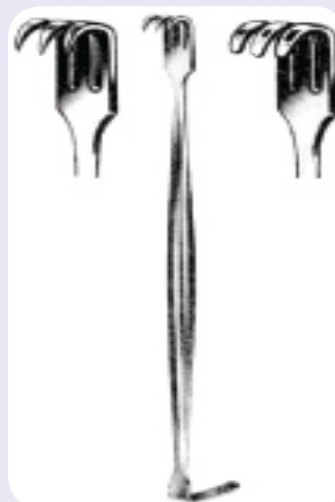
STANDARD
CAT NO.
3-6500



SENN (MILLER) RETRACTOR

- ◆ Stainless Steel, 6.25". Double Ended

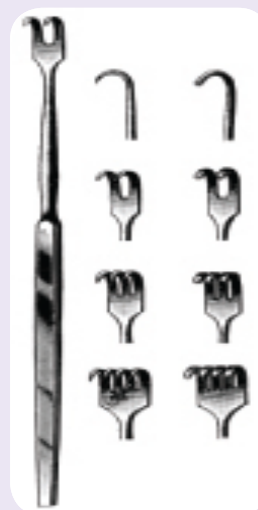
STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-6600	Sharp
3-6602	Blunt



TRACHEAL RETRACTORS

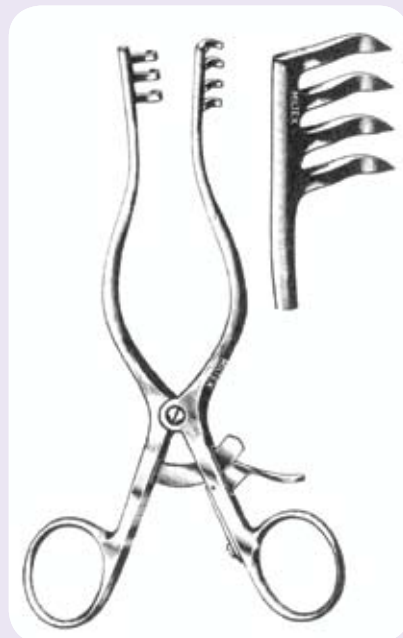
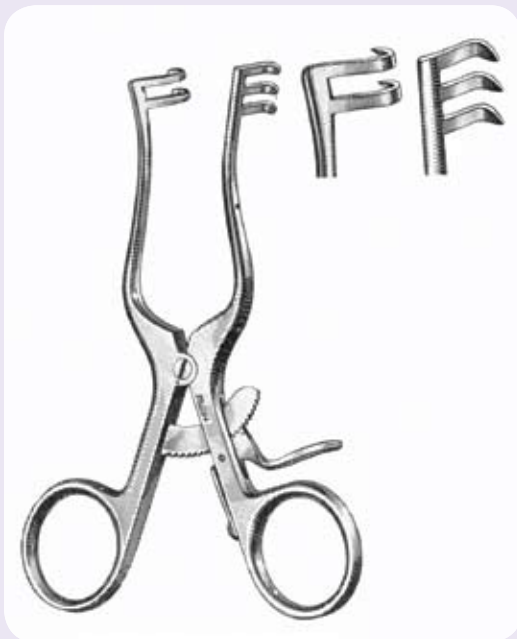
- ◆ Stainless Steel, Rigid Neck, 6"

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
3-6300	1 Prong, Sharp
3-6302	2 Prongs, Sharp
3-6304	3 Prongs, Sharp
3-6306	1 Prong, Blunt
3-6308	2 Prongs, Blunt
3-6310	3 Prongs, Blunt



WEITLANER RETRACTORS

◆ Stainless Steel



STANDARD

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-6000	(10.2 cm) 2 x 3 Teeth, Sharp	4.0"
3-6002	(14 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	5.5"
3-6004	(16.5 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	6.5"
3-6006	(20.3 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	8.0"
3-6008	(10.2 cm) 2 x 3 Teeth, Blunt	4.0"
3-6010	(14 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	5.5"
3-6012	(16.5 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	6.5"
3-6014	(20.3 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	8.0"

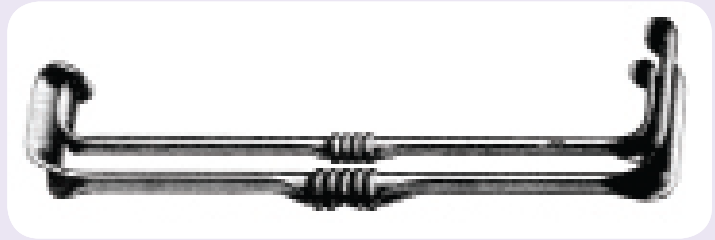
PREMIUM

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
333-6000	(10.2 cm) 2 x 3 Teeth, Sharp	4.0"
333-6002	(14 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	5.5"
333-6004	(16.5 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	6.5"
333-6006	(20.3 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	8.0"
333-6007	(24.1 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Sharp	9.5"
333-6008	(10.2 cm) 2 x 3 Teeth, Blunt	4.0"
333-6010	(14 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	5.5"
333-6012	(16.5 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	6.5"
333-6014	(20.3 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	8.0"
333-6015	(24.1 cm) 3 x 4 Teeth, Blunt	9.5"

RICHARDSON - EASTMAN RETRACTORS

◆ Stainless Steel, Double Ended

STANDARD		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
3-6102	Small Size	10.0"
3-6104	Large Size	11.0"



RICHARDSON RETRACTORS, HOLLOW GRIP HANDLE

◆ Stainless Steel, 9.5", Hollow Grip Handle

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	HANDLE SIZE
3-6200	1" x 3/4"
3-6202	1 1/4" x 1"
3-6204	1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
3-6206	2" x 3/4"



DEAVER RETRACTORS

◆ Stainless Steel

STANDARD	
CAT NO.	SIZE
3-6400	1" x 9"
3-6402	1" x 12"
3-6404	1" x 13"
3-6406	1 1/2" x 12"
3-6408	2" x 12"
3-6410	3" x 12"



**OTHER INSTRUMENTS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION**

ANATOMY DISSECTING KIT I

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3-5115

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Ruler |
| ◆ Fine Point Forceps, Curved | ◆ Teasing Needles (2) |
| ◆ Dropper | ◆ Mall Probe |
| ◆ Scalpel, 1-1/2" Blade | ◆ Cartilage Knife |
| ◆ Flexible Probe | |

ANATOMY DISSECTING KIT II

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3-5120

- | | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Tissue Forceps, 1x2T, 6" |
| ◆ O.R. Scissors, Straight, S/B, 5-1/2" | ◆ Dissecting Scissors, 5" |
| ◆ Dressing Forceps, Serrated, 6" | ◆ Scalpel, 1-1/2" Blade |
| ◆ Dissecting Needle, Str, Sharp, 5-1/4" | ◆ Scalpel, 1-1/2" Narrow |
| ◆ Dissecting Needle, Str, Sharp, 5-1/4" | ◆ Section Lifter, Double Ended, 6" |

MEDICAL ANATOMY KIT

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3-5125

- | | |
|---|---------------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Knife Handle, No 4 |
| ◆ O.R. Scissors, Straight, S/B, 5-1/2" | ◆ Mayo Hegar Needle Holder |
| ◆ Mayo Dissec. Scissors, CVD, 5-1/2" | ◆ Dressing Forceps, Ser, 5-1/2" |
| ◆ Kelly Hemostatic Forceps, Str, 5-1/2" | ◆ Tissue Forceps, 1x2T, 5-1/2" |
| ◆ Kelly Hemostatic Forceps, CVD, 5-1/2" | ◆ Triple Chain Hook |
| ◆ Grooved Director, Plain End, 5-1/2" | |

DISSECTING KIT - MEDIUM

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3-5130

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Scalpel Handle, No. 4 O.R |
| ◆ Scissors, Str, S/B, 5-1/2" | ◆ Cartilage Cutter |
| ◆ Halstead Mosquito Forceps, CVD, 5" | ◆ Fine Point Forceps |
| ◆ Forceps, Broad Point, 6" | ◆ College Tweezer, 6-1/2" |
| ◆ Clarke Probe | ◆ Huber Probe |

INSTRUCTORS DISSECTING KIT



STANDARD

CAT NO. 3 - 5100

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Needle, Straight, Blunt |
| ◆ Dressing Forcep, Serrated, 5-1/2" | ◆ Scalpels, Small |
| ◆ Dissecting Scissors, 4-1/2" | ◆ Scalpels, Large |
| ◆ O.R. Scissors, Straight, S/B 5-1/2" | ◆ Dropper |
| ◆ Tissue Forcep, 1 x 2T, 5-1/2" Ruler | ◆ Tissue Forcep, 1 x 2T, 5-1/2" |
| ◆ Triple Chain Hooks | ◆ Spatula, Double Ended |
| ◆ Needle, Straight, Sharp | |

STUDENT DISSECTING KIT

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3 - 5105

- | | |
|--|--------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Knife Handle, #3 |
| ◆ MAYO HEGAR Needle Holder, 6" | ◆ Knife Handle, #4 |
| ◆ Dressing Forcep, Serrated, 5.5" | ◆ Teasing Needle, Angled |
| ◆ Tissue Forceps, 1x2T, 5-1/2" | ◆ Triple Chain Hook |
| ◆ O.R. Scissors, Straight, S/B, 5-1/2" | ◆ Dropper |
| ◆ KELLY Hemostatic Forceps Str, 5-1/2" | ◆ Probe with Eye, 5-1/2" |
| ◆ Grooved Director, Plain End, 5-1/2" | ◆ Ruler |

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY KIT

STANDARD

CAT NO. 3 - 5110

- | | |
|---|-------------------------|
| ◆ Soft Case | ◆ Ruler |
| ◆ Fine Point Forceps, Curved | ◆ Straight Needle |
| ◆ Fine Point Scissors, 4-1/2", Straight | ◆ Angular Needle |
| ◆ Operating Scissors, 5-1/2", S/B | ◆ Cartilage Forceps |
| ◆ Cartilage Knife | ◆ Triple Chain Hooks |
| ◆ Mall Probe | ◆ Scalpel, 1-1/2" Blade |

STARRETT TRU-LOK® MEASURING TAPE

Named TRU-LOK® because the blade positively locks in position until the cam-activated lock button is released.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3940	1/2"/12 mm x 12' / 4m
12-3942	3/4"/19 mm x 16' / 5m



FEATURES

- ◆ Yellow Measuring Blades
- ◆ Tough Tip Blade Protector standard on all 1" and 3/4" (25 and 19 mm) blades (except Re-Tape)
- ◆ Rugged, impact resistant case
- ◆ Lower edge is graduated in millimeters & numbered in consecutive millimeters to each decimeter & repeat
- ◆ Top edge graduated in 16th of an inch and numbered in consecutive inches and numbered at each foot

ECONOMY FLEXIBLE STEEL RULER

6" (15.2cm) x 1/2" (1.3cm), graduated in 1/32" (0.8mm) fractions and mm. Flexible stainless steel.



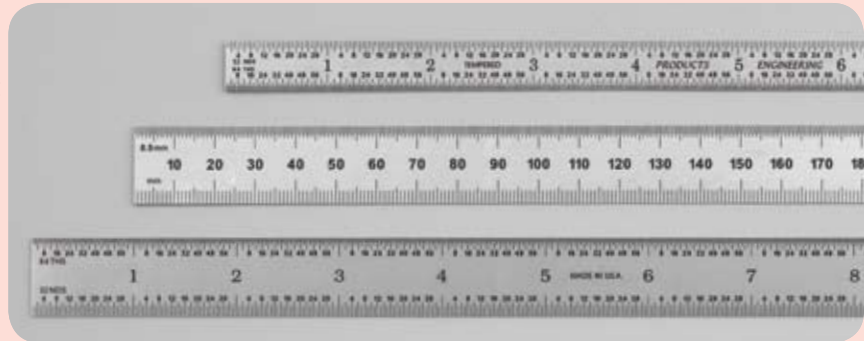
CAT NO. 12-3912

FLEXIBLE STEEL RULERS

Satin Chrome Finish

Metric Reading Graduation:

E/M = 32^{nds}, 64^{ths}, 1/2 mm, 1 mm;
 4R = 8^{ths}, 16^{ths}, 32^{nds} and 64^{ths}



FEATURES	CAT NO.	SIZE	GRADUATION	WIDTH
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Made of hardened and tempered stainless steel ◆ Rules meet Federal Specifications ◆ Graduations are Marked Micro-Fine on Non-Glare ◆ Rust and wear resistant to extraordinary durability 	12-3900	6"	E/M	1/2"
	12-3902	12"	E/M	1/2"
	12-3904	18"	E/M	3/4"
	12-3906	24"	E/M	3/4"
	12-3908	36"	E/M	3/4"
	12-3910	48"	4R	3/4"

THE GOLDEN RULE

Titanium-Coated for Exceptional Wear & Visibility.

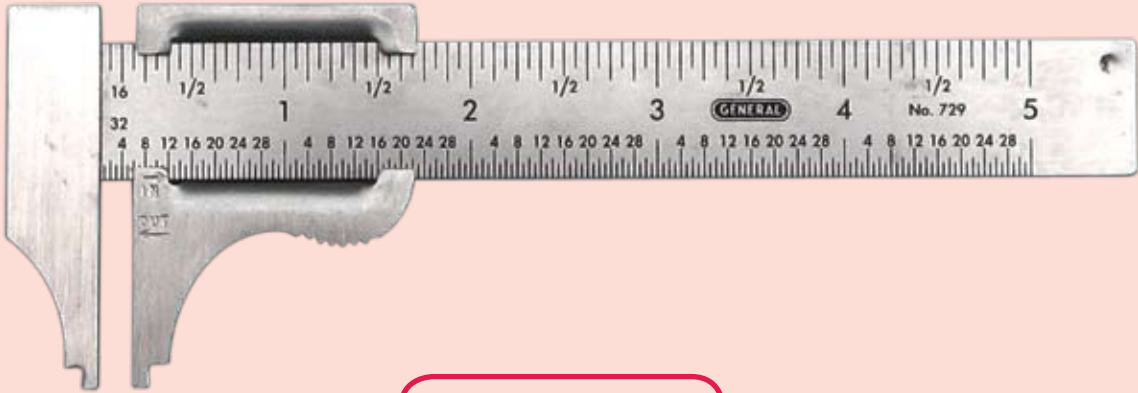


FEATURES
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ◆ Long Lasting, hard-wearing, non-glare finish, RC 80 hardness ◆ Scratch-resistant, microfine graduations with excellent clarity and contrast ◆ 30% harder than standard chrome rulers

CAT NO.	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	READING
12-3920	6"/150 mm	Flexible	in/metric
12-3922	12"/300 mm	Flexible	in/metric
12-3924	6"/150 mm	Rigid	in/metric
12-3926	12"/300 mm	Rigid	in/metric

POCKET CALIPER

- ◆ 5" rule with inside and outside readings in 16^{ths} and 32^{nds}
- ◆ Decimal equivalents on back



CAT NO. 12-3950

JAMESON CALIPER

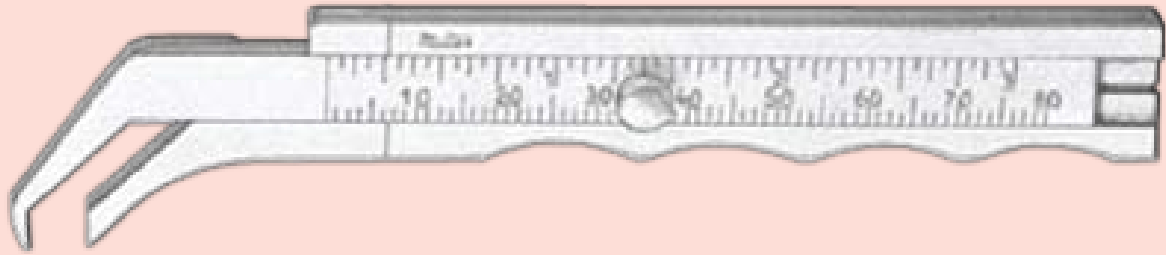
- ◆ Made of chrome with thin tips, 3 3/4" (9.5 cm)
- ◆ Graduated in inches and mm



CAT NO. 12-3952

THORPE CALIPER

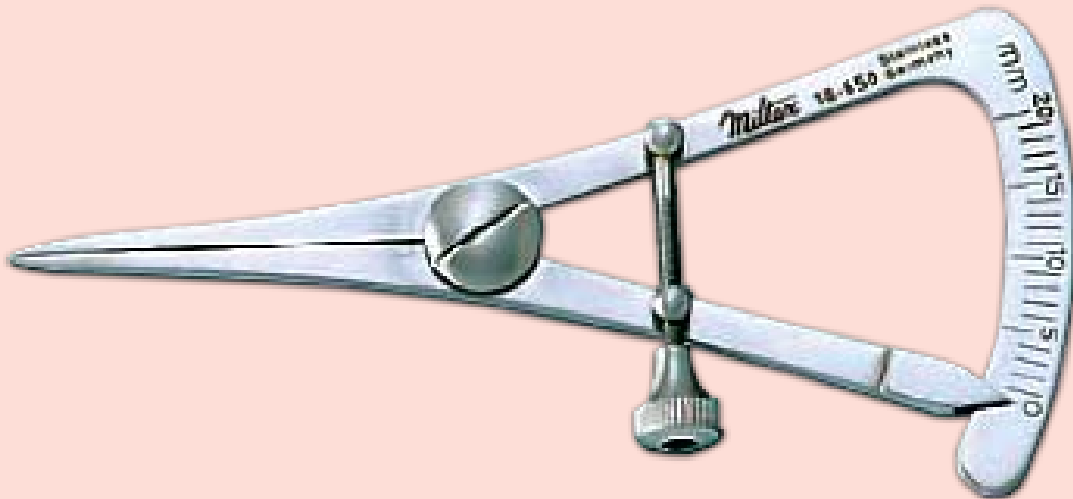
- ◆ Allows measurements in deep areas, 4 1/2" (11.4 cm)
- ◆ Graduated in inches and mm



CAT NO. 12-3954

CASTROVIEJO CALIPER

- ◆ A combination measuring and marking caliper, 3 1/4" (8.3 cm)
- ◆ Graduated 0-20 mm



CAT NO. 12-3956

INSTRUMENT TRAYS

A wide assortment of heavy-duty, seamless trays have covered corners for easy sterilization. Covers have recessed strap handles for ease in handling and storing.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
22-0600	5 ^{3/8} x 4 x 2 ^{5/8}	5/8
22-0600C	Cover - Fits # 22-0600 Tray	
22-0602	6 ^{1/8} x 6 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{7/8}	1 ^{1/4}
22-0602C	Cover - Fits # 22-0602 Tray	
22-0604	8 ^{7/8} x 5 x 2	1
22-0606	8 ^{7/8} x 5 x 3	1 ^{5/8}
22-0604C	Cover - Fits Above 2 Trays	
22-0608	10 x 6 ^{1/2} x 2	1 ^{5/8}
22-0608C	Cover - Fits # 22-0608 Tray	
22-0610	12 ^{1/4} x 7 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{1/4}	2 ^{7/8}
22-0610C	Cover - Fits # 22-0610 Tray	
22-0612	10 x 8 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{5/8}
22-0612C	Cover - Fits Above 2 Trays	
22-0616	16 ^{1/2} x 10 x 2 ^{1/2}	5
22-0618	16 ^{1/2} x 10 x 4	8 ^{7/8}
22-0616C	Cover - Fits Above 2 Trays	
2-0620	6 ^{7/8} x 4 ^{1/4} x 2	5/8
22-0622	6 ^{7/8} x 4 ^{1/4} x 4	1 ^{1/8}
22-0620C	Cover - Fits Above 2 Trays	
22-0624	13 ^{7/8} x 12 ^{7/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	6 ^{1/8}
22-0626	13 ^{7/8} x 12 ^{7/8} x 4	9 ^{3/4}
22-0628	13 ^{7/8} x 12 ^{7/8} x 6	14 ^{3/8}
22-0624C	Cover - Fits Above 3 Trays	
STANDARD WEIGHT (22 GA.)		
22-0630	6 ^{7/8} x 6 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	1
22-0632	6 ^{7/8} x 6 ^{3/8} x 4	1 ^{3/4}
22-0634	6 ^{7/8} x 6 ^{3/8} x 6	2 ^{5/8}
22-0630C	Cover - Fits Above 3 Trays	

22-0608 and 22-0608C



22-0602 and 22-0602C



22-0626



22-0612



22-0616



INSTRUMENT TRAYS

A wide assortment of heavy-duty, seamless trays have covered corners for easy sterilization. Covers have recessed strap handles for ease in handling and storing.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
Standard Weight (22 Ga.)		
22-0700	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{3/8}
22-0702	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 4	4
22-0704	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 6	6 ^{1/8}
Heavy Weight (20 Ga.)		
22-0720	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	2 ^{3/8}
22-0722	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 4	4
22-0724	12 ^{3/4} x 6 ^{7/8} x 6	6 ^{1/8}
22-0426C	Cover - Fits Above 6 Trays	
Standard Weight (22 Ga.)		
22-0740	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	4
22-0742	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 4	7
22-0744	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 6	10
Heavy Weight (20 Ga.)		
22-0760	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2}	4
22-0762	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 4	7
22-0764	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 6	10
22-0766C	Cover - Fits Above 6 Trays	
Standard Weight (22 Ga.)		
22-0780	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{1/2}	9
22-0782	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 4	15
22-0784	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 6	22
Heavy Weight (20 Ga.)		
22-0800	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{1/2}	9
22-0802	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 4	15
22-0804	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 6	22
22-0806C	Cover - Fits Above 6 Trays	

22-0702



22-0742



22-0782



INSTRUMENT TRAYS WITHOUT COVERS

All trays feature flat bottoms, open beads and covered corners.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
22-1104	w/ Very Slight Flange	8 ^{3/4} x 4 ^{5/8} x 3 ^{1/8}
22-1106	w/ Very Slight Flange	10 ^{5/16} x 5 ^{1/2} x 4

With Very Slight Flange



INSTRUMENT DRYING TRAYS

The user of these trays benefit from covered corners and large open bead which allow for easy handling, stacking and cleaning.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
22-1300	w/ Rolled Bead	10 x 6 ^{1/2} x 3/4
22-1302	w/ Rolled Bead	13 ^{11/16} x 9 ^{13/16} x 3/4
22-1304	w/ Rolled Bead	15 ^{1/8} x 10 ^{5/8} x 3/4
22-1306	w/ Rolled Bead	17 x 11 ^{5/8} x 3/4
22-1308	w/ Rolled Bead	19 ^{1/8} x 12 ^{5/8} x 3/4
22-1310	w/ Rolled Bead	21 ^{1/4} x 16 ^{1/4} x 7/8
22-1312	w/ Flat Flange	25 x 15 x 5/8
22-1314	w/ Flat Flange	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 1 ^{1/4}
22-1316	w/ Flat Flange	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 1 ^{1/4}



STERILIZATION BATH SETS

Tray units can be used for either hot or cold sterilization. Covers feature recessed strap handle for ease and safety in transporting, handling and storing.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
22-1300	w/ Rolled Bead	10 x 6 ^{1/2} x 3/4
22-0784	Solid Tray	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 6
22-0922	Perforated Tray	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 4
22-0806C	Flat, Solid Cover	
22-0742	Solid Tray	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 4
22-0942	Perforated Tray	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2}
22-0766C	Flat, Solid Cover	
22-0744	Solid Tray	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 6
22-0962	Perforated Tray	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 4
22-0766C	Flat, Solid Cover	



STERILIZATION TRAYS (HOT/COLD)

All trays feature flat bottoms, open beads and covered corners.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H	QTs.
22-1104	w/ Very Slight Flange	8 ^{3/4} x 4 ^{5/8} x 3 ^{1/8}
22-1106	w/ Very Slight Flange	10 ^{5/16} x 5 x 4



PERFORATED CLEANING BASKETS

This lining of the cleaning baskets boasts 1/4" holes on the bottom and sides to provide excellent penetration of cleaning solutions. Easy-to-clean retractable handles are set on top of basket to promote safe, easy handling. The bottom is offset from the surface by four "feet" to enhance draining and drying. Lids also available.

STAINLESS STEEL	
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS L x W x H
22-0902	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 2 ^{1/2}
22-0922	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 4
22-1604	20 ^{3/4} x 12 ^{3/4} x 6
22-0942	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{1/2}
22-0962	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 4
22-1610	12 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{3/8} x 6



STAINLESS STEEL SANI-TRAY

The Perfect Solution for Sanitizing Long Instruments

CAT NO. 22-2800



- ◆ Unit may be wall mounted or placed on a counter or shelf
- ◆ Hinged Cover
- ◆ Has a built in drain for convenient disinfecting solution changes
- ◆ Dimensions: L: 30" x H: 4" x W: 4"

COUNTERTOP TRAY

The Perfect Solution for Sanitizing Long Instruments

CAT NO. 22-2810



- ◆ Tray has a flat bottom and may be placed on counter or shelf
- ◆ Constructed of heavy gauge stainless steel, comes complete with lid
- ◆ Dimensions: L: 30" x H: 4" x W: 4"

CONTAINERS WITH COVERS

Heavy-duty containers/tanks have welded handles for safe, easy transport. Cover handles recessed to permit space-saving stacking.



STAINLESS STEEL.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	CAPACITY	DIMENSION DIA. x H (in.)
22-0500WC	Pot w/ Cover	8 Qt. or 2 Gal.	9 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{5/8}
22-0500	Pot	8 Qt. or 2 Gal.	9 ^{3/4} x 7 ^{5/8}
2-0500C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0502WC	Pot w/ Cover	12 Qt. or 3 Gal.	10 ^{13/16} x 9
22-0502	Pot	12 Qt. or 3 Gal.	10 ^{13/16} x 9
22-0502C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0504WC	Pot w/ Cover	16 Qt. or 4 Gal.	13 x 9
22-0504	Pot	16 Qt. or 4 Gal.	13 x 9
22-0504C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0506WC	Pot w/ Cover	20 Qt. or 5 Gal.	13 x 11
22-0506	Pot	20 Qt. or 5 Gal.	13 x 11
22-0504C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0508WC	Pot w/ Cover	24 Qt. or 6 Gal.	13 x 13
22-0508	Pot	24 Qt. or 6 Gal.	13 x 13
22-0504C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0510WC	Pot w/ Cover	32 Qt. or 8 Gal.	15 x 12 ^{1/2}
22-0510	Pot	32 Qt. or 8 Gal.	15 x 12 ^{1/2}
22-0510C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0512WC	Pot w/ Cover	40 Qt. or 10 Gal.	15 x 16
22-0512	Pot	40 Qt. or 10 Gal.	15 x 16
22-0510C	Cover (Solid)		
22-0514WC	Pot w/ Cover	60 Qt. or 15 Gal.	18 ^{3/4} x 13 ^{3/4}
22-0514	Pot	60 Qt. or 15 Gal.	18 ^{3/4} x 13 ^{3/4}
22-0514C	Cover (Solid)		

GRADUATED MEASURES

Graduated in ounces and cc's. Measures have easy grip handles and large, smooth pouring spouts.

STAINLESS STEEL

CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS DIA. x H (in.)
22-0200	16 Oz.	3 ^{3/4} x 4 ^{5/8}
22-0202	32 Oz.	4 ^{3/4} x 5 ^{1/4}
22-0204	64 Oz.	5 ^{1/2} x 6 ^{1/2}



IODINE UTILITY CUPS

STAINLESS STEEL

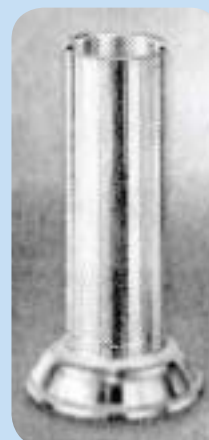
CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS DIA. x H (in.)
22-1900	6 Oz.	3 ^{7/16} x 2
22-1902	14 Oz.	4 ^{3/8} x 2 ^{5/8}



FORCEPS JARS

STAINLESS STEEL

CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS DIA. x H (in.)	BASE DIAMETER
22-2240	1 x 4	2 ^{7/16} "
22-2242	2 ^{1/4} " x 4 ^{1/2} "	3 ^{5/8} "
22-2244	2 ^{1/4} " x 7	3 ^{11/16} "



MEDICINE CUP, GRADUATED

2 Oz. Capacity

STAINLESS STEEL
CAT NO. DIMENSIONS
 DIA. x H (in.)

22-2300	2 ^{1/8} x 2
---------	----------------------



HEAVY DUTY UTILITY SCOOP

Scoop has seamless body and strong, tubular handle for easy handling and cleaning.

STAINLESS STEEL
CAT NO. DIMENSIONS
 DIA. x H (in.)

22-2400	5 x 7 ^{1/2} with 40 oz. Length is 12
---------	--



BASIN

Constructed with easy-to-clean large rounded radius corners for easy pouring, and no spin recessed bottom for stability on flat surfaces.

STAINLESS STEEL
CAT NO. QTS. DIMENSIONS
 DIA. x H (in.)

22-1800	5	12 x 4 ^{1/4}
22-1804	7	13 ^{5/8} x 4 ^{5/8}
22-1806	9 ^{1/2}	14 ^{1/2} x 5



SOLUTION BOWLS

Tapered sides and rounded bead design make these basins ideal for storing and pouring.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS DIA. x H (in.)
22-1700	7/8 Qt.	6 ^{5/8} x 2 ^{1/2}
22-1702	15/8 Qt.	8 ^{1/8} x 3
22-1704	3 Qt.	9 ^{3/4} x 4
22-1706	5 Qt.	11 ^{7/8} x 4 ^{1/2}
22-1708	6 ^{3/4} Qt.	12 ^{3/4} x 5 ^{1/4}
22-1710	8 Qt.	13 ^{5/16} x 5 ^{7/16}
22-1712	13 ^{1/2} Qt.	16 ^{1/4} x 6



SPONGE BOWLS

Flat bottom and straight sides provide for extra stability in use and are constructed of 22 gauge 18-8 stainless steel. The wide mouth is ideal for sponges.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIMENSIONS DIA. x H (in.)
22-1920	16 Oz.	4 ^{1/4} x 2
22-1922	20 Oz.	5 x 2 ^{3/8}
22-1924	30 Oz.	5 ^{9/16} x 2 ^{9/16}
22-1926	36 Oz.	6 ^{1/4} x 2 ^{3/4}
22-1928	48 Oz.	7 ^{1/8} x 2 ^{3/4}
22-1930	64 Oz.	7 ^{9/16} x 3
22-1712	13 ^{1/2} Qt.	16 ^{1/4} x 6



COLOR CODED ONE-PIECE LADLES

Completely sanitary and seamless, Ladles are constructed from 18-8 304 stainless steel. Extra strength and greater durability. Color Coded.

STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	COLOR	CAPACITY
22-2602	Black	1 oz.
22-2606	Blue	2 oz.
22-2608	Ivory	3 oz.
22-2610	Gray	4 oz.
22-2612	Teal	6 oz.
22-2614	Orange	8 oz.



LADLES

STAINLESS STEEL	
CAT NO.	CAPACITY
22-2620	1/2 oz.
22-2622	1 oz.
22-2624	1 ¹ / ₂ oz.
22-2626	2 oz.
22-2628	3 oz.
22-2630	4 oz.
22-2632	6 Oz.
22-2634	8 Oz.
22-2636	12 Oz.



UTILITY TONGS, COLOR CODED

Completely sanitary and seamless, Tongs are constructed from 18-8 304 stainless steel. Extra strength , greater durability. Color Coded.



STAINLESS STEEL		
CAT NO.	COLOR	CAPACITY
22-2000	Green	12-3.8lbs.
22-2002	White	12-3.8lbs.
22-2003	Blue	12-3.8lbs.
22-2004	Red	12-3.8lbs.
22-2005	Yellow	12-3.8lbs.
22-3000	Green	12-4.4lbs.
22-3002	White	12-4.4lbs.
22-3003	Blue	12-4.4lbs.
22-3004	Red	12-4.4lbs.
22-4000	Green	12-7.4lbs.
22-4002	White	12-7.4lbs.
22-4003	Blue	12-7.4lbs.
22-4004	Red	12-7.4lbs.

KICK BUCKET (PAILS) & STAND

Pails are tapered for easy pouring. “Ears” for handles are an integral part of pail, resisting breakoff, allowing for easy cleaning. Sturdy construction.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
22-2500	13 Qt. Pail, 11-5/8 x 9-1/4
22-2502	16 Qt. Pail, 11-3/4 x 10-1/8
22-2504	20 Qt. Pail, 13-3/4 x 11-13/16
22-2506	Kick Bucket Stand

*Stand Fits Sizes 22-2500 / 22-2502
Stainless Steel Stand Supported by 4 Rubber Casters.



SPRAY LUBRICANT

Lubricates surgical instrument parts. Pre-mixed ready to use non-silicon water soluble formula in 8 fl. oz (0.24 liter) pump spray bottles.

- ◆ 8 fl. oz Bottles, 12/Case

CAT NO. 62-7000



INSTRUMENT CLEANER

Neutral pH formula For use in ultrasonic or manual cleaning of surgical instruments, glassware, plastic, metal or rubber goods. 1 gallon container makes 512 gallons of solution.

- ◆ 1 Gallon container makes 512 gallons of solution

CAT NO. 62-7002



ALL PURPOSE ENZYME CLEANER

Ideal for instrument presoak, ultrasonic cleaning, laundry presoak and evacuation system cleaner.

- ◆ 1 Gallon container makes 170 gallons of solution
- ◆ 1 Gallon Pump Bottles, 4/Case

CAT NO. 62-7004



INSTRUMENT STAIN REMOVER

Powdered 3 oz (85 grams) formula removes tarnishes and stains, restores luster to instruments, autoclaves, ultrasonic cleaners, stainless steel countertops, trays and stands. Ideal for use on Stainless steel, chrome, nickel, brass, copper and silver.

- ◆ 3 oz Jars, 12 / Case

CAT NO. 62-7006



INSTRUMENT LUBRICANT

Prolongs instrument life by helping to prevent rust and corrosion. Non-silicone, patent-safe lubricant keeps box locks working freely and maintains effectiveness of grasping and cutting surfaces.

- ◆ Protects All Types of Metal Instruments, Including Carbon Steel
- ◆ Will Not Interfere with Steam or Gas Sterilization

CAT NO. COLOR

62-8010	1 Gallon Bottels, 4/Case
62-8012	5 Gallon Drum
62-8014	15 Gallon Drum
62-8016	30 Gallon Drum

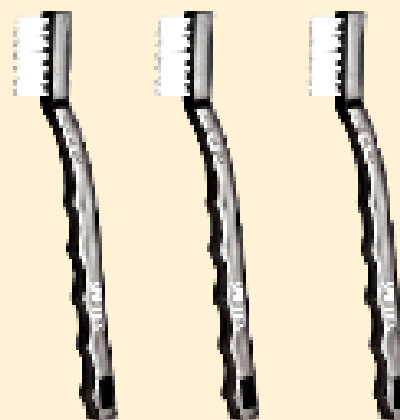


INSTRUMENT CLEANING BRUSH

Extra firm designed to clean instrument serrations, rasps, files and burs. Autoclavable, 7 1/4" (18.4cm).

CAT NO. DESCRIPTION

333-8000	3/Pack Stainless Steel Bristles
333-8002	3/Pack Nylon Bristles



INSTRUMENT CLEANING - DEODORIZERS - HAMPERS & LINERS

INSTRUMENT STAIN REMOVER

Removes stains and rust to restore instrument luster. Frees instrument joints by removing detergent residues and water deposits. Perfect for tungsten carbide and stainless steel instruments.

- ◆ 1 Gallon Bottles, 4/Case

CAT NO. 62-8020



LOW -SUDS LIQUID DETERGENT

Biodegradable, neutral pH cleanser produces minimal suds for ultrasonic / washer-sterilizer cleaning. Economical, highly concentrated detergent acts as a hemolytic (blood remover) and rust inhibitor to help extend instrument life. Contains a rinsing agent for easy, one-step cleaning.

- ◆ 1 Gallon Bottles, 4/Case

CAT NO. 62-8018



HIGH -SUDS LIQUID DETERGENT

For manual instrument cleaning. Hemolytic formula removes blood and soil, rinses spot-free and leaving no residue. Contains a rust inhibitor to prolong instrument life. biodegradable and highly concentrated with a neutral pH.

Not for use in automatic washers.

- ◆ 1 Gallon Bottles, 4/Case

CAT NO. 62-8022



AIR SANITIZER

Effectively Eradicates Odors, Smoke, Airborne Bacteria.
Releases Lighter-Than-Air particles that stay in the air from three to four hours
4" Spray Bottle.

◆ Packaged 12 / Case

CAT NO. 62-8030



GERMICIDAL DEODORIZERS

Effectively Kills HIV and HBV in One Minute, TB, Strep, Staph, Pseudomonas, salmonella, herpes simplex, influenza poliovirus, canine parvovirus and vaccinia are killed within Ten Minutes.

◆ Packaged 12 / Case (14oz Cans)

CAT NO. 62-8032



ROOM DEODORIZERS

Environmentally Safe - FRESH CITRUS SCENT
Eliminates harsh odors. 100% Natural so it is Safe to use Everywhere.
Available in 4oz and 7oz Spray Bottles.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
62-8026	12/Case 4oz Spray Bottles
62-8028	12/Case 7oz Spray Bottles



HAMPER STAND with FOOT PEDAL

Sturdy, Durable, Chrome Plated Frame.

- ◆ Metal, foot pedal operated lid
- ◆ 2 locking soft rubber casters
- ◆ Vinyl pouch for bag storage, vinyl coated ring to hold bag in place
Fits 18" Bags or 33 Gallon Disposable Bags

CAT NO. 20-9330



SCENTED HAMPER LINERS

Low density hamper liner has a pleasant baby powder scent to reduce unpleasant odors.

- ◆ WHITE: 31" x 43" Gallon Disposable Liners (1mil)
- ◆ QTY: 200 / Case



CAT NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
20-9340	White	31" x 43", 33 Gal., 1 mil

NYLON HAMPER BAGS

For dry linens and personal belongings. Versatile and strong made from 200 Denier Nylon. Round bottom and dumping loops.

◆ QTY: 24 / Case



CAT NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
20-9342	White	18" Drawcord
20-9344	White	18" Fliptop with Elastic

POLY/COTTON HAMPER BAGS

Heavy duty poly/cotton bags are strong and reliable. Round bottom for extra capacity and dumping loops for ease of use.

◆ QTY: 24 / Case



CAT NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
20-9345	Natural	18" Drawcord
20-9346	Natural	18" Fliptop
20-9347	Natural	18" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9348	Natural	25" Drawcord
20-9349	Natural	25" Fliptop
20-9350	Natural	25" Fliptop with Elastic

FLUID RESISTANT HAMPER BAGS, REUSABLE

100% Polyester, they provide a high level of fluid protection. Excellent for transporting soiled linens, Straight bottom, bound sides seams, dumping loops.

- ◆ QTY: 12 / Case, OSHA Compliant

CAT NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
20-9351	Yellow	18" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9352	Yellow	25" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9353	Yellow	Chairback
20-9354	Gray	18" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9355	Gray	25" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9356	Gray	Chairback
20-9357	Blue	18" Fliptop with Elastic
20-9358	Blue	25" Fliptop with Elastic



LINEN LINERS

- ◆ Latex free, "Soiled Linen" printed in English and Spanish



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
20-9360	29" x 42", 1.1 mil, 33gal, Blue 200/CS (8 Rolls)
20-9362	29" x 43", 1.1 mil, 33gal, Mint Green 200/CS (8 Rolls)
20-9364	29" x 43", 2.0 mil, 33gal, Blue 100/CS
HIGH DENSITY	
20-9366	31" x 43", 17 mil, 33gal, Blue 250/CS (10 Rolls)

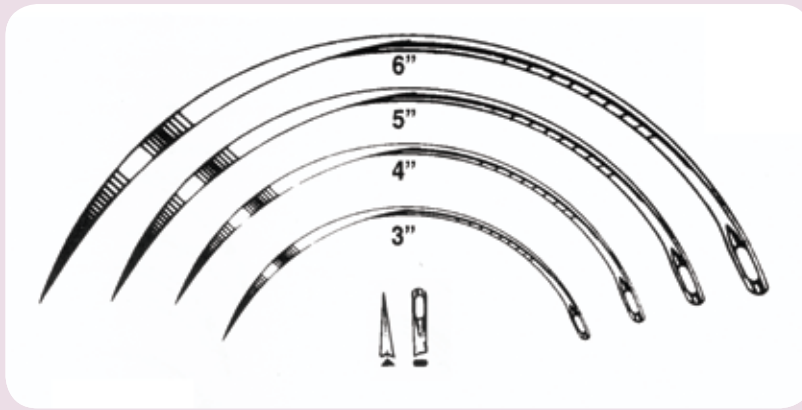
RED "BIOHAZARD" LINERS

Latex Free, Super Strong X-Seal Bag is designed without gussets. The X-Seal significantly reduces the seal to minimize seal failures. Bag conforms to the containers shape and distributes the weight of the refuse evenly around the bag, eliminating leakage problems. Printed in English and Spanish.

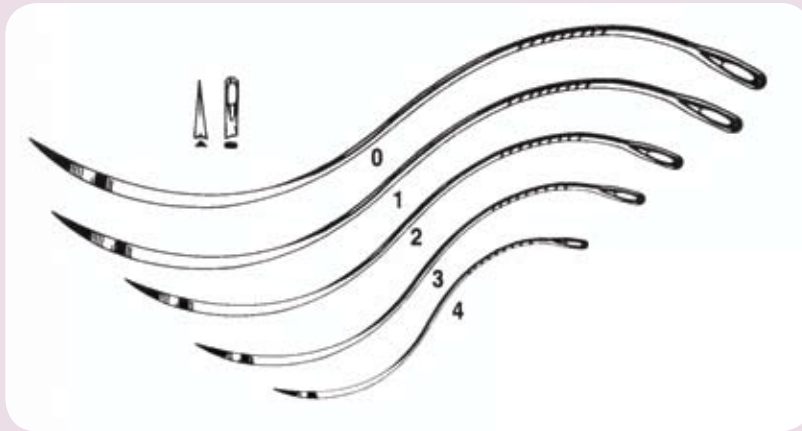


CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
20-9270	12" x 12", 1.5 mil, 1gal, 1,000/Case, Zip Closure
20-9271	17" x 17", 1.5 mil, 4 gal, 500/Case
20-9272	23" x 30", 1.5 mil, 10 gal, 250/Case
20-9273	24" x 24", 1.2 mil, 10 gal, 500/Case
20-9274	24" x 26", 1.5 mil, 10 gal, 200/Case
20-9275	24" x 33", 1.2 mil, 15 gal, 250/Case (10 Rolls of 25)
20-9276	30" x 37", 1.2 mil, 25 gal, 250/Case
20-9277	30" x 44", 1.5 mil, 30 gal, 100/Case
20-9278	31" x 43", 1.2 mil, 33 gal, 200/Case
20-9279	31" x 43", 2 mil, 33 gal, 500/Case
20-9280	40" x 46", 3 mil, 40 gal, 50/Case
20-9281	40" x 46", 1 mil, 40 gal, 100/Case
20-9282	40" x 46", 1.2 mil, 45 gal, 100/Case
20-9283	40" x 46", 2 mil, 50 gal, 100/Case
20-9284	40" x 55", 3 mil, 55 gal, 50/Case
HIGH DENSITY LINERS	
20-9285	24" x 24", 13mic, 10 gal, 1,000/Case
20-9286	24" x 33", 11mic, 15 gal, 500/Case
20-9287	31" x 43", 14mic, 33 gal, 250/Case
20-9288	36" x 48", 17mic, 45 gal, 250/Case

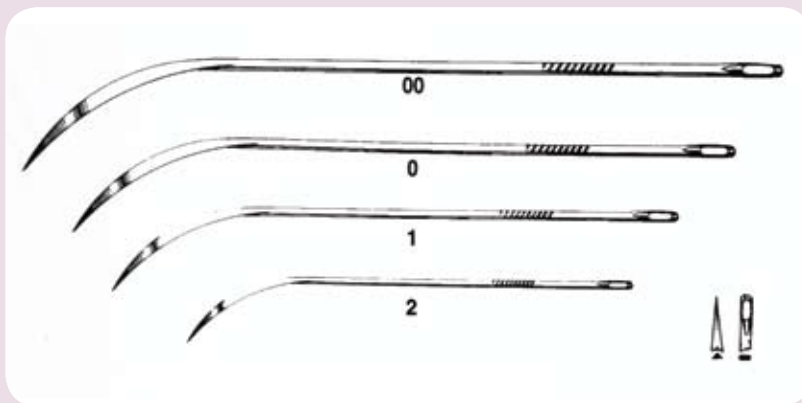
POST MORTEM SURGICAL NEEDLES



3/8 CIRCLE CUTTING EDGE
Style 816



"SERPENTINE"
DOUBLE CURVED CUTTING EDGE
STYLE 819



HALF CURVED CUTTING EDGE
Style 820

STAINLESS, NON STERILE SUTURE NEEDLE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE

◆ 1 Dozen / Pack

C8-816	3/8 Circle-Cutting	(3-6)
C8-819	Double Curved Cutting	(0-4)
C8-820	Half-Curved Cutting	(00-2)

STERILE STITCH CUTTERS

- ◆ Narrow tapered design
- ◆ Rounded Points to Prevent Skin Punctures

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
16-414	Stainless Steel	100/Box
16-444	Carbon Steel	100/Box



POST MORTEM STAPLER

The Postmortem Skin Stapler is Preloaded with 35W Staples, May Be Cold Sterilized Between Uses.

- ◆ Disposable
- ◆ QTY Staples: 35 / Stapler



CAT NO. ST- 800 /Each
CAT NO. ST- 802 / 50/Box

**We Carry A Complete Supply of Sterile & Non-Sterile Needles,
 Call For Further Details (800) 947-1104**

- | | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ◆ Murphy's Intestinal | ◆ Fistula |
| ◆ Regular Surgeon's Needles | ◆ Loopuyt's |
| ◆ Mayo Catgut | ◆ French Spring Eye |
| ◆ Mayo Intestinal | ◆ Martin's Uterine |
| ◆ Keith's Straight Abdominal | ◆ Lane's Cleft Palate |
| ◆ Ferguson's | ◆ Straight Cut |
| ◆ Davis Tonsil | ◆ Disposable |

WAXED POLYESTER SUTURE THREAD

Fine Waxed Polyester Thread, Moisture and Mildew Proof, Will Not Tear Flesh, Chemical Resistant, Eases the Sewing Operation, Tight, Strong and Firm, An Excellent Suturing Medium.

- ◆ Non Sterile
- ◆ Large 4oz. Spools

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
300	7 CORD, WHITE
310	3 CORD, NATURAL



LINEN SUTURE THREAD

Finest quality spun linen suture thread with exceptional tensile strength and smooth, uniform lay. For all purpose post-mortem stitching.

- ◆ Non Sterile
- ◆ Available in Waxed and Unwaxed Thread
- ◆ 1 lb. Spools

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
320	7 CORD/SOFT, UNWAXED
330	7 CORD, WAXED



BRAIDED COTTON SUTURE THREAD

7 Cord, unwaxed. Excellent for all common suturing and ligating operations. Braided Cotton Thread, soft, strong and pliable.

- ◆ Non Sterile
- ◆ Unwaxed
- ◆ White
- ◆ 1 lb. spools

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
340	BRAIDED COTTON



DARK BROWN POLYESTER SUTURE THREAD

7 Cord, Waxed Polyester Thread. Excellent for all common suturing and ligating operations. Strong and pliable.

- ◆ Non Sterile
- ◆ Waxed
- ◆ Dark Brown
- ◆ 1 lb. spools

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
350	WAXED POLYESTER

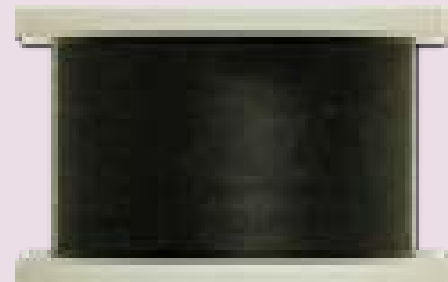


SILK WAXED SUTURE THREAD, BLACK

Silk Braided Polyester Suture Thread. Excellent for common suturing and ligating operations. Strong and pliable.

- ◆ Non Sterile
- ◆ Black
- ◆ 100 Yards / 1 Dz per Pack

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
320S	2 CORD
330S	3 CORD
340S	4 CORD



SURGICAL SKIN MARKERS

Latex Free Sterile Marking Pen provides non-toxic ink mark on skin and stays visible after surgical prep.

- ◆ Sterile Pen
- ◆ QUANTITY: 50 / Case

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
62-001	Sterile Pen with Ruler
62-002	Sterile Pen with Ruler and Labels



HYPODERMIC SYRINGES

Interchangeable Syringe Ensuring Perfect Mating of Barrels and Plungers. Needle Lock, Luer Tip.

- ◆ Glass

CAT NO.	SIZE & GRADUATION
25-5027	10 cc in 1/5 cc
25-5037	20 cc in 1 cc
25-5047	30 cc in 1 cc
25-5057	50 cc in 2 cc

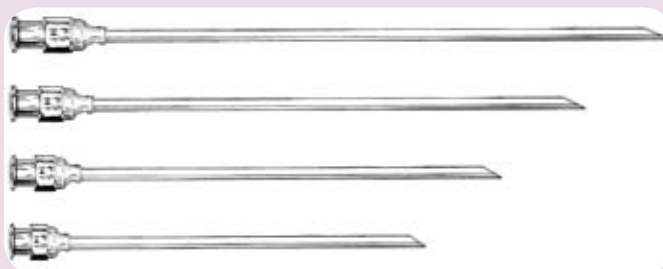


HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

Long Lasting Piercing Points. Luer Hubs.

- ◆ Stainless Steel

CAT NO.	SIZE
12-11	20 Gauge x 1.5"
12-12	20 Gauge x 2.5"
12-13	19 Gauge x 3"
12-14	15 Gauge x 3.5"
12-15	15 Gauge x 4"
12-16	15 Gauge x 5"
12-17	15 Gauge x 6"
12-24	13 Gauge x 4.5"
12-18	13 Gauge x 8"
12-19	13 Gauge x 10"
12-20	12 Gauge x 3"
12-21	12 Gauge x 4"
12-22	12 Gauge x 5"
12-23	12 Gauge x 6"



ANTISEPTIC PREPARATION PADS

Primarily used prior to administering injections. This textured 2-ply non-woven pad is saturated with 70% isopropyl alcohol.

- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Sealed in a Foil Pad individually

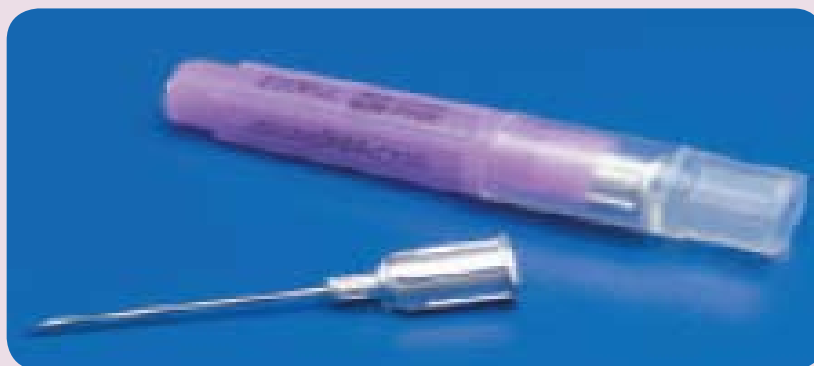
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
25-0732	Medium	3,000/Case
25-0734	Large	1,000/Case



MONOJECT HYPODERMIC NEEDLES WITH ALUMINUM HUB

Color coded needle sheath, Aluminum luer lock hub. New and improved needle lubricant.

- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 100 / Box



CAT NO.	STERILE DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD200011	14 Ga x 1.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200011Z	14 Ga x 1.5", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200037	16 Ga. x 1.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200037Z	16 Ga. x 1.5", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200045	16 Ga x 1.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200045Z	16 Ga x 1.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200052	16 Ga. x 1", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200052Z	16 Ga. x 1", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200078	18 Ga. x 1.5" Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200078Z	18 Ga. x 1.5", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200144	19 Ga. x 1.5", Thin Wall Needle	1000/Case
SWD200185	20 Ga. x 1.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200466	25 Ga x 5/8". Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200433	25 Ga. x 2.5", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200433Z	25 Ga. x 2.5", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200441	25 Ga. x 2", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200441Z	25 Ga. x 2", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200508	27 Ga x 1.25", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200508Z	27 Ga x 1.25", Luer Lock	100/Box
SWD200516	27 Ga x 1/2", Luer Lock	1000/Case
SWD200516Z	27 Ga x 1/2", Luer Lock	100/Box

3 CC SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE

- ◆ Color coded translucent needle hub
- ◆ Ultra sharp, tri-beveled needle
- ◆ Bold Graduations 0.1 cc
- ◆ Latex Free



CAT NO.	STERILE DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD513025	20 Ga x 3/4" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513025Z	20 Ga x 3/4" Needle	100/Box
SWD513033	20 Ga x 1" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513033Z	20 Ga x 1" Needle	100/Box
SWD513058	20 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513058Z	20 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	100/Box
SWD513132	21 Ga x 1" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513132Z	21 Ga x 1" Needle	100/Box
SWD513157	21 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513157Z	21 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	100/Box
SWD513231	22 Ga x 1" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513231Z	22 Ga x 1" Needle	100/Box
SWD513249	22 Ga x 1 1/4" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513256	22 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513256Z	22 Ga x 1 1/2" Needle	100/Box
SWD513330	23 Ga x 1" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513330Z	23 Ga x 1" Needle	100/Box
SWD513512	25 Ga x 5/8" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513512Z	25 Ga x 5/8" Needle	100/Box
SWD513538	25 Ga x 1" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513538Z	25 Ga x 1" Needle	100/Box
SWD513546	25 Ga x 1 1/4" Needle	1000/Case
SWD513744	27 Ga x 1 1/4" Needle	1000/Box

6 cc SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE

Color coded needle sheath, Aluminum luer lock hub. New and improved needle lubricant.

- ◆ Bold Graduations 0.1 cc
- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Sterile



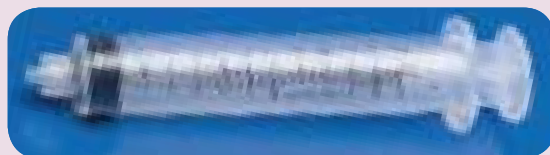
STERILE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD516051	20 Ga x 1.5"	500/Case
SWD516135	21 Ga x 1"	500/Case
SWD516135Z	21 Ga x 1"	50/Box
SWD516150	21 Ga x 1.5"	500/Case
SWD516150Z	21 Ga x 1.5"	50/Box
SWD516259	22 Ga x 1.5"	500/Case
SWD516259Z	22 Ga x 1.5"	50/Box

12 cc SYRINGE WITH NEEDLE

- ◆ Bold Graduations 0.2 cc
- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Sterile

STERILE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD512597	18 Ga x 1"	480 Ea/Cs
SWD512662	20 Ga x 1.5"	480 Ea/Cs
SWD512738	21 Ga x 1"	480 Ea/Cs
SWD512738Z	21 Ga x 1"	80 / Box
SWD512746	21 Ga x 1.5"	480 Ea/Cs
SWD512811	22 Ga x 1.5"	480 Ea/Cs

SYRINGE WITHOUT NEEDLE

**3 cc SYRINGE STERILE**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD513918	3 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	1000/Case
SWD513918Z	3 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	100/Box
SWD513934	3 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	1000/Case
SWD513934Z	3 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	100/Box
◆ Bold Graduations 0.1 cc		◆ Latex Free

6 cc SYRINGE STERILE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD516911	6 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	500/Case
SWD516911Z	6 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	50/Box
SWD516937	6 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	500/Case
SWD516937Z	6 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	50/Box
◆ Bold Graduations 0.2 cc		◆ Latex Free

12 cc SYRINGE STERILE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD512852	12 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	480/Case
SWD512852Z	12 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	80/Box
SWD512878	12 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	480/Case
SWD512878Z	12 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	80/Box
SWD512860	12 cc Syringe, Eccentric Luer Tip	480/Case
◆ Bold Graduations 0.2 cc		◆ Latex Free

20 cc SYRINGE STERILE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD520665	20 cc Syringe, Eccentric Luer Tip	300/Case
SWD520673	20 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	300/Case
SWD520673Z	20 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	50/Box
SWD520657	20 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	300/Case
SWD520657Z	20 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	50/Box
◆ Bold Graduations 1 cc		◆ Latex Free

35 cc SYRINGE WITHOUT NEEDLE

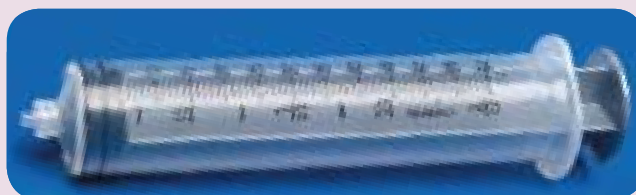
- ◆ Bold Graduations 1 cc and 1/4oz
- ◆ Latex Free



STERILE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD535796	35 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	180 Ea/Cs
SWD535796Z	35 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	30 / Box
SWD535762	35 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	180 Ea/Cs
SWD535762Z	35 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	30 / Box

60 cc SYRINGE WITHOUT NEEDLE

- ◆ Bold Graduations 5 cc and 1/4oz
- ◆ Latex Free



STERILE		
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PKG.
SWD560224	60 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	100 Ea/Cs
SWD560224Z	60 cc Syringe, Regular Luer Tip	20 / Box
SWD560125	60 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	100 Ea/Cs
SWD560125Z	60 cc Syringe, Luer Lock Tip	20 / Box

3.5 oz COLLECTION CUP

Polystyrene 3.5 oz collection cup.

- ◆ QTY: 2,500 per Case / 100 per Pack

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
380-207	3.5 oz, Plastic Flexible Cup



6.5 oz COLLECTION CUP

6.5 oz Polypropylene Graduated Container with a Pour Spout.

- ◆ Non-Sterile
- ◆ QTY: 500 per Case / 25 per Sleeve

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
380-920	6.5 oz Collection Container
380-926	6.5 oz Collection Container With Attached Thermometer Strip
380-929	Paper Lids (QTY: 500)



SPECIMEN CONTAINER

Plastic Red Container is Impact Resistant. Printed White Lid.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-510	Red Plastic	250 / Case



STERILE BOWLS

Durable, Blue Plastic with Imprinted Graduations.
Individually Packed, Easy to open.

- ◆ Latex Free

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-310	8 oz, Sterile	50 / Case
620-315	16 oz, Sterile	100 / Case
620-320	32 oz, Sterile	50 / Case



3 oz POLYPRO CUP

Polypropylene Container, Graduated in Both ounces and cc's. With a "Screw On" Lid and Attached ID Label.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-330	Sterile, Poly Bag	100/Case
620-331	Sterile, Peel Pack	100/Case
620-335	Non-Sterile, Packed Clean	500/Case



4 oz POLYSTYRENE JAR

Polystyrene Container, Graduated in Both ounces and cc's. "No Leak" Seal. Screw-lid and Attached ID label.

◆ Sterile Fluid Pathway

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-345	Polystyrene	200 / Case



POLYPRO COLLECTION CUP

Polypropylene Container Graduated in Both ounces and cc's. With Continuous Thread. "Screw On" Lid. Tamper Evident Individual ID Label.

◆ LATEX FREE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-332	3 oz, Sterile, Fluid Pathway	400/Case
620-337	3 oz, Sterile, Packed Individually	100/Case
620-334	4 oz, Sterile Fluid Pathway	100/Case
620-339	4 oz, Sterile Packed Individually	100/Case



POLYPRO COLLECTION CONTAINER

Leak resistant polypropylene container. Polyethylene cap contains an inner liner designed to compress against the wall of the container, providing an airtight seal. Molded graduations. Excellent for Transportating fluids.

◆ Sterile and Non-Sterile Available

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
620-219	90 ml (48 mm) with Label, Screwcap	400/Case NON-STERILE
620-220	90 ml (48 mm) with Tab Over Cap	400/Case
620-523	60 ml (48 mm) with Label	500/Case
620-528	120 ml (53 mm) with Label	300/Case
620-529	120 ml (53 mm) Individually Wrapped	100/Case STERILE



60 mL TAMPER EVIDENT POLYPRO JAR

Drug testing collection 60mL polypropylene container is leak resistant with a tamper evident polyethylene screw cap. Cap screws on completely which fully locks the tamper evident ring, when container is re-opened, tamper evident ring breaks.

- ◆ Container: Polypropylene
- ◆ Cap: Polyethylene



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
380-920	6.5 oz Collection Container	
300-231	60 ml Drug Test Container	1,000 BULK
300-229	60 ml Drug Test Container	100/Case
300-232	60 ml Drug Test Container With ID Label and Thermometer Affixed	500/Case
300-233	60 ml Drug Test Container With ID Label, Celcius Thermometer affixed (for export)	500/Case

ECONOMY PATHOLOGY CONTAINERS

Durable Polypropylene, Snap Lock Lids that Minimize Leaking.

- ◆ Can Be Frozen without Cracking

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
620-255	8 oz, 250 / Case
620-260	16 oz, 100 / Case
620-265	32 oz, 100 / Case
620-270	64 oz, 50 / Case
620-275	165 oz, 25 per Case



MULTI-PURPOSE CONTAINERS

Perfect for Histology and Pathology labs

Polyethylene, Multi-Purpose Container with Snap Lid For All of Your Autopsy Needs.

◆ COLOR: White



CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	QTY/CS
380-008	8 oz	4.0"	1 ¹ / ₂ "	250
380-016	16 oz	4.0"	3.0"	250
380-032	32 oz	4.0"	4 ¹ / ₂ "	250
380-064	64 oz	6 ¹ / ₂ "	5.0"	150
380-086	86 oz	6.0"	7.0"	90
380-172	172 oz	8 ¹ / ₄ "	7.0"	40
380-190	190 oz	8 ¹ / ₄ "	7 ¹ / ₂ "	20

POLYPRO CONTAINERS with SCREWCAPS

Durable Polypropylene containers are the ultimate in leak-tight storage and transportation of liquids. An expanded inner liner in the screwcap is designed to compress against the uppermost wall and top rim of the container providing an air-tight seal.



CAT NO.	CAPACITY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT	QTY/CS
380-518	20 ml	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ³ / ₄ "	1000
380-520	40 ml	2.0"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "	900
380-522	60 ml	2.0"	2 ³ / ₈ "	500
380-524	90 ml	2 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	400

POLYPROPYLENE JARS

Polyethylene plastic jars with lined Polypropylene secure screw cap.

- ◆ Available in assorted sizes and volumes
- ◆ Excellent for all Industries
- ◆ Autoclavable
- ◆ COLOR: Opaque



CAT NO.	OZ	QTY	DIMENSIONS	CAP SIZE
380-6361	1/4 oz	2783	1" x 1"	33 mm
380-6363	1/2 oz	2024	1" x 1 7/16"	33 mm
380-6365	7/8 oz	1452	1" x 1 7/8"	33 mm
380-6367	1 oz	980	1 3/8" x 1 7/16"	43 mm
380-6371	2 oz	585	1 5/8" x 1 5/16"	43 mm
380-6373	2 oz	585	1 13/16" x 1 11/16"	53 mm
380-6375	3 oz	432	1 15/16" x 2"	58 mm
380-6377	4 oz	280	1 15/16" x 2 3/8"	58 mm
380-6381	4 oz	528	2 7/16" x 2 3/16"	70 mm
380-6383	6 oz	432	2 7/16" x 2 5/8"	70 mm
380-6387	8 oz	336	2 7/16" x 3 3/8"	70 mm
380-6391	4 oz	510	3 3/16" x 1 3/8"	89 mm
380-6393	6 oz	390	3 3/16" x 1 7/8"	89 mm
380-6395	8 oz	300	3 3/16" x 1 3/8"	89 mm
380-6397	12 oz	240	3 3/16" x 3"	89 mm
380-6399	16 oz	180	3 1/8" x 4"	89 mm
380-6401	20 oz	150	3 1/8" x 5"	89 mm

POLYSTYRENE JARS

Polystyrene plastic jars with lined Polypropylene secure screw cap.

- ◆ Available in assorted sizes and volumes
- ◆ COLOR : Clear



CAT NO.	OZ	QTY	DIMENSIONS	CAP SIZE
380-6360	1/4 oz	2783	1" x 1"	33 mm
380-6362	1/2 oz	2024	1" x 1 7/16"	33 mm
380-6364	7/8 oz	1452	1" x 1 7/8"	33 mm
380-6366	1 oz	980	1 3/8" x 1 7/16"	43 mm
380-6370	2 oz	585	1 5/8" x 1 5/16"	43 mm
380-6372	2 oz	585	1 3/16" x 1 11/16"	53 mm
380-6374	3 oz	432	1 15/16" x 2"	58 mm
380-6376	4 oz	280	1 15/16" x 2 3/8"	58 mm
380-6380	4 oz	250	2 7/16" x 2 3/16"	70 mm
380-6382	6 oz	200	2 7/16" x 2 5/8"	70 mm
380-6386	8 oz	195	2 7/16" x 3 3/8"	70 mm
380-6390	4 oz	224	3 3/16" x 1 3/8"	89 mm
380-6394	8 oz	140	3 3/16" x 1 3/8"	89 mm
380-6396	12 oz	112	3 3/16" x 3"	89 mm
380-6398	16 oz	84	3 1/8" x 4"	89 mm
380-6400	20 oz	56	3 1/8" x 5"	89 mm

SPECIMEN POUCH

Bags are individually pre-printed with the biohazard symbol. Designed for safe storage/transportation of specimens with easy to store document compartment.

- ◆ Zipper closure allows unlimited access to bag
- ◆ Pre-printed with biohazard symbol
- ◆ 1,000 per Case / 10 per Pack

CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS
620-260	6" x 6"
620-261	9" x 9"
620-271	8" x 8"



SPECIMEN TRANSPORT POUCH

2 mil gauge polyethylene, designed for the safe transportation of specimens and documentation. Each bag is preprinted with the biohazard symbol and provides checkmarks to indicate handling instructions.

- ◆ Zipper closure allows unlimited access to bag
- ◆ Attached Document Compartment
- ◆ Pre-printed with biohazard symbol
- ◆ 1,000 / Case



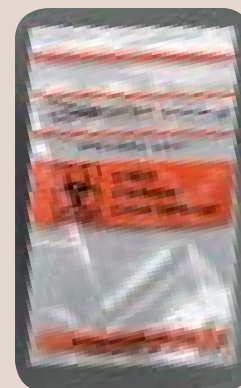
CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS
380-918	6" x 9", Zipper Closure
380-920	6" x 9", Zipper Closure with Tear Zone
380-925	8" x 10", Zipper Closure with Tear Zone
380-928	12" x 15", Zipper Closure with Tear Zone

RED TINT SPECIMEN STAT BAGS

380-950	6" x 9", Zipper Closure with Tear Zone
380-950A	6" x 9", Zipper Closure

SPECIMEN TRANSPORT BAGS with GLUE CLOSURE

380-921	6" x 9", Glue Closure
380-923	6" x 9", Glue Closure, Absorbent Pad / 500 Bags



FORMALIN STORAGE POUCH

Liquid Tight storage bag prevents transmission of harmful fumes associated with formalin. Storage bags provide exceptional vapor and odor control.

◆ 1,000 per Case / 250 per Pack

CAT NO.	DIMENSIONS
380-971FB	3" x 6"
380-973FB	7" x 8"
380-974FB	9" x 12"
380-975FB	12" x 12"

MSDS Sheets Available on Request



- ◆ Made from 3 mil Saranex
- ◆ Double track zipper for easy closure and airtight security
- ◆ Pre-printed with biohazard symbol, formalin warnings, and emergency response block as required by OSHA

FORMALIN FILLED TUB

Pre-filled formalin polypropylene containers. Polyethylene Secure Screw Cap.

◆ 100 / Case

CAT NO.	OZ	ML	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
380-518FC	1.33 oz	20 ml	2.0"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
380-520FC	1.33 oz	40 ml	2.0"	1 ⁵ / ₈ "
380-522FC	2 oz	60 ml	2.0"	2 ³ / ₈ "
380-524FC	3 oz	90 ml	2.0"	3"
380-525FC	3 oz	90 ml	2 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "
380-527FC	4 oz	120 ml	2 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₈ "

MSDS Sheets Available on Request



- ◆ Containers Filled with 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin.
- ◆ Individual HAZARD Label Attached to Each Container.
- ◆ Leak-resistant containers reduce formaldehyde exposure, minimize spillage & decrease costs.

FORMALIN FILLED JARS

Excellent for all histology and pathology labs.

Pre-filled formalin polypropylene jars, perfect for the preservation of large specimens.

- ◆ Containers Filled with 10% Neutral Buffered Formalin
- ◆ Individual HAZARD Label Attached to Each Container

CAT NO.	OZ	QTY	DIAMETER	HEIGHT
380-6383FJ	6 oz (180 ml)	90	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	2 ⁵ / ₈ "
380-6387FJ	8 oz (240 ml)	90	2 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	3 ³ / ₈ "
380-6397FJ	12 oz (360 ml)	48	2 ³ / ₁₆ "	3"
380-6399FJ	16 oz (480 ml)	48	3 ¹ / ₈ "	4"

MSDS Sheets Available on Request

UTILITY CART, STAINLESS STEEL

Three (3) Shelf Utility Cart with 4" Rubber Wheel for Easy Mobility.

- ◆ Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ **L:** 27^{5/8}" x **W:** 16" x **H:** 33^{3/8}"

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
76-1002	500 lb. Cart Capacity
76-1004	300 lb. Cart Capacity



3 SHELF UTILITY CART STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless Steel Construction for easy cleaning. Standard leg and handle bumpers protect cart, walls and doorways from damage.

- ◆ Weight Capacity 200 lbs
- ◆ **L:** 27" x **W:** 16" x **H:** 46"

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
76-1010	200 lb. Cart Capacity
76-1012	200 lb. Cart Capacity with Nylon Cover



SERVICE CART

Heavy-Duty 400 lbs Capacity. Molded Handle, Impact Resistant Reinforced Edge. No Sharp Edges. Lighter Than Metal For Easy Maneuverability. Easily to Assemble. Third Shelf Option Available.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
RUB4520	2 Shelves L 36"x W 24"x H 32-3/4"
RUB4598	Middle Shelf for 4520 Cart 24" x 36"

INSTRUMENT CART

This innovative INSTRUMENT CART provides a portable workstation complete with locking cabinet and sliding top drawer. Shelves are smooth and easy to clean. Large, quiet, non-marking casters make this cart a perfect choice for morgues and laboratory. Smooth rounded corners help protect walls. "Pound together" design makes assembly easy and fast. Available in gray. Maximum cart load capacity is 300 lbs.



CAT NO.	DIMENSION
RUB2040	L 40-3/5"x W 20-3/4"x H 37-4/5"

AUTOPSY SCALE HANGER BRACKET

STANDARD DESIGN FEATURES:

The Scale Hanger Pole is fabricated from Type 304 polished Stainless Steel with .120" wall thickness. Welding is of the heliarc method and all welds are polished to match adjoining surfaces. A stainless steel support is welded to the vertical and horizontal bars for added strength. A location for scale attachment is provided. The pole bracket is custom fabricated from 0.25" thick Type 304 polished stainless steel.

Pole is provided with a locking knob which allows the pole to be secured anywhere along its 360 degree turning ability.

**CAT NO.****DESCRIPTION**

90-0000	Bracket for Wall Mounted autopsy Sink Station
90-0002	Bracket for Pedestal Mounted Autopsy Sink Station
90-0004	Bracket for Wall Mounting

AUTOPSY SCALE STAND On Casters

STANDARD DESIGN FEATURES:

The portable stand on casters is a supplement to the Scale Hanger Pole which is fabricated from Type 304 polished Stainless Steel with .120" wall thickness. Welding is of the heliarc method and all welds are polished to match adjoining surfaces. A stainless steel support is welded to the vertical and horizontal bars for added strength. A location for scale attachment is provided. The pole bracket is custom fabricated from 0.25" thick Type 304 polished stainless steel.

Pole is provided with a locking knob which allows the pole to be secured anywhere along its 360 degree turning ability.

CAT NO. 90-0006



HSDC SERIES SCALE

- ◆ The HSDC Scale is a Battery Powered, Fully Featured Hanging Digital Scale
- ◆ Sleep and Auto Shut-off Mode to Extend your Battery Life
- ◆ Aluminum Alloy Construction makes it Lightweight and Durable
- ◆ Easy to Use
- ◆ All Models are Furnished with a Hook

Perfect for Portable Weighing

- ◆ Battery Powered: 6 "C" Alkaline Batteries (Not Included)
- ◆ Large LCD Display: 1" High
- ◆ Push Button Tare
- ◆ Auto Shut-Off and Sleep Mode
- ◆ Finish: Head - Aluminum Alloy

"Legal for Trade" Meets or Exceeds NIST Recommendations for a Class III Weighing Devices



CAT NO.	CAPACITY	GRADUATION
31-HSDC-20	20 lb	.01 lb.
31-HSDC-50	50 lb.	.02 lb.
31-HSDC-20K	20 kg	.01 kg.

FEATURES & SPECIFICATIONS:

Scale Weight	: 5 lbs (10 lbs. With Optional Pan).
Operating Temperature	: -100 to over 400C/140 to 1040F.
Display Type	: 1" High LCD.
Power	: 6 "C" size alkaline (Not Included)
Battery Life	: 1 Year Continuous Use.
Zero	: Established during setup and maintained automatically to + 1/4 graduation.
Stainless Steel Pan	: 12.5" diam. x 5" depth; 8 qt. (500 cu. in.) volumetric capacity.

MODEL DHA-15K DIGITAL

The Latest in Digital Scale Technology. The DHA-15K Hanging Scale is Completely Automatic, Battery Powered Electronic Scale.

Used by Hospitals, Laboratories and Universities as Required Equipment. These quality scales offer the highest accuracy, reliability and precision.



MODEL NO.	DESCRIPTION
DHA-15K	15 kg Digital Scale with Pan

FEATURES

- ◆ 15 kg x 5 kg Capacity
- ◆ Push Button Zero
- ◆ On/Off Switch
- ◆ Full 0.8" 4-1/2 Digit LCD Display
- ◆ Low Ambient Light with Automatic Shut-Off
- ◆ Automatic Zero Maintenance (Zero Tracking)
- ◆ Cast Aluminum Housing with Silk-Screened Aluminum Front Panel
- ◆ Type 300 Stainless Steel Pan with Chrome Plated Bow and Ring
- ◆ Temperature Compensated to Maintain Accuracy from 5°C to 40°C (41°F to 104°F)
- ◆ 100% of Full Capacity Overload Protection
- ◆ Minimum One Year Continuous Operation on Two (9Volt) Transistor Batteries
- ◆ N.T.E.P No. 89-028 N.I.S.T Certificate of Conformance

9" DIAL HANGING SCALES

Used by Hospitals, Laboratories and Universities as Required Equipment. These quality scales offer the highest accuracy, reliability and precision.



9" Dial



FEATURES:

- ◆ 9" Diameter Glass-Covered Dial
- ◆ Chrome Plated Steel Outer Band and Glass-Retaining Sash
- ◆ Machined Stainless Steel Pinions
- ◆ Capacity is Reached in Three Pointer Revolutions. Runners are Indexed for Each Revolution
- ◆ Available with Deep Stainless Steel Pan (AS) or with a Bottom Hook
- ◆ The Models with Hook can be Started for Weights of your Particular Loading Attachments

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY
815AS	15 kg x 20 g (with Pan)
815 H	15 kg x 20 g (with Bottom Hook)
806AS	6 kg x 10 g (with Pan)
806 H	6 kg x 10 g (with Bottom Hook)

13" DIAL HANGING SCALES

Used by Hospitals, Laboratories and Universities as Required Equipment. These quality scales offer the highest accuracy, reliability and precision.



13" Dial



FEATURES:

- ◆ 13" Diameter Glass-Covered Dial
- ◆ One Dial Reads Clockwise, the Opposite Reads Counterclockwise
- ◆ Chrome Plated Steel Outer Band and Glass-Retaining Bezels
- ◆ Machined Stainless Steel Pinion and Phospor Bronze rack Combination Assure Low Friction Performance at Elevated Temperatures
- ◆ Two Brass Air Dashpots stop pointer oscillation
- ◆ Capacity is Reached in Three Pointer Revolutions. Runners are Indexed for Each Revolution
- ◆ Available with Deep Stainless Steel Pan (AS) or with a Bottom Hook
- ◆ The Models with Hook can be Started for Weights of your Particular Loading Attachments

MODEL NO.	CAPACITY
1315 ASDD	15 kg x 25 g (with Pan)
1315 HDD	15 kg x 25 g (with Bottom Hook)
1309 ASDD	9 kg x 10 g (with Pan)
1309 HDD	9 kg x 10 g (with Bottom Hook)

HIGH PERFORMANCE BALANCES & SCALES

OHAUS PIONEER™

High Performance at an Economical Price (Basic Level)

- ◆ RS232 for data connectivity
- ◆ Easy to clean draftshield with sliding top
- ◆ Upfront level indicator
- ◆ Selectable environmental settings

Pioneer - our newest analytical line of balances. Full featured, simple to use. All the quality you have come to expect from OHAUS in an economical package.



ITEM NO.	PA64	PA114	PA214
Capacity (g)	65	110	210
Readability (mg)	0.1	0.1	0.1
Linearity (mg)	0.2	0.2	0.3
Platform Size (in/cm)	3.54/9 Diameter		
Dimensions(in/cm)	7.7 x 11.3 x 12.6 / 19.6 x 28.7 x 32		

PIONEER™ ACCESSORIES	
ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION
5F42	Compact Impact Printer, 42 Column
80500746	Ohaus Collect Software
SW12W	TAL Software WinWedge
12101511	Paper for sF42 Printer (5 pack)
12101512	Ribbon for SF42 Printer
80500571	RS232 Cable, SF42 printer to Pioneer
80500525	RS232 Cable, PC 9 Pin to Pioneer
80500524	RS232 Cable, PC 25 Pin to Pioneer
PAD7	Auxiliary Display Kit for Pioneer
80850045	Density Determination Kit for Pioneer analytical balances (0.1mg)
76288-01	Security Device for Pioneer
128-00	Forceps, 2.75 in (70 mm)
129-00	Forceps, 3.5 in (89 mm)
5076-00	Aluminum Scoop, 1.5 in x 2 in (3.8 cm x 5.1 cm), weight 4 g
5077-00	Gold Scoop, 2.25 in x 3 in (5.7 cm x 7.6 cm), weight 10g
4590-30	Black Scoop, aluminum 4 in x 3.5 (10.2 cm x 8.9 cm), weight 24g
80500746	OHAUS Collect Software

OHAUS SCOUT® PRO The Industry's Best PORTABLE Balance

- ◆ Mechanical and software protection provides superior resistance to shock and overloading
- ◆ Easy, snap-in RS232 or USB interface accessory
- ◆ Software lock switch and integrated transportation lock



ITEM NO	SP202	SP402	SP602	SP401	SP601	SP2001	SP4001	SP6001	SP6000
Capacity(g)	200	400	600	400	600	200	4000	6000	6000
Readability(g)	0.1								+1
Linearity	+0.01	+0.02	+0.1				+0.02	+1	
Pan Size (in/cm)	4.7 / 12 Diameter				6.5 x 5.5 / 16.5 x 14.2				
Dimensions (WxHxD)	7.56 x 2.33 x 8.27 / 19.2 x 5.4 x 21								
Span Mass (g)	200	200	300	200	300	2000	4000	6000	4000
Mass Item #	51025-16	51025-16	51025-16	51025-16	51035-16	51026-16	51026-16 (2)	51026-16 (2)	51026-16 (2)

SCOUT® PRO ACCESSORIES

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION
76288-01	Security Device for Scout Pro
71168309	In-use cover for Scout Pro (Set of three)
71147376	RS232 Interface (cable included)
71147377	USB Interface (cable included)
80500575	Adapter, RS232 Interface Kit to SF42 Printer
SF42	Campact Impact printer, 42 Column
77256-01	Hard shell carry case for Scout Pro
Sw12W	TAL Software WinWedge (Data Collection for your PC applications)
80500745	OHAUS Collect Software

PORTABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE BALANCES & SCALES

OHAUS VALOR™ 3000 XTREME

High Performance Easy to Use PORTABLE Scale

- ◆ 10x capacity rated overload protection
- ◆ Easy-to-clean stainless steel pan and housing
- ◆ Bright backlit LCD
- ◆ SmarText™ user interface guides user through application use and scale setup

The Valor 3000 Xtreme offers high precision readability, durability, and ease-of-use, in a sleek and stainless steel housing. Washdown versions models ensure that the Valor 3000 Xtreme meets the needs of even the most demanding environments.



ITEM NO	Washdown						
	V31XH202	V31XW301	V31XH2	V31X3	V31XW3	V31XW6	V31X6
Capacity(g)	200	300	2000	3000	3000	6000	6000
Readability(g)	0.01	0.1	0.1	1	0.5	1	1
Linearity	0.01	0.2	0.1	1	1	2	1
Platform Size (in/cm)	4.7 / 12 Diameter	8.5 x 7.3 x 3 / 14.6 x 15.8					
Dimensions (WxHxD)	8.5 x 7.3 x 3 / 21.8 x 18.6 x 7.7						
Span Mass (g)	200	300	2000	3000	3000	6000	6000

VALOR™ 3000 Xtreme ACCESSORIES

ORDER NO.	DESCRIPTION
80251216	Hard Shell Carrying Case for Valor 3000 Xtreme
80251147	Sandwich Pan, 11 in x 5.9 (280mm x 150mm), for Valor 3000 Xtreme
80251148	French Fires Holder Pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme
80251149	Ice Cream Cone Holder Pan for Valor 3000 Xtreme
3369-10	Polypropylene Mas.Scoop 10in dia. x 2.5 in deep (25.4 cm dia. x 6.4 cm deep) with pouring spout, weight 145g
80250954	Stainless steel Scoop 17.2 x 11 x 3.4 in (44 x 28 x 8.5 cm)
80250400	Stainless steel Scoop 11.9 x 7.38 x 1.69 in

OHAUS COMPACT An Economical PORTABLE Scale

- ◆ Best overall overload protection and durability in the class
- ◆ Superior RF protection for use in production areas
- ◆ Available with Postal charts and metal holder letters

From the laboratory to the field, Our Compact Scales are reliable and easy to use. The portable Compact moves with you to any environment and has a long battery life for all-day field experiments. Consistent and quick weighing has never been so easy!



ITEM NO.	CS200	CS2000	CS5000
Capacity x Readability (g)	200 x 0.1	2000 x 1	5000 x 1
Linearity (g)	+0.1	+1	+1
Pan Size (in/cm)	5.75 x 5.25 / 14.5 x 11.3		
Dimensions(W x H x D)(in/cm)	7.6 x 5.3 x 1.5 / 19.3 x 13.5 x 3.5		
Span Mass (g)	200	1000	2000
Mass Item # (optional)	51025-16	51015-16	51026-16

Every CS model now includes a stainless steel pan and AC power Pack

PORTABLE HIGH PERFORMANCE BALANCES & SCALES

OHAUS HAND-HELD

PORTABLE Compact Weighing in the Palm of your Hand

Convenient, compact weighing in the palm of your hand

- ◆ Backlit display for easy viewing in low light
- ◆ Protective snap-on cover

Small enough to fit in you pocket, this electronic scale is great for your preparatory work and field experiments. Why worry about bulky equipment when you can easily take our hand-helds with you.



ITEM NO.	HH120D	HH120	HH320
Capacity x Readability(g)	0-60 x 0.1 50-120 x 0.2	120 x 0.1	320 x 0.1
Linearity(g)	0-60 : +-0.1 60-120 : +-0.2	+ -0.1	+ -0.1
Pan Size(in/cm)	3.25 x 3.0 x / 8.3 x 7.6		
Dimensions (W x H x D)	5.35 x 3.25 x 0.8 / 13.6 x 8.3 x 2.0		
Span Mass(g)	100	100	200
Mass item # (optional)	51015-16	51015-16	51025-16

CL-SERIES

PORTABLE Weighing at an Affordable Price

Simple Weighing at an affordable price

- ◆ Load cell lock protects scales when transported or stacked for storage
- ◆ Auto shut-off

The OHAUS CL is a portable scale for basic weighing in grams. Two easy-to-use buttons let you start weighing right out of the box. Use it in the office, lab or carry it with you anywhere.



ITEM NO.	CL201	CL2000	CL5000
Capacity x Readability(g)	200 x 1	2000 x 1	5000 x 1
Linearity(g)	+ -0.1	+ -1	+ -1
Pan Size(in/cm)	4.75 / 12 Diameter		
Dimensions (W x H x D) (in/cm)	5.5 x 1.6 x 7.9 / 14 x 4 x 20		
Span Mass(g)	100	100	200
Mass item # (optional)	51015-16	51015-16	51025-16

VALOR™ 2000 SCALE

Compact PORTABLE Washdown Scale

- ◆ NEMA 4 / IP65 Washdown Protection
- ◆ 1:6,000 or 1:7,500 maximum displayed resolution
- ◆ NSF Listed/Certified, USDA-AMS Accepted, supports HACCP systems
- ◆ ABS housing, dishwasher-safe removable stainless steel pan
- ◆ Dual LED displays (front and back of housing)
- ◆ lb, oz g or kg
- ◆ AC power adapter or 40 hour internal rechargeable battery (included)



Model No.	V21PW3	V21PW6	V21PW15
Capacity x Readability(g)	6 lb x 0.001 lb 96 oz x 0.02 oz 3 kg x 0.0005 kg 3000 g x 0.5 g	15 lb x 0.002 lb 240 oz x 0.05 oz 6 kg x 0.001 kg 6000 g x 1 g	30 lb x 0.005 lb 480 oz x 0.1 oz 15k g x 0.002 kg 15000 g x 2 g
Pan Size	9.2 x 7.2 in (233 x 184 in)		
Construction	ABS housing and stainless steel pan		

HIGH PERFORMANCE BALANCES & SCALES

OHAUS® CHAMP™ - 1:5,000 NTEP CERTIFIED LEGAL FOR TRADE RESOLUTION

- ◆ NEMA 4X / IP65 washdown protection
- ◆ 1:10,000-1:12,500 maximum displayed resolution
- ◆ lb, oz or kg
- ◆ All stainless steel construction including indicator, pan, loadcell, and base
- ◆ Large backlit LCD display
- ◆ Part Counting and Dynamic Weighing software included
- ◆ RS232 interface included
- ◆ Wall mounting bracket included
- ◆ AC internal power supply (included) or 6”C” cell battery power (not included)



ITEM NO.	CQ10R11W	CQ25R11W	CQ50L11W	CQ100L11W	CQ250L11W
Capacity x Default	25 x 0.002 lb	50 x 0.005 lb	100 x 0.01 lb	250 x 0.02 lb	500 x 0.05 lb
Readability(g)	10 x 0.001 kg	25 x 0.002 kg	50 x 0.005 kg	100 x 0.01 kg	250 x 0.02 kg
NTEP	500 x 0.05 oz	1250 x 0.1 oz	2000 x 0.2 oz	5000 x 0.5 oz	12500 x 1 oz
Typical Battery Life	Up to 100 Hours				
Scale Base Size	12 x 12 x 3.9 in / 30.5 x 30.5 x 10 cm		18 x 18 x 4.5 in / 45 x 45 x 10.4 cm		24 x 24 x 5.4 in / 60 x 60 x 13.7 cm
Construction	Stainless steel indicator, weighing pan, loadcell, and base construction				

THE NAUTILUS BENCH SCALE By Detecto Waterproof Stainless Steel Washdown Bench Scale

- ◆ 205 with stainless NEMA 4X/IP66 enclosure
- ◆ LED display
- ◆ RS232 output
- ◆ Push button tare, Gross, net, tare conversion
- ◆ 2 serial ports and sealed membrane keypad

PLATFORM

- ◆ 14" x 18" / 35 cm x 45 cm all stainless steel with sealed IP68 rated stainless steel load cell

POWER

- ◆ 90 - 230 VAC or 12 volt DC

SHIPPING WEIGHT

- ◆ 57 lb/ 26kg



Model No.	Capacity	UPC Code
NB1418-60-205	60 lb x .02 lb	809161125108
NB1418-125-205	125 lb x .05 lb	809161125207
NB1418-30KG-205	30 kg x .01 kg	809161125306
NB1418-60KG-205	60 kg x .05 kg	209161125405

HIGH PERFORMANCE BALANCES & SCALES

SECA 727 - Electronic Baby Scale with Integrated Printer Interface

A special integrated damping together with the HOLD function for quick, precise weighing even if the baby is restless. The ergonomically formed tray with high rounded sides make it easy to weigh larger babies. The large, bright LED figures make it easy to read the result. The integrated RS232 interface guarantees the reliable transmission of data to a PC or printer.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ 451 Interface Cable
- ◆ 425 Transport Case
- ◆ A/C UL Adapter



FEATURES

Capacity	: 44 lbs / 20 kg
Graduation	: 0.1 oz < 22 lbs > 0.2 oz 2 g < 10 kg > 5 g
Dimensions (WxHxD)	: 22 x 6 x 12.5"
Tray (WxHxD)	: 21 x 1.5 x 9.8"
Weight	: 11 lbs
Power supply	: A/C UL adapter OR battery
Warranty	: 2 years
Function	: TAKE, HOLD, weighing range switch-over lbs/kg switch-over

SECA 210 - Measuring Mat for Babies & Toddlers

Precise measurement, fixed head piece & easy slide foot positioner, washable & foldable



FEATURES

Measuring Range : 4 - 39" / 10 - 99 cm"

Graduation : 1/4" / 5 mm

SECA 374 - Electronic Baby Scale with Extra Large Weighing Tray Suitable for babies & Infants up to 40 lbs

The shell-shaped design of the seca 374 is consistent with the high demands made on its multiple functions: the large tray provides maximum safety against the baby falling from the scales. The clear controls of the user interface are located on the slightly raised, ergonomically formed side of the scales facing the user. A large LCD display makes it quick and easy to determine the weight. The extremely robust, hygienic surface of high-quality plastic is easily and quickly cleaned.



FEATURES

Capacity	: 44 lbs / 20 kg
Graduation	: 0.2 oz < 22 lbs > 0.5 oz 5 g < 10 kg > 10 g
Dimensions	: W24.5 x H7.5 x D14"
Tray	: W24.5 x H2.7 x D12"
Weight	: 7 lbs
Power supply	: Batteries or A/C UL adapter optional
Warranty	: 2 years

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ 418 - Head & Foot Positioner
- ◆ **Dimensions** : 205x 148 x 69 mm
- ◆ **Weight** 0.9 lbs

FUNCTION:

TAKE, HOLD, weighing range
switch-over lbs/kg switch-over



SECA 656 - PLATFORM SCALE ON WHEELS For STRETCHERS or GUERNEYS

SCALES



SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	: 800 lbs / 360 kg
Graduation	: 0.2 lbs / 100 g

The platform of the seca 656 makes it **possible to weigh patients on all common roll-in systems or stretchers with integrated and separate under carriages**. Thanks to its extremely robust construction and very high capacity of 360 kg, it is possible to weigh even heavyweight patients with little effort. With the practical transport castors and the integrated handle, the scale can be moved around easily and can thus be used in different locations. The cable remote display, can be wall mounted or placed on a table.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ 460 - RS232 interface
- ◆ 472 - stand seca
- ◆ 470 - Ramp

FUNCTION:

pre-TARE with 3 storage spaces for additional weights, TARE, HOLD, BMI with 3 storage spaces for heights, damping, kg/lbs/sts switch-over

PS1000 & PS2000 - PORTABLE PLATFORM SCALE

By Salter Brecknell
For STRETCHERS or GUERNEYS

Fitted with two easy access carrying handles that makes this scale convenient to relocate. No need for ramps or recessed floors, as this unit comes with ramped ends. Rugged steel construction with tread plate surface protects from accidental slips and falls.

Adjustable – foot pads allow scale to work effectively on uneven floors.

Accurate – Consistent accuracy within 0.1% Equipped with an indicator for fast digital read out.

Overload Capacity – Capable of withstanding 150% capacity of weight without damaging the scale.

Easy Assembly – No installation costs or parts that require maintenance. Just place the scale on a hard surface and level by adjusting the foot pads. Connect the indicator and turn on the power.

Economical – There are no installation costs and no moving parts that require maintenance or adjustment.



SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	: 1000 lbs / 2000 lbs
PS1000	: 1,000 lb x 0.5 lb (500 kg x 0.2 kg)
PS2000	: 2,000 lb x 1.0 lb (1000 kg x 0.5 kg)
Power	: Four (4) AAA batteries or 6 VDC, 500mA adapter, both included
Operating Temp	: 41° F to 95° F (5° C to 35° C)
Battery Life	: 20 hours
Display	: Five 0.625" digits (17 mm) LCD
Serial Port	: One full duplex RS232, with cable
Keyboard	: Hold/Print, Units, Tare, On/Off/Zero
Unit	: lb, kg, lb/oz
Low Profile	: 2.50" high

DETECTO IB400/IB600 Electronic In-Bed Scales

*Fast, Accurate Weighing, Stretcher is placed Under the Body & Hydraulically Lifted
Touch of a Button gives a Digital Read out of the Body Weight*

Designed for fast & accurate weighing. Features a flame retardant, antibacterial, self-deodorizing stretcher which is placed under the patient and hydraulically lifted inches from the bed. The touch of a button gives you a digital readout of the patient's weight. Dual tare functions let you subtract the weight of bedding. One nurse can quickly gather data from an entire floor, without wasted motion or patient discomfort!

Safety features: Locking casters & lockable base widening stance for stability.



FEATURES

- ◆ Auto sleep mode
- ◆ Auto power off
- ◆ Lock release display
- ◆ Automatic/manual zero Motion detector
- ◆ Adjustable weighing arm (25.75" to 72.25" / 641mm to 1.9m high) Hydraulic lift mechanism
- ◆ Easy-to-read 750 LCD digital indicators simple controls reduce the chance of errors

DETECTO 750 - Digital Weight Indicator For the DETECTO IB400 & IB600 Electronic In-Bed Scales



- ◆ 0.75 Inch High Digits in an easy-to-read LCD display
- ◆ Compact design is ergonomic and simple to use
- ◆ Lock/Release key for viewing weight
- ◆ Units conversion for lb or kg
- ◆ Heavy steel construction for years of reliable service
- ◆ Made in USA quality for convenient parts and service requirements

IB400 SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	: 400 lb x .1 lb / 200 kg x .05 kg
Closed Overall Dimensions	: 53" H x 50" L x 25.25" W / 1.34m H x 1.27m L x .64m W
Shipping Weight	: 290 lb / 132 kg
Stretcher	: 6' (1.8m) long, Thermoplastic Sure-Chek® fabric
Under Bed Clearance	: 4.8" (122mm) high
Weight Display	: 0.75" high digits - LCD
Overload Stops	: Prevents damage to weighing sensors
Power	: 6 "AA" size alkaline batteries or optional AC adapter

IB600 SPECIFICATIONS

Capacity	: 600 lb x .2 lb / 272 kg x .1 kg
Closed Overall Dimensions	: 60" H x 65.9" L x 31.5" W / 1.52m H x 1.67m L x .80m W
Shipping Weight	: 390 lb / 177 kg
Stretcher	: 6' (1.8m) long, Thermoplastic Sure-Chek® fabric
Under Bed Clearance	: 4.8" (122mm) high
Weight Display	: 0.75" high digits - LCD
Overload Stops	: Prevents damage to weighing sensors
Power	: 6 "AA" size alkaline batteries or optional AC adapter

ALPHA AIR®

The Most Efficient Disposable Filter in Use Today, Particle Filtration to 0.1 Micron

AlphaAir® masks are constructed of 100% polypropylene, comfortable hypoallergenic materials which are naturally fluid-resistant to enhance wearer safety.

Masks feature a highly malleable aluminum nosepiece extending the entire length of the mask to maximize comfort and minimize possible fogging of prescription or safety eyewear.

FACE MASK WITH TIES

- ◆ 100% Polypropylene
- ◆ Hypoallergenic
- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Particle Filtration to 0.1 micron

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35-2530	Tie Mask, BLUE	300/Case (50/Bx)

FACE MASK WITH EARLOOPS

- ◆ 100% Polypropylene
- ◆ Hypoallergenic
- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Particle Filtration to 0.1 micron

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35-2534	Ear Loop, Blue	500/Case(50/Bx)
35-2534G	Ear Loop, Green	500/Case(50/Bx)
35-2534P	Ear Loop, Pink	500/Case(50/Bx)
35-2534Y	Ear Loop, Yellow	500/Case(50/Bx)



COOLOne® FACE MASKS

This face mask features exclusive Magic Archy design, Hypoallergenic & Fluid Resistant. Magic Archy support keeps the mask away from your nose & mouth without restricting downward vision, providing a cooler, more comfortable breathing chamber.

- ◆ Latex Free

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGING
35-6001	Ties, Blue	300/Case, 6Bx/50
35-6002B	Earloop, Blue	500/Case, 10BX/50
35-6002G	Earloop, Green	500/Case, 10BX/50
35-6002P	Earloop, Pink	500/Case, 10BX/50
35-6002Y	Earloop, Yellow	500/Case, 10BX/50



ShieldMate® EYE SHIELD PROTECTOR

Mask & Shield Combination Provides the Added Security of Eye Protection.

5 mil LATEX FREE shield is ultrasonically welded to the mask & is anti-fog treated on both sides. It includes an anti-fog foam strip at the nosepiece to eliminate fogging of eyeglasses. The mask incorporates the **Magic Arch®** support strip, which holds the mask away from the nose & mouth providing a larger breathing chamber.

FACE MASKS WITH TIES, EYE SHIELD

- ◆ 100% Polypropylene
- ◆ Hypoallergenic
- ◆ Particle Filtration to 0.1 micron

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35-2538	Tie Mask, Blue	100/Case (4Bx/25)



FACE MASKS WITH EARLOOP & EXTENDED EYE SHIELD

- ◆ 100% Polypropylene
- ◆ Hypoallergenic
- ◆ Particle Filtration to 0.1 micron

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
35-3540	Earloop, Blue	100/Case (4Bx/25)



BASIC ISOLATION FACE MASK

Full width nosepiece guarantees proper fit. Face mask features tissue inner and outer facing for light and comfortable wear.

- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ QTY: 300 / case(6 boxes of 50)

CAT NO.	COLOR	QTY
35-7120	YELLOW	300/Case



BASIC PROCEDURE FACE MASK

Features tissue inner & outer facing for comfort. Lightweight & comfortable to wear.

- ◆ Latex Free

CAT NO.	COLOR	QTY
35-7365	BLUE	300/Case(6Bx/50)



N-95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATORS

with Positive Facial Lock® is NIOSH approved and meets CDC and WHO guidelines

PFL®(Positive Facial Lock) Masks are fluid resistant and feature the exclusive Twist-Seal® chin piece which allows a custom fit to any size face, reducing the potential of small particles to be inhaled around the borders of the face mask. This unique design virtually eliminates gaps at the border of the mask.

This Particulate Respirator is NIOSH approved and meets CDC and WHO guidelines. Features exclusive Magic Arch® and PFL® design. These unique design features permit the respirator to be “Custom Fit” to virtually any shape face.

- ◆ Double Headband
- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ QTY: 210 / Case
(6 Dispenser Boxes of 35)

CAT NO.	COLOR	QTY
35-2520	Teal Stripe	210/Case
35-2520B	Teal Stripe	35/Box



PROHIBIT® CONE STYLE

N-95 PARTICULATE RESPIRATOR, Meets NIOSH and CDC guidelines for T.B. exposure

- ◆ Positive Facial Lock®
- ◆ Double Bands Secure Mask In Place
- ◆ Micro filter medium protects against micron-size particles
- ◆ COLOR: White

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	PACKAGING
35-4502	Small, Cone Style	120/Case (6 Box/20)
35-4500	Medium, Cone Style	120/Case (6 Box/20)



Qualitative Fit Test Kits Available, Please Call (800) 947-1104 For Details

VISITOR SPECS

Lightweight protection for employees or visitors with a built in brow bar & side shields provide additional protection

- ◆ Unbreakable Plastic
- ◆ QTY: 20 / Box

CAT NO.	FRAME	LENS
35-2472	Large / Clear	Clear Lens
35-2474	Small / Clear	Clear Lens
35-2476	One Size / Black	Clear Lens



PROTECTIVE FACE SHIELDS

Designed for Total Splash Protection



The 7 mil shield is lightweight and can be worn comfortably for long periods. It can easily fit over glasses. Foam headband fits over glasses. Headband fits snugly against the forehead. Double sided anti-fog treatment virtually eliminates fogging. Optically clear with full peripheral vision.

- ◆ Individually Poly Bagged
- ◆ Anti-Fog Treatment Virtually Eliminates Fogging

CAT NO.	MIL	SHIELD	HEADBAND	QTY
35-2410	7	Half Face	Comfort/Latex Free	100/Case
35-2408	7	Full Face	Comfort/Latex Free	100/Case
35-2406	7	Half Face	Velcro	100/Case
35-2404	7	Full Face	Velcro	100/Case

PROHIBIT® CONE STYLE MASK

Cup-shaped mask is held away from the nose & mouth for enhanced comfort & protection. Can be adjusted to further ensure that the mask remains securely in place.

- ◆ Features Comfortable
- ◆ Rounded edges
- ◆ Latex Free

CAT NO.	COLOR	QTY
35-7381	BLUE	300/Case (6Bx/50)



- ◆ Excellent Protection from Chemicals, Particles and Biologicals
- ◆ Lightweight Material with Excellent Strength Properties
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight Material, Designed for Long Wear
- ◆ Static Dissipative
- ◆ Latex Free

Designed using the latest innovation technologies. It delivers excellent protection from chemicals, particles and biologicals while keeping the wearer cool, comfortable, clean and protected. Material is static dissipative for those environments where static build up is a risk.

LABCOATS WITH TAPERED COLLAR & WRISTS

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit
- ◆ Spunbond Polypropylene
- ◆ Snap Close, 3 Pockets
- ◆ COLOR: WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-3100	Small	25/Case
35-3101	Medium	25/Case
35-3102	Large	25/Case
35-3103	XLarge	25/Case
35-3104	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3105	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3106	4XLarge	25/Case



TAPERED COLLAR & ELASTIC WRISTS

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-3110	Small	25/Case
35-3111	Medium	25/Case
35-3112	Large	25/Case
35-3113	XLarge	25/Case
35-3114	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3115	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3116	4XLarge	25/Case

HOOD

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit, Spunbond Polypropylene
- ◆ Open Face, Attached Crown, Ties, Bound Seams
- ◆ COLOR: White

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3117	Uni Size, white	125/Case



SLEEVES

- ◆ Tapered Sleeve, Elastic on Both Ends
- ◆ Spunbond Polypropylene
- ◆ Sonic Welded Seams, Length: 21.5”
- ◆ COLOR: WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3108	UNI	300/Case (150 Pairs)
35-3109	XL	300/Case (150 Pairs)



SLEEVES, Ultra Clean

For Sterile Work Areas, Individually Packed in Pairs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3118	UNI	300/Case (150 Pairs)
35-3119	XL	300/Case (150 Pairs)

COVERALL WITH ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit
- ◆ Spunbond Polypropylene
- ◆ Zippered Front
- ◆ COLOR: WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-3120	Small	25/Case
35-3121	Medium	25/Case
35-3122	Large	25/Case
35-3123	XLarge	25/Case
35-3124	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3125	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3126	3XLarge	25/Case



ELASTIC HOOD, WRISTS & ANKLES

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-3130	Small	25/Case
35-3132	Medium	25/Case
35-3133	Large	25/Case
35-3134	XLarge	25/Case
35-3135	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3136	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3137	3XLarge	25/Case

ELASTIC HOOD, WRISTS & AQUATRAK® BOOT

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
32-3140	Small	25/Case
35-3141	Medium	25/Case
35-3142	Large	25/Case
35-3143	XLarge	25/Case
35-3144	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3145	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3146	3XLarge	25/Case

- ◆ Economical General Use Garment
- ◆ Dry Particulate Protection
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight, Breathable Material
- ◆ Superb Barrier Properties

Material incorporates an exclusive non-woven structure that produces a more breathable fabric without sacrificing barrier durability or integrity. This unique combination of barrier protection, durability and breath-ability has never before been available. The best available choice for clean rooms, and other applications where low linting is required.

POLYCOATED TYVEK® is a standard Tyvek® which has been coated with 1.25 mils of polyethylene, offers excellent splash protection against many inorganic acids, bases and other liquid chemicals.

APRON

- ◆ Superior Barrier Performance, Sewn Ties
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-5002	28" x 36", White	100/Case

SLEEVES

- ◆ Elastic At Both Ends, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1600	18", White	100/Case



BOUFFANT CAP

- ◆ Bouffant Style, Serged Seams, 21" Diameter
- ◆ Clean Room Garment

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1750	21", White	500/Case



HOOD

- ◆ Pullover Style, Serged Seams, Elastic Face
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-0713	One Size, White	250/Case



COVERALL WITH COLLAR

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit, Serged Seams
- ◆ Set-in Sleeve, Non Sparkling Zippered Front
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1000	Small,White	25/Case
13-1001	Medium,White	25/Case
13-1002	Large,White	25/Case
13-1003	XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1004	2XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1005	3XLarge	25/Case

COLLAR, ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1020	Small,White	25/Case
13-1021	Medium,White	25/Case
13-1022	Large,White	25/Case
13-1023	XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1024	2XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1025	3XLarge,White	25/Case

HOOD, ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1060	Small,White	25/Case
13-1061	Medium,White	25/Case
13-1062	Large,White	25/Case
13-1063	XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1064	2XLarge,White	25/Case
13-1065	3XLarge,White	25/Case

LABCOAT (NO POCKETS)

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications
- ◆ Long Sleeves, Snap Closure

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1200	Small,White	30/Case
13-1201	Medium,White	30/Case
13-1202	Large,White	30/Case
13-1203	XLarge,White	30/Case
13-1204	2XLarge,White	30/Case
13-1205	3XLarge,White	30/Case

2 POCKETS

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1101	Small,White	30/Case
13-1101	Medium,White	30/Case
13-1101	Large,White	30/Case
13-1101	XLarge,White	30/Case
13-1101	2XLarge,White	30/Case
13-1101	3XLarge,White	30/Case



PROTECTIVE APPAREL

- ◆ Economical General Use Garment
- ◆ Appropriate in a Non-Toxic Workplace
- ◆ Cool, Comfortable, Breathable Material
- ◆ Serged Seams

Economical and disposable garments, appropriate for work in a non-toxic workplace. The porous construction allows for a breath-ability that makes them comfortable cool to wear, while offering protection also. Available in several styles and sizes.

BOUFFANT CAP

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1740	21", White	500/Case
13-1740N	21", Navy	500/Case



SLEEVES

- ◆ Elastic at Both Ends, Serged Seams
- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1612	18", White	100/Case
13-1612N	18", Navy	100/Case



APRON

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1614	28" x 36", White	100/Case
13-1614N	28" x 36", Navy	100/Case



PANTS WITH ELASTIC WAIST

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight, Breathable
- ◆ Elastic waist, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1640	Small, White	50/Case
13-1641	Medium, White	50/Case
13-1642	Large, White	50/Case
13-1643	XLarge, White	50/Case
13-1644	2XLarge, White	50/Case
13-1645	3XLarge, White	50/Case
13-1646	4XLarge, White	50/Case
13-1647	5XLarge, White	50/Case
13-1648	6XLarge, White	50/Case

Also Available in NAVY



COVERALL WITH ZIPPER

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight, Breathable Material
- ◆ Zippered Front, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	CASE
13-1090	Small, White	25/Case
13-1091	Medium, White	25/Case
13-1092	Large, White	25/Case
13-1093	XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1094	2XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1095	3XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1096	4XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1097	5XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1098	6XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1090N	Small, Navy	25/Case
Also Available in NAVY		



ELASTIC WRISTS & ANKLES

CAT NO.	SIZE	CASE
13-1080	Small, White	25/Case
13-1081	Medium, White	25/Case
13-1082	Large, White	25/Case
13-1083	XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1084	2XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1085	3XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1086	4XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1087	5XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1088	6XLarge, White	25/Case
Also Available in NAVY		

BUNNY SUIT HOOD, ELASTIC WRISTS & BOOTS

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight, Breathable Material
- ◆ Zippered Front, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	CASE
13-1100	Small, White	25/Case
13-1101	Medium, White	25/Case
13-1102	Large, White	25/Case
13-1103	XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1104	2XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1105	3XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1106	4XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1107	5XLarge, White	25/Case
13-1108	6XLarge, White	25/Case
Also Available in NAVY		



PROTECTIVE APPAREL

SmartWear™ SLEEVES

For Environments where Static Build up is a Risk, Excellent Protection from Chemicals, Particles & Biologicals

- ◆ Static Dissipative, Latex Free
- ◆ Spunbond Polypropylene
- ◆ WHITE Tapered Sleeve, Elastic on Both Ends
- ◆ Sonic Welded Seams, Length: 21.5"

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3108	UNI	300/Case (150 Pairs)
35-3109	XL	300/Case (150 Pairs)

SLEEVES, ULTRA CLEAN

For Sterile Work Areas, Individually Packed in Pairs



CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3118	UNI	300/Case (150 Pairs)
35-3119	XL	300/Case (150 Pairs)

TYVEK® SLEEVES

Clean Room General Use Garment

- ◆ Dry Particulate Protection
- ◆ Elastic At Both Ends, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1600	18", White	100/Case



POLYPRO SLEEVES

Appropriate for a Non-Toxic Workplace, General Use Garment

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Elastic at Both Ends, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	LENGTH	QTY
13-1612	18", White	100/Case
13-1612N	18", Navy	100/Case



Ansell VINYL SLEEVES, 4 mil

Elastic on both ends for complete protection. Superior flexibility. Resistant to chemicals, fats and oils, grease, punctures and abrasions.

CAT NO.	LENGTH	QTY
13-1622	18", Clear	24/Pack

POLY APRONS

A smooth formulated film that ensures quality and strength. Designed to protect against fluid while remaining cool and quiet.

- ◆ Polyethylene Bib Style Apron, Smooth Finish

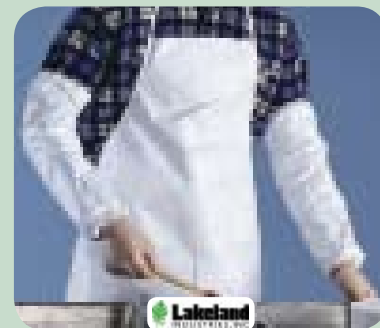
CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
14-2325	1.0 mil, White, 24" x 42"	100/Bx
14-2326	1.0 mil, White, 28" x 46"	100/Bx
11-910	1.25 mil, 28" x 46"	100/Bx



TYVEK® APRON

- ◆ Superior Barrier Performance, Sewn Ties
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-5002	28" x 36", White	100/Case



POLYPROPYLENE® APRON

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specs

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1614	28" x 36", White	100/Case
13-1614N	28" x 36", Navy	100/Case

Ansell VINYL APRONS, Medium Weight

- ◆ Provides Strong Durable Protection.
- ◆ Made from high quality virgin vinyl. Superior flexibility & resistance to chemicals, fats and oils, grease punctures & abrasions

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-2332	6 mil, White, 35" x 45"	12/Pack
13-2336	8 mil, White, 35" x 55"	12/Pack
13-2338	20 mil, 35" x 45", Heavy Weight	12/Pack

Ansell PVC Heavy Duty, 20 mil

Perfect for chemical processing and industrial maintenance. Superior splash protection and resistance to chemicals.

- ◆ Features Stomach Patch, 40 mil grommets welded for additional strength and protection and long nylon tie
- ◆ Made from high quality virgin vinyl
- ◆ Superior flexibility and resistance to chemicals, fats and oils, grease punctures and abrasions

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-2360	20 mil, Green, 35" x 45"	12/Pack

HOOD - SmartWear™

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit
- ◆ Open Face, Attached Crown, Ties
- ◆ Bound Seams

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-3117	Uni Size, White	125/Case

**PULLOVER HOOD** - TYVEK®

- ◆ Pullover Style, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification
- ◆ One Size, Elastic Face

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-0713	One Size, White	250/Case

**BOUFFANT CAP** - TYVEK®

Bouffant Style, Serged Seams

- ◆ Clean Room Garment
- ◆ Size: 21" In Diameter

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1750	21", White	500/Case

**BOUFFANT CAP** - POLYPROPYLENE®

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
13-1740	21", White	500/Case
13-1740N	21", Navy	500/Case



BUNNYSUIT - TYVEK®

COVERALL with HOOD, ELASTIC WRISTS & Non Skid Boots

- ◆ Full Cut For Comfort Fit, Serged Seams
- ◆ Set-in Sleeve, Non Sparkling Zippered Front
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specification
- ◆ COLOR: WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1120	Small	25/Case
13-1121	Medium	25/Case
13-1122	Large	25/Case
13-1123	XLarge	25/Case
13-1124	2XLarge	25/Case
13-1125	3XLarge	25/Case
13-1126	4XLarge	25/Case
13-1127	5XLarge	25/Case

BUNNYSUIT - POLYPROPYLENE®

COVERALL with HOOD, ELASTIC WRISTS & BOOTS

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Strong, Lightweight, Breathable Material
- ◆ Zippered Front, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications
- ◆ COLORS: WHITE or NAVY

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1100	Small	25/Case
13-1101	Medium	25/Case
13-1102	Large	25/Case
13-1103	XLarge	25/Case
13-1104	2XLarge	25/Case
13-1105	3XLarge	25/Case
13-1106	4XLarge	25/Case
13-1107	5XLarge	25/Case
13-1108	6XLarge	25/Case

Also Available in NAVY

BUNNYSUIT - POLYPROPYLENE®

COVERALL with AquaTrak® BOOT

- ◆ Full Cut for Comfort Fit
- ◆ Zippered Front
- ◆ COLOR: WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
32-3140	Small	25/Case
35-3141	Medium	25/Case
35-3142	Large	25/Case
35-3143	XLarge	25/Case
35-3144	2XLarge	25/Case
35-3145	3XLarge	25/Case
35-3146	3XLarge	25/Case



POLY GOWN

THUMB LOOP & ELASTIC CUFFS

A Cost Effective Replacement for Expensive Gowns, Aprons & Sleeves. Our Fluid Protective Barrier Gowns are Made of Heavy Duty EVA.

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
11-940	UniSize	50/Case



- ◆ One Piece Gown with Welded Seams
- ◆ Elastic Cuffs & Thumb Loops
- ◆ Open Back Provides Ventilation
- ◆ Packaged in Individual Pouches
- ◆ COLOR: Blue

BREATHABLE PROTECTION GOWN

OPEN BACK & KNITTED CUFFS

This Lightweight, Breathable Fluid Protective, Laminated Spunbond Polypropylene Gown is LATEX FREE.

- ◆ Our Generous Sizing Enables Greater Coverage & Flexibility
- ◆ A Lengthy Waist & Neck Tie with Secure Knitted Cuffs
- ◆ Designed with an Open-Back
- ◆ Color: Blue

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
11-1920	UniSize	50/Case
11-1921	XLarge	50/Case



LAMINATED POLYPRO PROTECTION GOWN OPEN BACK & KNITTED CUFFS

A Superior Lightweight Gown, Spunbond Polypropylene with Coated Polyethylene.

- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ Waist & Neck Ties to Ensure a Secure Fit
- ◆ Knitted Cuffs & Serged Seams
- ◆ Impervious to High Levels of Fluid
- ◆ Color: Blue



CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
11-1930	UniSize	50/Case
11-1931	XLarge	50/Case

REINFORCED PROTECTION GOWN CLOSED BACK & KNITTED CUFFS

A Reinforced Spunbond Polypropylene with Coated Polyethylene.

- ◆ Latex Free
- ◆ A Reinforced Chest, Torso, & Elbow For Additional Protection
- ◆ Serged Seams Provide Durability to withstand Fluid Protection yet Gown is Breathable for Extended Wear
- ◆ Ties at Waist and Neck Line for a Secure Fit
- ◆ Designed with a Closed Back
- ◆ Color: Blue



CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
11-1950	UniSize	50/Case

Offers complete coverage, made from Breathable Fluid Resistant SMS material. Ideal for environments where street clothes need to be replaced at a low cost . A Disposable Garment.

- ◆ Complete Coverage “No Show Through”
- ◆ Anti-Static Treated

SHIRT, ROUND NECK

- ◆ 1 Chest Pocket

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1310R	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1312R	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1314R	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1316R	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1318R	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1319R	3XLarge,Blue	30/Case

SHIRT, V NECK

- ◆ 1 Chest Pocket

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1310V	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1312V	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1314V	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1316V	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1318V	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case

PANTS, ELASTIC WAIST

- ◆ 1 Rear Pocket

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1310E	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1312E	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1314E	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1316E	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1318E	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1319E	3XLarge,Blue	30/Case

PANTS, DRAWSTRING WAIST

- ◆ 1 Rear Pocket

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1310D	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1312D	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1314D	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1316D	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1318D	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case



Latex Free

Are ideal for environments where street clothes need to be replaced with a low cost disposable garment. Material is soft and comfortable against the skin while providing a visible barrier and exceptional breathability while keeping the wearer cool & dry. Disposable Garment.

APPLICATIONS:

- Pharmaceutical
- Medical Device
- Bio-Tech
- Semi-Conductor
- Laboratory

SCRUB SHIRT

- ◆ Safety Stitched
- ◆ Round Neck, 1 Pocket
- ◆ Banded Collar

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-1420S	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1422S	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1424S	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1426S	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1428S	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1430S	3XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1432S	4XLarge,Blue	30/Case

SCRUB PANTS

- ◆ Safety Stitched
- ◆ Spandex Waist, 1 Pocket
- ◆ Reinforced Crotch

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
35-1432P	Small,Blue	30/Case
35-1434P	Medium,Blue	30/Case
35-1436P	Large,Blue	30/Case
35-1438P	XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1440P	2XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1442P	3XLarge,Blue	30/Case
35-1444P	4XLarge,Blue	30/Case



WE CARRY A COMPLETE SUPPLY OF MEDICAL SCRUBS IN A WIDE RANGE OF MATERIALS, DESIGNS & SIZES, SIZE CHARTS & COLOR CODING AVAILABLE ON REQUEST. PLEASE CALL (800) 947-1104 FOR MORE INFORMATION

TYVEK® SHOE COVERS

- ◆ Elastic Top, Serged Seams
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1800	Sm/Md	200/Case
13-1801	Lg/XL	200/Case
13-1802	Sm/Md, Non-Skid	200/Case
13-1803	Lg/XL, Non-Skid	200/Case



TYVEK® 17" BOOT COVERS, NON-SKID

- ◆ Elastic Top Boot Cover
- ◆ Serged Seams, Non-Skid Material
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1804	Sm/Md	200/Case
13-1805	Lg/XL	200/Case



TYVEK® 17" BOOT COVERS with VINYL SOLE

- ◆ Elastic Top Boot Cover
- ◆ Serged Seams, Vinyl Sole
- ◆ Clean Room Garment

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1808	Sm/Md	200/Case
13-1809	Lg/XL	200/Case

SHOE COVERS, Serged Seams, NON-CONDUCTIVE

VersaTrak™ Shoe Covers Serged Seams

Versatility to Move Freely between Different Environments & Floor Surfaces while Remaining Protected

- ◆ Elastic Ankle Provides a Snug Fit
- ◆ Protection against Particles, Biologicals, Fluids & many Chemicals
- ◆ Non Skid Sole Strip Material Reduces Slips and Falls gives a Combination of Traction & Durability

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1816	Medium, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1817	Large, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1818	Uni-Size, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1819	XLarge, White	100 Pair/Case



POLYPRO SHOE COVERS, SERGED SEAMS, POLYPRO SHOE COVERS

For Dry Non-Hazardous Environments

- ◆ Moderate Fluid Barrier, Non-Conductive
- ◆ Elastic inside Cuff, Snug Fit
- ◆ Thread colors provide size identification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1870	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pair/Case
35-1872	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pair/Case

SERGED SEAMS, NON-CONDUCTIVE

- ◆ For Dry Non-Hazardous Environments
- ◆ Moderate Fluid Barrier
- ◆ Elastic inside, Snug Fit, Adhesive Strip on Bottom
- ◆ Thread colors provide size identification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1873	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pairs/Case
35-1874	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pairs/Case

HEAT SEALED SEAMS, NON-CONDUCTIVE

- ◆ Moderate Fluid Barrier, Non-Conductive
- ◆ Elastic Cuff, Snug Fit

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1820	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pairs/Case
35-1821	Uni-Size, WHITE	150 Pairs/Case
35-1822	XLarge, WHITE	150 Pairs/Case
35-1823	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pairs/Case



POLYPRO® SHOE COVERS

- ◆ Spunbound Polypropylene Fabric
- ◆ Meets ANSI/ISEA 101-1996 Specifications

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1742	S/M, White	200/Case
13-1743	L/XL, White	200/Case
13-1742N	S/M, Navy	200/Case
13-1743N	L/XL, Navy	200/Case



CPE SHOE COVERS

Fluid resistant performance and great dry surface traction.

- ◆ Ideal for critical environments, material reduces contamination entering your work areas.
- ◆ Comfortable to wear during any work activity

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
13-1854	XL, White	500 Pair/Case
13-1854B	XL, Blue	500 Pair/Case



SHOE COVERS

Serged Seams, NON-CONDUCTIVE

- ◆ Serged Seams Seamless Sole Shoe Covers
- ◆ Fluid Impervious

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1887	Uni-Size, White	75 Pair/Case
35-1888	XLarge, White	75 Pair/Case
35-1889	2XLarge, White	75 Pair/Case
35-1887B	Uni-Size, Blue	75 Pair/Case
35-1888B	XLarge, Blue	75 Pair/Case
35-1889B	2XLarge, Blue	75 Pair/Case



SHOE COVERS

Sonic Welded Seamless Sole, FLUID IMPERVIOUS

- ◆ Sonic Welded Seamless Sole Shoe Covers
- ◆ Fluid Impervious in Material and Construction
- ◆ Seamless Sole for Added Comfort
- ◆ Elastic In Sole Provides Added Traction, Snug Fit

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1881	Uni-Size, BLUE	75 Pair/Case
35-1882	XLarge, BLUE	75 Pair/Case
35-1883	Uni-Size, WHITE	75 Pair/Case
35-1884	XLarge, WHITE	75 Pair/Case
35-1885	Uni-Size, BLACK	75 Pair/Case
35-1886	XLarge, BLACK	75 Pair/Case

BOOT PROTECTION

- ◆ Perfect for Wet or Dry Conditions
- ◆ Excellent Traction and Durability
- ◆ Fluid Impervious in Material and Construction
- * Serged Seam Covers for Dry Conditions or Light Surface Wetness

APPLICATIONS:

- ◆ Pharmaceutical
- ◆ Medical Device
- ◆ Bio-Tech
- ◆ Semi-Conductor
- ◆ Laboratory

BOOT COVERS, ANKLE HIGH, SERGED SEAMS

For DRY Conditions or Light Surface Wetness

- ◆ Elastic Seams Provide Secure Closure, Snug Fit
- ◆ Color Coded by Size for Easy Identification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1934W	Uni-Size, WHITE	100 Pair/Case
35-1934B	XLarge, BLUE	100 Pair/Case
35-1934BL	2XLarge, BLACK	100 Pair/Case



BOOT COVERS, ANKLE HIGH, IMPERVIOUS

Sonic Welded Seamless Sole

- ◆ Fluid Impervious in Material and Construction
- ◆ Ankle Ties for a Snug Fit, Ankle High
- ◆ A Seamless Sole for Comfort and Traction
- ◆ Elastic Top ensures Closure and Support

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1910	Uni-Size, BLUE	100 Pairs/Case
35-1912	XLarge, BLUE	100 Pairs/Case

SHOE PROTECTION

- ◆ Non Skid Material Reduces Slips and Falls
- ◆ Excellent for Dry Conditions
- ◆ A Combination of Traction, Durability and Cleanliness

- * Serged Seam Covers for Dry Conditions
- * Heat Sealed Covers Perform Well in Wet Conditions

APPLICATIONS:

- ◆ Pharmaceutical
- ◆ Medical Device
- ◆ Bio-Tech
- ◆ Semi-Conductor
- ◆ Laboratory

SHOE COVERS, SERGED SEAMS, Non-Conductive

For Dry Conditions Excellent Durability

- ◆ Elastic Cuff, Elastic Seam In Sole for Added Traction
- ◆ Thread Colors Provide Size Identification

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1850	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pair/Case
35-1851	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pair/Case
35-1852	2XLarge, BLUE	150 Pair/Case



SHOE COVERS, SERGED SEAMS, Conductive

For Dry Conditions

- ◆ Conductive Strip **Meets NFPA 99 ESD Requirements**, Tucks into Sock to Provide a Path to Grounds
- ◆ Anti-Shock, ESD Protective

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1856	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pair/Case
35-1857	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pair/Case



SHOE COVERS, HEAT SEALED

Fluid Impervious Performance

- ◆ Heat Sealed and Bonded Seams
- ◆ Ruffled Elastic Seam in Sole Provides added Traction

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1858	Uni-Size, BLUE	150 Pair/Case
35-1859	XLarge, BLUE	150 Pair/Case



BOOT & SHOE PROTECTION

- ◆ Designed for Long Wear
- ◆ Will not Leave Residue on any Floors

* For Dry or Damp Environments

The Ultimate in Slip & Fall Protection, Designed to withstand the most Abrasive Floor Surfaces

SHOE COVERS, Serged Seams, BarrierTech® UltraGrip™

The Ultimate in Safety, Material is a Barrier to Fluids, Particulates & Limited Light Chemical Splash (Chemical Test Data Available on Request)



CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1926	Medium, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1927	Large, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1928	Uni-Size, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1929	XLarge, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1926B	Medium, Blue	100 Pair/Case
35-1927B	Large, Blue	100 Pair/Case
35-1928B	Uni-Size, Blue	100 Pair/Case
35-1929B	XLarge, Blue	100 Pair/Case

- ◆ Anti-Skid Sole will Eliminate Accidents

BOOT COVERS, Elastic Top, Ankle Ties Microbreathe™, UltraGrip™

A Fluid & Particulate Barrier with an Amazing Water Vapor Transmission Rate That will Keep you Comfortable.

- ◆ Performs Well in Both Dry & Wet Conditions
- ◆ Protects your Employees & Your Environment
- ◆ Anti-Skid Sole will Eliminate Accidents
- ◆ Elastic Top, Ankle Ties

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1941	Medium, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1942	Large, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1943	Uni-Size, White	100 Pair/Case



BOOT COVERS, Elastic Top & Ankle Microbreathe™, UltraGrip™

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY.
35-1941E	Medium, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1942E	Large, White	100 Pair/Case
35-1943E	Uni-Size, White	100 Pair/Case

LATEX, POWDER FREE GLOVES

Strong, durable natural rubber latex quality examination gloves with the excellent benefits of Aloe Vera. Superior barrier protection fully textured for improved grip. Powder free to minimize skin irritations.

- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100



CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1000	X-Small, Green
16-1001	Small, Green
16-1002	Medium, Green
16-1003	Large, Green
16-1004	X-large, Green
16-1000N	X-Small, Neutral
16-1001N	Small, Neutral
16-1002N	Medium, Neutral
16-1003N	Large, Neutral
16-1004N	X-large, Neutral

LATEX, POWDERED GLOVES

Gloves are non-textured with beaded cuffs for added durability. Excellent sensitivity, powdered with medical grade absorbable dusting powder.

- ◆ Meets ASTM & FDA Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100



CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2602	Small, White
16-2604	Medium, White
16-2606	Large, White
16-2608	X-Large, White

SMOOTH LATEX, POWDER FREE GLOVES

Smooth non-textured surface for a softer, comfortable grip, beaded cuff for durability. Gloves have reliable protection. Powder free minimizes skin irritations.

- ◆ Meets ASTM D3578 Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100



CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2603	Small, White
16-2605	Medium, White
16-2607	Large, White
16-2609	X-Large, White

LATEX, POWDER FREE Textured GLOVES

Gloves have high elasticity and provide excellent tactile sensitivity. Ideal for use in procedures that require great dexterity, textured for a more secure grip. Powder free minimizes skin irritations.

- ◆ Meets ASTM D3578 Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100



CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2603T	Small, White
16-2605T	Medium, White
16-2607T	Large, White
16-2609T	X-Large, White

LATEX, POWDER FREE GLOVES

High quality latex gloves, textured for a secure grip. Elasticity provides comfort and strength. Excellent barrier properties, a great fit and feel.

- ◆ Meets or exceeds ASIM D3578
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1010	X-Small, Natural
16-1011	Small, Natural

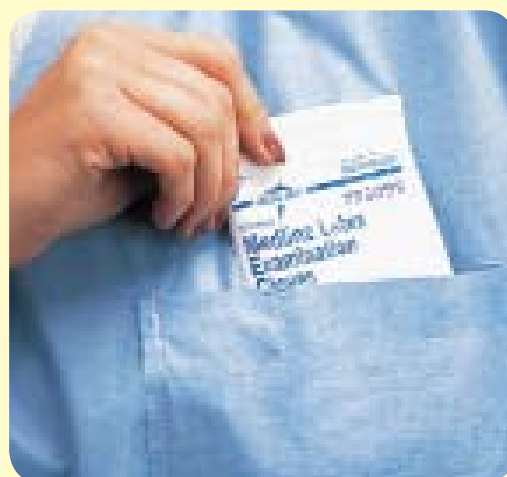


STERILE, POWDER FREE LATEX GLOVES

Peel Open Pouch with Inner Wrap

- ◆ Low Protein
- ◆ No Powder to Irritate Skin
- ◆ Plastic Packaging Resists Moisture
- ◆ Meets ASTM Requirements for Barrier Protection

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
16-2820	Small, Pairs, 200/CS
16-2821	Medium, Pairs, 200/CS
16-2822	Large, Pairs, 200/CS
- - - -	
16-2823	Small, Singles, 400/CS
16-2824	Medium, Singles, 400/CS
16-2825	Large, Singles, 400/CS



STERILE, POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES

Peel Open Pouch with Inner Wrap Gloves have an advanced formulation of polyvinyl chloride material for better tactile sensitivity and fit.

- ◆ 100% Latex Free
- ◆ Plastic Packaging Resists Moisture
- ◆ No Powder or Chemical Accelerators
- ◆ Meets ASTM Requirements for Barrier Protection

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
16-2810	Small, Singles, 400/CS
16-2811	Medium, Singles, 400/CS
16-2812	Large, Singles, 400/CS
- - - -	
16-2813	Small, Pairs, 200/CS
16-2814	Medium, Pairs, 200/CS
16-2815	Large, Pairs, 200/CS



LATEX FREE, POWDER FREE SYNTHETIC GLOVES

Stretch powder free and latex free, synthetic exam gloves give outstanding tactile sensitivity with softness and flexibility.

- ◆ Flexible and Resilient
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1030	X-Small, Green
16-1031	Small, Green
16-1032	Medium, Green
16-1033	Large, Green
16-1034	X-Large, Green



LATEX FREE, POWDER FREE, STRETCH VINYL GLOVES

Coated inside with pure, freeze dried aloe vera gel. The advanced formulation stretch vinyl provides a latex-like fit 100% Latex free

- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1030U	X-Small, Green
16-1031U	Small, Green
16-1032U	Medium, Green
16-1033U	Large, Green
16-1034U	X-Large, Green



LATEX FREE, POWDER FREE VINYL GLOVES

Comfortable, soft stretch vinyl synthetic gloves. Narrow cuff eliminates rolldown. Excellent sensitivity. Powder free to minimize skin irritations.

- ◆ 100% latex free and DHEP free
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1035	X-Small, White
16-1036	Small, White
16-1037	Medium, White
16-1038	Large, White
16-1039	X-Large, White



LATEX FREE, POWDERED SYNTHETIC GLOVES

An economical glove that is excellent for general patient care. Gloves are powdered inside with medical grade absorbable dusting powder for more comfort.

- ◆ Meets ASTM Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1050	XSmall, Natural
16-1051	Small, Natural
16-1052	Medium, Natural
16-1053	Large, Natural
16-1054	X-Large



LATEX FREE, POWDERED VINYL SYNTHETIC GLOVES

An excellent cost effective choice for general patient care! Exam gloves provide a secure fit.

- ◆ Meets ASTM Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1040	Small, White
16-1041	Medium, White
16-1042	Large, White



LATEX FREE, POWDER FREE VINYL SYNTHETIC GLOVES

Gloves are constructed of an advanced formulation vinyl synthetic that stretches to conform to your hand while providing maximum sensitivity.

- ◆ Latex Free, Powder Free
- ◆ COLOR: Natural
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2801	Small
16-2802	Medium
16-2803	Large
16-2804	XLarge
16-2806	Small, 12" Ext. Cuff
16-2807	Medium, 12" Ext. Cuff
16-2808	Large, 12" Ext. Cuff
16-2809	XLarge, 12" Ext. v Cuff



GLOVE DISPENSER

Holds ONE box of gloves horizontally or TWO boxes vertically. Permits easy glove size identification.

- ◆ DIMENSIONS: W: 10 3/8" x H: 4" x 3 1/2" D: 3 1/2"
- ◆ COLOR: Beige Vinyl Coated Steel
- ◆ QTY: 10 / Case



CAT NO. 16-3062

NITRILE GLOVES, Powder Free

Nitrile gloves have excellent barrier protection and abrasion resistance. Aloe coating soothes and protects hands. Comfortable fit with textured grip. Approved for use with Chemotherapy Drugs.

- ◆ Meets or exceeds ASTM D3578
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2740	X-Small, Green
16-2741	Small, Green
16-2742	Medium, Green
16-2744	Large, Green
16-2745	X-Large, Green



NITRILE GLOVES, Powder Free, 12" Extended Cuff

Nitrile gloves have excellent barrier protection and abrasion resistance. Approved for use with Chemotherapy Drugs, Formaldehyde, Gluteraldehyde and Chlorhexidine gluconate.

- ◆ Meets or exceeds ASTM D3578
- ◆ 500 / Case / 10 Boxes / 50

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-2741X	Small, Green
16-2742X	Medium, Green
16-2744X	Large, Green
16-2745X	X-Large, Green



CHEMO NITRILE LATEX FREE POWDER FREE GLOVES

Nitrile gloves conform to the shape of the hand. Gloves have excellent tactile sensitivity with high tensile strength for durable barrier protection. Tight cuffs to minimize exposure, textured for a better grip.

Approved for use with Chemotherapy Drugs, Formaldehyde, Gluteraldehyde.

- ◆ Meets or exceeds ASTM D3578
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1061	Small
16-1062	Medium
16-1063	Large
16-1064	X-Large



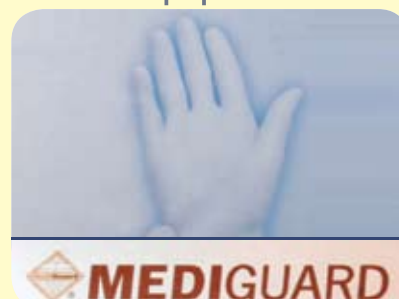
NITRILE LATEX FREE PF GLOVES, Chemo Approved

Nitrile gloves are lightly textured for a better grip.

Approved for use with Chemotherapy Drugs.

- ◆ Meets ASTM Standards
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1065	Small, Natural
16-1066	Medium, Natural
16-1067	Large, Natural
16-1068	X-Large, Natural



TNTBlue® ECONOMY TEXTURED, NITRILE GLOVES

Touch n Tuff Durable disposable nitrile gloves with textured fingers for improved grip. Gloves are static dissipative.

- ◆ COLOR: Blue
- ◆ APPLICATIONS: Laboratory analysis/Technical work
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1071	Small, Powder Free
16-1072	Medium, Powder Free
16-1073	Large, Powder Free
16-1074	X-Large, Powder Free
16-1076	Small, Lightly Powdered
16-1077	Medium, Lightly Powdered
16-1078	Large, Lightly Powdered
16-1079	X-Large, Lightly Powdered



Dura-Touch® VINYL SEAMLESS GLOVES, LIGHTLY POWDERED

Gloves are made from premium PVC for excellent durability. Seamless gloves are lightly powdered.

- ◆ APPLICATIONS: Laboratory work/General Maintenance
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1081	Small, White
16-1082	Medium, White
16-1083	Large, White
16-1084	X-Large, White



Conform® POWDERED DISPOSABLE GLOVES

100% Natural Rubber Latex, lightly powdered with absorbable cornstarch for easy donning. Gloves have excellent dexterity along with strength and comfort.

- ◆ LENGTH: 9.5"
- ◆ APPLICATIONS: Laboratory analysis/Technical work
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1091	Small, White
16-1092	Medium, White
16-1093	Large, White
16-1094	X-Large, White



MICRO One[®] LIGHTLY POWDERED LATEX GLOVES

Gloves are thicker and longer than regular examination gloves. Smooth non-textured surface for excellent tactile sensitivity. They are lightly powdered with cornstarch for easy donning. Premium Latex for Excellent Fit, Feel and Comfort.

- ◆ Length: 9.4"
- ◆ Finger: 7.1mil Hand: 6.3mil Cuff: 5.1mil
- ◆ 1,000/Case, 100/Box

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1101	Small
16-1102	Medium
16-1103	Large
16-1104	X-Large



Derma Care[®] VINYL LIGHTLY POWDERED GLOVES

Gloves are thicker than regular vinyl gloves with a smooth surface for maximum tactile sensitivity. Easy to don, lightly powdered with absorbable cornstarch. Non-Medical Use Only.

- ◆ Length: 9.6"
- ◆ Finger: 8.7mil Hand: 5.9mil Cuff: 4.7mil
- ◆ 1,000/Case, 100/Box

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1111	Small
16-1112	Medium
16-1113	Large
16-1114	X-Large



ComfortGrip[™] LATEX, POWDER FREE GLOVES

Low protein natural rubber latex, offers elasticity and barrier integrity to promote comfortable protection.

- ◆ Length: 9.6"
- ◆ Finger: 5.9mil Hand: 5.1mil Cuff: 3.9mil
- ◆ 1,000/Case, 100/Box

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1121	Small
16-1122	Medium
16-1123	Large
16-1124	X-Large



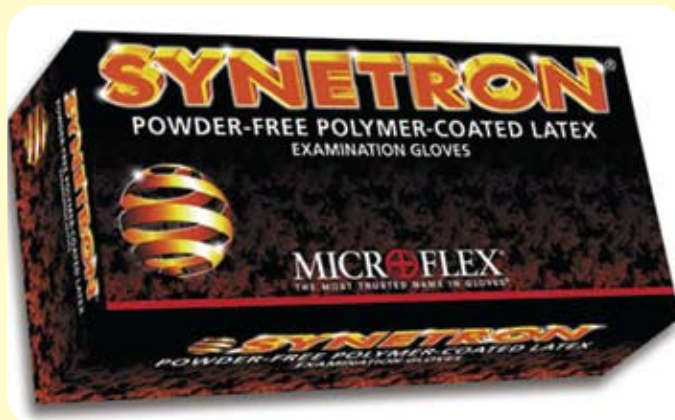
SYNETRON® LATEX EXAM GLOVES, POWDER FREE

Matrixed polymer coating for greater film stability with an extended beaded cuff for greater protection over the wrist. Natural color, easy to don.

Excellent for hazardous demanding work.

- ◆ Length: 11.4”
- ◆ Finger: 11.8 mil Hand: 9.1 mil Cuff: 6.7 mil
- ◆ 500 / Case, 10 Boxes / 50

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1141	Small
16-1142	Medium
16-1143	Large
16-1144	X-Large



SAFEGRIP® Exam Gloves LATEX, POWDER FREE

Extended beaded cuff for protection over the wrist and arm. Thicker fingertips for additional protection in high risk situations. Excellent for hazardous environments.

- ◆ Length: 11.8”
- ◆ Finger: 16.5mil Hand: 11.4mil Cuff: 9.7mil
- ◆ 500 / Case, 10 Boxes / 50

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1151	Small
16-1152	Medium
16-1153	Large
16-1154	X-Large

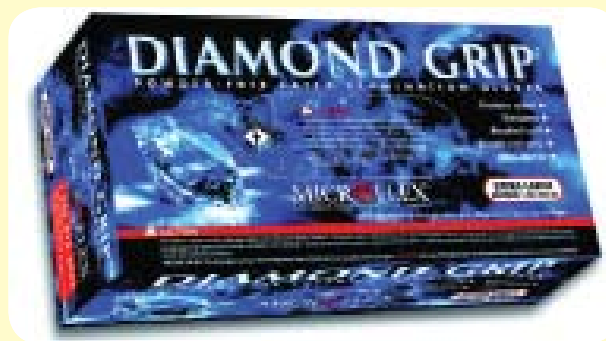


Diamond Grip™ NATURAL LATEX, POWDER FREE

Natural rubber latex examination glove, tough and reliable. Provides durability and comfort. Textured fingertips excellent for dry or wet conditions.

- ◆ Length: 9.8”
- ◆ Finger: 9.1mil Hand: 6.3mil Cuff: 5.1mil
- ◆ 1,000 / Case, 10 Boxes / 100

CAT NO.	SIZE
16-1131	Small
16-1132	Medium
16-1133	Large
16-1134	X-Large



POWDER FREE, LATEX SURGICAL GLOVES

20% thinner in the fingertip than standard gloves to provide extra tactile sensitivity. Reinforced beaded cuff design helps prevent rolling or tearing.

- ◆ COLOR: Green
- ◆ 50 Pair / Box

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
18-1001	Sz: 6 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1002	Sz: 6.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1004	Sz: 7 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1006	Sz: 7.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1008	Sz: 8 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1010	Sz: 8.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
- - - -	
18-1000	Sz: 6 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1003	Sz: 7 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1005	Sz: 7.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1007	Sz: 8 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1009	Sz: 8.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1011	Sz: 9 - 200 Pair/CS



POWDER FREE, LATEX SURGICAL GLOVES

OFFERS STRENGTH and DURABILITY

This standard thickness glove is perfect for all general procedures. Inner coating of pure Aloe Vera helps moisturize and soothe dry, irritated hands. Low protein glove has an enhanced fit and grip as well as a powder free beaded cuff reinforced to resist tearing.

- ◆ COLOR: Green
- ◆ 50 Pair / Box

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
18-1053	Sz: 6.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1055	Sz: 7 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1057	Sz: 7.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
- - - -	
18-1050	Sz: 5.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1051	Sz: 6 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1052	Sz: 6.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1054	Sz: 7 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1056	Sz: 7.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1058	Sz: 8 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1059	Sz: 8.5 - 200 Pair/CS



POWDER FREE SURGICAL LATEX GLOVES

This is a sensible and affordable way to remove powdered gloves from your o.r. Gloves offer a delicate balance of protection, sensitivity and comfort. Gloves have an interior polymer coating to allow for easy damp or dry hand donning.

- ◆ COLOR: White
- ◆ 50 Pair / Box

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
18-1031	Sz: 5.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1032	Sz: 6 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1033	Sz: 6.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1035	Sz: 7 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1037	Sz: 7.5 - 50 Pair/Bx
18-1039	Sz: 8 - 50 Pair/Bx
- - - -	
18-1030	Sz: 5.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1034	Sz: 7 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1036	Sz: 7.5 - 200 Pair/CS
18-1038	Sz: 8 - 200 Pair/CS



GLOVES

CLASSIC O.R. SURGICAL GLOVES, LATEX, POWDERED

Provide maximum tactile sensitivity needed in the o.r. The anatomical shape makes gloves fit better. Curved fingers reduce hand fatigue. Beaded cuffs prevent rollback.

- ◆ COLOR: White
- ◆ 40 Pair / Box, 4 Bx / Case

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
18-1020	Sz: 5.5 - 160 Pair/CS
18-1021	Sz: 6 - 160 Pair/CS
18-1022	Sz: 6.5 - 160 Pair/CS
18-1023	Sz: 7 - 160 Pair/CS
18-1024	Sz: 7.5 - 160 Pair/CS
18-1025	Sz: 8 - 160 Pair/CS



Ansell Canners and HandlerTM GLOVES

Canners gloves can be used for autopsy and embalming. Unsupported Natural Latex, (Natural Rubber Latex May Cause Allergic Reactions) excellent dexterity, tensile strength and elasticity, An Excellent Choice, Pebble Embossed for Better Grip in Dry/Wet Conditions

- ◆ LENGTH: 12"
- ◆ COLOR: Natural
- ◆ QUANTITY: 12 Pairs / Pack

CAT NO.	SIZE
17-3920	6
17-3921	6.5
17-3922	7
17-3923	7.5
17-3924	8
17-3925	8.5
17-3926	9
17-3927	9.5
17-3928	10
17-3929	11

CHEMICAL RESISTANCE:

Acid, Detergents, Salts, Caustic, Animal Fats, Vegetable Oils and Alcohols, Abrasion and Tear Resistance

FEATURES/BENEFITS:

20 Mil Natural unsupported Latex, Excellent Chemical, Abrasion and Tear Resistance



STANLEY BLUE, CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

23 mil rubber-coated gloves protects against chemicals and abrasions. With a textured secure grip. Stretch cotton knit lining offers a close, snug fit.

- ◆ COLOR: Blue
- ◆ 23 mil Rubber Latex
- ◆ 12 Pairs / Case

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
16-1006	Medium	Per Case
16-1008	Large	Per Case



The GAUNTLET STAINLESS STEEL GLOVE

Gloves have Stainless Steel Individual, interlocking rings providing a remarkable sense of touch while securely protecting the users hand. Gloves are designed for optimal comfort and fit.

SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ Easy to Clean and Hygienic
- ◆ Full Hand Coverage
- ◆ Polypropylene Fiber Strap

APPLICATIONS

- ◆ Autopsy/Post Mortem Use
- ◆ Food Processing
- ◆ Veterinary Service
- ◆ Manufacturing Industries

CAT NO. SIZE

15-2820R	XSmall, Right Hand
15-2821R	Small, Right Hand
15-2822R	Medium, Right Hand
15-2823R	Large, Right Hand
15-2824R	X-Large, Right Hand
15-2825R	XX-Large, Right Hand
15-2820L	XSmall, Left Hand
15-2821L	Small, Left Hand
15-2822L	Medium, Left Hand
15-2823L	Large, Left Hand
15-2824L	X-Large, Left Hand
15-2825L	XX-Large, Left Hand



STANLEY SuperChem, ELBOW LENGTH, CHEMICAL RESISTANT GLOVES

Neoprene coating protects against chemicals. Knit jersey body resists cuts. Contoured fingers add greater dexterity. Elbow length protects forearm from splashes.

- ◆ COLOR: Black
- ◆ 23 mil Rubber Latex
- ◆ 12 Pairs / Case

CAT NO.	SIZE	QTY
16-1009	One Size	Per Case



KUT-GARD® PROTECTION

- ◆ Fiber Steel, an advanced stainless steel fiber that offers all the performance advantages of steel wire without the stiffness or wire end irritation, combined with highly abrasion resistant thermoplastic fibers in an engineered yarn
- ◆ Alternative to most wire and non-wire gloves, featuring outstanding cut and abrasion protection, combined with exceptional wear for a longer service life. Offers excellent grip and is soft and flexible enough to be worn for long periods of time
- ◆ A finer gauge version which features an extraordinarily high degree of dexterity, comfort and fit, while still providing excellent cut and abrasion protection
- ◆ Gloves are thin and flexible enough to be worn under other gloves as a protective liner or on its own as a highly ergonomic alternative to heavier gloves, without having to sacrifice protection

SPECIFICATIONS:

- ◆ Fully Reversible
- ◆ Seamless Knit Construction
- ◆ Flexible and Comfortable
- ◆ 3" Cuff w/ Non-metallic Wrist Band Prevents Wrist Irritation
- ◆ Pre-Shrunk Sizes Assure Fit after Laundering
- ◆ Color-Coded Hems Indicate Size
- ◆ Meets FDA & USDA Food Handling Requirements.

APPLICATIONS:

- ◆ Autopsy/Post Mortem Use
- ◆ Food Processing
- ◆ Military Installations
- ◆ Foundries

WARNING: Kut-Gard Products are Not Recommended for use with Serrated or Moving Blades

KUT-GARD® II GLOVES

7 Gauge Fiber Steel Core

Machine washable. Complies with FDA & USDA Regulations.

- ◆ COLOR: White with Color Coded Size Band
- ◆ QTY: 1 Glove / Individual Pack

CAT NO.	SIZE
13-2940	XLarge, Green
13-2942	Large, White
13-2944	Medium, Blue
13-2946	Small, Yellow
13-2948	XSmall, Black



KUT-GARD® II LITE GLOVES

10-Gauge Fiber Steel Core.

Machine washable. Complies with FDA & USDA Regulations.

- ◆ COLOR: White with Color Coded Size Cuff
- ◆ QTY: 1 Glove / Individual Pack



CAT NO.	SIZE
13-2960	XLarge, Green
13-2962	Large, White
13-2964	Medium, Blue
13-2966	Small, Yellow
13-2968	XSmall, Black

KUT-GARD® 2 SIDED PVC BLOCK GLOVES

7 Gauge Fiber Steel Core, Positive Grip

Machine washable. Complies with FDA & USDA Regulations.

- ◆ COLOR: White with Color Coded Size Cuff
- ◆ QTY: 1 Glove / Individual Pack

CAT NO.	SIZE
13-2900	XLarge, Green
13-2902	Large, White
13-2904	Medium, Blue
13-2906	Small, Yellow
13-2908	XSmall, Black

KUT-GARD® SLEEVES

7 Gauge Fiber Steel Core.

Machine washable. Complies with FDA & USDA Regulations.

- ◆ COLOR: White with Color Coded Size Band
- ◆ QTY: 1 Sleeve / Individual Pack

CAT NO.	SIZE
13-2950	12", Yellow
13-2952	18", Blue
13-2954	21", White

FEATURES OF OUR DISASTER POUCHES

PATTERN DESIGN

Patent No. 6,004,034

Our Innovative Salam Pattern Design Eliminates Sewing and Welding on the Length Sides. This Increases the Strength with **Absolutely No Leakage.**

GUARANTEED



BAG TAG/LOCK

Patent No. 6,112,383

With Our New Bag Tag/Lock, Our Salam Pouches will not tear at the end of the zipper.

GUARANTEED



WELDING

An Innovative Application of High Frequency Welding Ensures that Our Pouches are the Strongest. Salam Pouches are Completely leak proof on all sides.

GUARANTEED



ZIPPER WITH 2-SLIDERS

Salam Pouches Now Have #5, #7 and #10 Heavy-Duty Zippers, with 2 Sliders/Pulls for Easy Opening and Easy Securing of Evidence with Lock.

GUARANTEED



RIVETS

Salam Heavy-Duty Rivets and Fender Washers Ensure that webbing and handles are fastened to the pouch with more than adequate strength.

GUARANTEED



FEATURES OF OUR DISASTER POUCHES

Impervious to Blood,
Body Fats, Chemicals
and Fluids

Best Quality
Puncture/Tear Resistant
Packed in Poly Bag

Low Odor Detection
Mildew/Temperature
Resistant

ANNOUNCING OUR NEW UNIQUE, INNOVATIVE, EARTH FRIENDLY DISASTER POUCHES

1. Biodegradable Green
2. Environmentally Friendly
3. Jumbo Super Heavy Duty

Economy

Our Economical Vinyl Pouch, 5-6 mil, Pattern Design (Patent No. 6,004,034) & Bag Tag/Lock (Patent No. 6,112,383), Tear resistant, Heavy-Duty #5 Zipper, 2 Large Lockable Sliders/Pulls for easy opening and securing. Completely Leak proof from all sides.

Heavy Vinyl Pouch

Our Thicker, Heavy Vinyl Pouch, 7-9 mil, Pattern Design (Patent No. 6,004,034) & Bag Tag/Lock (Patent No. 6,112,383), Tear resistant, Heavy-Duty #7 Zipper, 2 Large Sliders/Pulls for easy opening and securing. Completely Leak proof from all sides.

Medium Weight Pouch

Our Low Cost Pouch, Pattern Design (Patent No. 6,004,034) & Bag Tag/Lock (Patent No. 6,112,383), Tear resistant, Heavy Duty #7 Zipper, 2 Large Sliders/Pulls for easy opening and securing. The strongest pouch in its class. **CHLORINE FREE**

Super Medium Weight Pouch

Made with Super Strong Material, Pattern Design (Patent No. 6,004,034) & Bag Tag/Lock (Patent No. 6,112,383), Tear resistant, Heavy Duty #10 Zipper, 2 Large Sliders/Pulls for easy opening and securing. A very strong pouch. **CHLORINE FREE**

Heavy Duty Weight Pouch

Our Strongest Pouch Yet, Pattern Design (Patent No. 6,004,034) & Bag Tag/Lock (Patent No. 6,112,383), Tear resistant, Heavy Duty #10 Zipper, 2 Large Sliders/Pulls for easy opening and securing. High Frequency Welded for strength. Completely Leak proof from sides.

ECONOMY VINYL DISASTER POUCHES

A Heavier Yet Much Softer Material



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)
ABSOLUTELY NO LEAKAGE FROM SIDES

- ◆ 5-6 mil Vinyl ◆ A Longer Heavy Duty # 5 Zipper
- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
 - ◆ 2 Large Lockable pulls to secure pouch ◆ A wider envelope opening
- ◆ No sewing or welding on length sides eliminating any leaks and increasing strength,
 - ◆ Ends are High Frequency Welded ◆ OPAQUE WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE
11-122	Adult 90" x 36"	Center Zipper
11-124	Adult 90" x 36"	Envelope Zipper

THIS POUCH IS 100% LEAK PROOF
***DOES NOT INCLUDE ZIPPER AREA.**

OVER 90,000 POUCHES IN STOCK OR IN PRODUCTION AT ANY GIVEN TIME

BIO-DEGRADABLE GREEN DISASTER POUCH

Stronger Than Equivalent Vinyl Pouch

Made with 40% Starch 60% PE Resin, Material that will Decompose Naturally

The Only Pouch That Uses 40% Less Oil, Environmentally Friendly



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

ABSOLUTELY NO LEAKAGE FROM SIDES

- ◆ 5-6 mil ◆ Heavier yet much softer material ◆ A Longer Heavy Duty # 5 Zipper
- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
- ◆ 2 Large Lockable pulls to secure pouch ◆ A wider envelope opening ◆ No sewing or welding on length sides eliminating any leaks and increasing strength, ends are High Frequency Welded ◆ GREEN

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE
11-372	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper
11-374	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

*** THIS POUCH IS 100% LEAK PROOF***
***DOES NOT INCLUDE ZIPPER AREA.**

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

ENVIRONMENTALLY FRIENDLY DISASTER POUCH

Heavy Duty Superior Strength

A Unique Material Co-Extruded by ETHYLENE COPOLYMER mix with 3 Layers of C4, C6, and C8 Respectively. That is why the Material is so Strong. Chlorine Free.

NEW



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

ABSOLUTELY NO LEAKAGE FROM ALL SIDES

◆ **A Heavy Duty # 7 Zipper**

- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 Sliders that Allows Pouch to be Opened & Closed at Any Point
- ◆ 2 Large Lockable Pulls to Secure Pouch
- ◆ A wider envelope opening
- ◆ **No Sewing or Welding on Length Sides Eliminating Any Leaks and Increasing Strength**
- ◆ Ends are High Frequency Welded
- ◆ **OPAQUE WHITE**

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE
11-382	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper
11-384	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper

*** THIS POUCH IS 100% LEAK PROOF***

***DOES NOT INCLUDE ZIPPER AREA.**

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

HEAVY VINYL DISASTER POUCHES

A Heavier Yet Much Softer Material



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)
ABSOLUTELY NO LEAKAGE FROM SIDES

- ◆ 7-9 mil Vinyl ◆ A Heavier yet much softer material ◆ Heavy Duty # 7 Zipper
- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
- ◆ 2 Large Lockable pulls to secure pouch ◆ Wider envelope opening ◆ No sewing or welding on the length sides eliminating any leaks and increasing strength
- ◆ Ends are High Frequency Welded ◆ OPAQUE WHITE

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE
11-202	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper
11-204	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper
11-206	Pediatric 48" x 24"	Envelope Zipper
11-208C	Infant 24" x 12"	Center Zipper

*** THIS POUCH IS 100% LEAK PROOF***
*** DOES NOT INCLUDE ZIPPER AREA.**

OVER 90,000 POUCHES IN STOCK OR IN PRODUCTION AT ANY GIVEN TIME

MEDIUM WEIGHT DISASTER POUCHES

HDPE Specially Woven Coated Tarpaulin, A Heavier, Thicker Material



**CHLORINE
FREE**

NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

◆ **Heavy Duty # 7 zipper**

- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
- ◆ 2 Lockable pulls to secure pouch
- ◆ HDPE Specially woven coated tarpaulin, A Heavier & thicker material
- ◆ **No sewing or welding on length sides eliminating leaks and increasing strength**
- ◆ Handles secured by Heavy Duty Rivets
- ◆ 2" Wide webbing for easy grab
- ◆ Handle straps run under pouch
- ◆ Additional side straps allow lifting by only 2 people or helicopter without sagging
- ◆ **Available in BLUE, WHITE & BLACK**

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE	HANDLES
11-222	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	No
11-224	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	No
11-226	Pediatric 48" x 24"	Envelope	No
11-228C	Infant 24" x 12"	Center	No
11-242	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	4 Handles
11-244	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	4 Handles
11-232	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	6 Handles
11-234	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	6 Handles

*** NOW THIS POUCH IS MORE LEAK RESISTANT***

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

SUPER MEDIUM WEIGHT DISASTER POUCHES

HDPE Specially Woven Tarpaulin



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

◆ **A Heavy Duty #10 zipper**

- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
- ◆ Heavier & thicker material
- ◆ Handles secured by Heavy Duty Rivets
- ◆ 2 Lockable pulls to secure pouch
- ◆ A wide Envelope Opening
- ◆ Handle straps run under pouch
- ◆ Additional side straps allow lifting by only two people or Helicopter without staggging
- ◆ **No sewing or welding on length sides eliminating any leaks and increasing strength**
- ◆ **Ends are High Frequency Welded**
- ◆ **DARK BLUE**

CAT NO.	SIZE	STYLE	HANDLES
11-332	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	No
11-334	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	No
11-322	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	6 Handles
11-324	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	6 Handles
SUPER LARGE POUCH SIZE			
11-354	Adult 94" x 46"	Envelope Zipper	6 Handles

*** NOW THIS POUCH IS MORE LEAK RESISTANT***

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

HEAVY DUTY DISASTER POUCHES

Side Straps Allow Lifting by ONLY 2 People or Helicopter Without Sagging
SIMPLY THE STRONGEST POUCH IN THE MARKET



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

◆ **Heavy Duty #10 Zipper**

- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 large sliders that allows pouch to be opened & closed at any point
- ◆ 2 Lockable pulls to secure pouch
- ◆ **Innovative High Frequency Welding for strength**
- ◆ Absolutely no leakage from all sides
- ◆ No sewing or welding on length sides eliminating any leaks and increasing strength
- ◆ Handles secured by Heavy Duty rivets
- ◆ 2" Wide webbing for easy grab
- ◆ Handle straps run under pouch
- ◆ **Additional side straps on each side allow lifting by only 2 people or helicopter without sagging**
- ◆ Not affected by temperature extremes
- ◆ **Available in ORANGE & BLACK**

CATNO.	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR	HANDLES
11-502	Adult 94" x 36"	Center Zipper	Black	6 Handles
11-504	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	Black	6 Handles
11-514	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	Orange	6 Handles

*** THIS POUCH IS 100% LEAK PROOF***
 *DOES NOT INCLUDE ZIPPER AREA.

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

JUMBO SUPER HEAVY DUTY POUCH

SIZE: 54" x 108"

HDPE Specially Woven Coated Tarpaulin, A Heavier, Thicker Material



NEW PATTERN DESIGN (Patent No. 6,004,034) & BAG TAG/LOCK (Patent No. 6,112,383)

◆ **Heavy Duty #10 Zipper**

- ◆ (2 Way) Zipper with 2 Large Sliders that Allows Pouch to be Opened & Closed at any Point
 - ◆ 2 Lockable Pulls to Secure Pouch
- ◆ **HDPE Specially Woven Coated Tarpaulin**
- ◆ No Sewing or Welding on Length Sides Eliminating Any Leaks and Increasing Strength
 - ◆ Handles Secured by Heavy Duty Rivets
 - ◆ 2" Wide Webbing for Easy Grab
- ◆ Handle Straps Run Under Pouch
- ◆ Not Affected by Temperature Extremes
- ◆ **DARK BLUE**

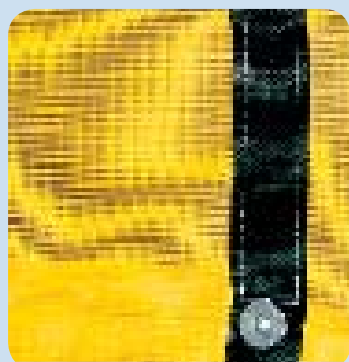
CATNO.	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR	HANDLES
11-364	Adult 54" x 108"	Envelope Zipper	Dark Blue	10 Handles

*** NOW THIS POUCH IS MORE LEAK RESISTANT***

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

WATER RECOVERY DISASTER POUCH FLOATER RETRIEVER

Not Affected by Saltwater or Temperature Extremes



◆ **Heavy Duty #10 Zipper** ◆ **OVERSIZE ZIPPER PULL for EASY GRAB**

◆ Top of Case is CONCEALED for PRIVACY ◆ Handles Secured by Heavy Duty Rivets 2" Wide Webbing for EASY GRAB ◆ Handle Straps Run Under Pouch Easy to Lift Into Boat (2 Way) Zipper with 2 Large Sliders That Allows Pouch to be Opened & Closed at Any Point

◆ 2 Lockable Pulls to Secure Pouch

◆ **HDPE Specially Woven Coated Tarpaulin**

◆ No Sewing or Welding on Length Sides Eliminating any Leaks and Increasing Strength

◆ 2" Wide Webbing for EASY GRAB ◆ **Reusable** ◆ **YELLOW**

CATNO.	SIZE	STYLE	COLOR	HANDLES
11-135	Adult 94" x 36"	Envelope Zipper	YELLOW	6 Handles

CREMATION POUCH

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 Chlorine Free Burn Requirement. 100% Leakproof

◆ **Made with 4mil PE Material** ◆ High Frequency Welded ◆ A Longer Heavy Duty #3 Zipper

◆ **Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 Involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids**

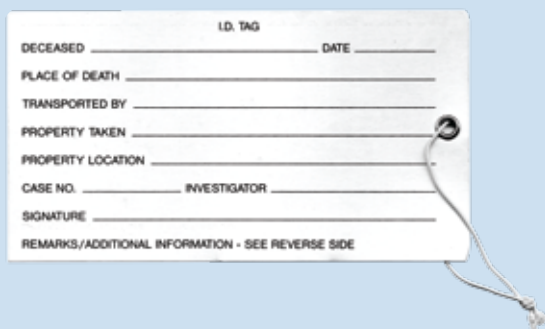
◆ **Sold in Packs of 6** ◆ **OPAQUE WHITE**



**CHLORINE
FREE**

CATNO.	SIZE	STYLE	QUANTITY
11-112	Adult 90" x 36"	Center Zipper	6 per Pack

TOE TAGS



Ideal for Cadaver Identification

- ◆ Easy Write
- ◆ Aids with Quick ID
- ◆ Elastic Band
- ◆ SIZE: 3" x 5.5"
- ◆ BRIGHT WHITE

CAT NO.	MATERIAL	QUANTITY
11-870	Card Stock	100/ Pack
11-870PP	Polypropylene	100/ Pack

HEADBLOCK



Gives your Prep Room a Clean, Sanitary & Professional Look

- ◆ Stain Resistant PU Material
- ◆ Molded to Perfection
- ◆ CLEAN WHITE

CAT NO.	MATERIAL	QUANTITY
200-210	PU Material	Sold Each

POUCH LOCKS



The Perfect Solution for Securing Evidence

- ◆ Alpha Numeric Serial Numbers
- ◆ Tamper Proof
- ◆ Length: 8.5" (210 mm)

CAT NO.	MATERIAL	QUANTITY
11-892B	BLUE, Plastic	250/ Pack
11-894B	ORANGE, Plastic	250/ Pack

ID ANKLE BANDS



Withstands Chemicals or Body Fluids that Diminish Legibility

- ◆ Adhesive Closure
- ◆ Tri-Laminate Wristband
- ◆ Easy Write (4 Lines)
- ◆ L: 2 1/4" x W: 3/4"
- ◆ Tamper Proof
- ◆ Length: 8.5" (210 mm)

CAT NO.	COLOR	QUANTITY
11-950	White	250/ Pack
11-952	Blue	250/ Pack
11-954	Yellow	250/ Pack
11-956	Green	250/ Pack
11-958	Red	250/ Pack

SHROUDS

Ends of the Shroud are Heat-Sealed. Shroud is Shaped Like a Canoe for Easier, Safer Handling During Transportation



**CHLORINE
FREE**

- ◆ **Heavy Duty Polyethylene** ◆ **Extra Large DISPOSABLE Sheets** ◆ **Aids with Leakage Problems**
 - ◆ **May be used as a Protective Liner for Body Pouches** ◆ **Protects Linen on Removal Cots**
- ◆ **Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement** ◆ **OPAQUE WHITE**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-860	65" x 113", 0.12 mm (5 mil)	50 / Box
11-862	65" x 113", 0.08 mm (3.1 mil)	50 / Box

WRAPPING SHEETS

Protective Liner for Body Pouches and Removal Cots



**CHLORINE
FREE**

- ◆ **Heavy Duty Polyethylene** ◆ **Extra Large DISPOSABLE Sheets** ◆ **Aids with Leakage Problems**
 - ◆ **May be used as a Protective Liner for Body Pouches** ◆ **Protects Linen on Removal Cots**
- ◆ **Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement** ◆ **OPAQUE WHITE**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-850	65" x 113", 0.12 mm (5 mil)	50 Sheets / Roll
11-852	65" x 113", 0.08 mm (3.1 mil)	50 Sheets / Roll

VISCERA BAGS

Chem-Proof, TEAR RESISTANT Bags Will Preserve Contents Better and Longer



- ◆ Made with 4mil Polyethylene Sheeting ◆ Securely Holds Chemically Treated Organs
- ◆ Aids with Leakage Problems ◆ Strong Ties
- ◆ Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement ◆ **CLEAR**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-830	24" x 24", 0.10 mm (4 mil)	50 / Box
11-840	20" x 30", 0.10 mm (4 mil)	50 / Box

ANIMAL CARCASS REMOVAL BAG

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 Chlorine Free Burn Requirement.



- ◆ 3 mil Polyethylene Sheeting ◆ Strong Ties ◆ Securely Holds Animal Carcass
- ◆ Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement ◆ **BLACK**

CATNO.	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
11-820	L 40" x W 19" x 16" Gusset (3 mil)	50 / Box

DISASTER POUCHES - SHROUDS - UNDERGARMENTS - ID. BANDS

EVA UNDERGARMENTS

A Softer & More Flexible Material than Regular Plastic, Chlorine Free

“EVA” Undergarments are made with the Finest Grade of Heavy Gauge Plastic (4-5Mil). Full Cut Length for Easy Fitting. Leak Proof and Welded (for durability and strength), with Live Elastic Bands, Resistant to Body and Embalming Fluids. **Individually Packed in a Poly Bag for a Longer Storage Life.**

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE-FREE Burn Requirement.

FEATURES:

- ◆ Softer & More Flexible than Regular Plastic
- ◆ Resistant to UV Radiation
- ◆ Stress Crack Resistant
- ◆ Superb Barrier Properties
- ◆ Low Temperature Toughness



UNIONALL

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: Translucent White

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-720	Small
11-722	Medium
11-724	Large
11-726	X-Large
11-728	XX-Large



SHIRT JACKETS

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: Translucent White

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-700	Small
11-702	Medium
11-704	Large
11-706	X-Large



SLEEVES

- ◆ 1 Pair Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: Translucent White

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-760	Uni-Size



COVERALLS

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: *Translucent White*

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-740	Small
11-742	Medium
11-744	Large
11-746	X-Large
11-748	XX-Large



PANTS

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: *Translucent White*

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-710	Small
11-712	Medium
11-714	Large
11-716	X-Large
11-718	XX-Large
11-719	XXX-Large



CAPRI PANTS

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: *Translucent White*

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-750	Small
11-752	Medium
11-754	Large
11-756	X-Large



STOCKINGS

- ◆ Individually Packed in a Poly Bag
- ◆ Color: *Translucent White*

CAT NO.	SIZE
11-730	Small
11-732	Medium
11-734	Large
11-736	X-Large



EMERGECON ID BANDS

- ◆ Lightweight Non-Stretch Polyester
- ◆ Snap Closure
- ◆ LATEX FREE
- ◆ QTY: 250/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
62-9300	Orange	Adult, L 3 7/8" x H 1"
62-9302	Green	Adult, L 3 7/8" x H 1"
62-9304	Yellow	Adult, L 3 7/8" x H 1"
62-9306	Red	Adult, L 3 7/8" x H 1"
62-9308	Blue	Adult, L 3 7/8" x H 1"

62-9310	Yellow	Pediatric, L 2 5/8" x H 1"
62-9312	Red	Pediatric, L 2 5/8" x H 1"
62-9314	Blue	Pediatric, L 2 5/8" x H 1"
62-9316	Grape	Pediatric, L 2 5/8" x H 1"

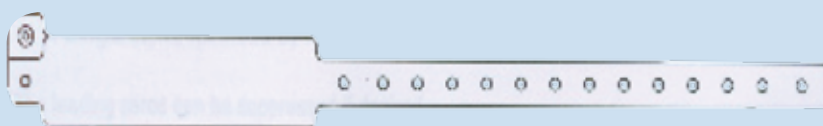


SOFT VINYL WRITE ON ID BANDS

- ◆ Soft Vinyl
- ◆ Snap Closure
- ◆ LATEX FREE
- ◆ QTY: 250/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
62-1441	White	Adult, L 4" x H 1"
62-1442	Blue	Adult, L 4" x H 1"
62-1443	Yellow	Adult, L 4" x H 1"

62-1445	White	Pediatric, L 3" x H 3/4"
62-1446	Blue	Pediatric, L 3" x H 3/4"
62-1447	Yellow	Pediatric, L 3" x H 3/4"



FAST TRAX WRITE ON ID BANDS

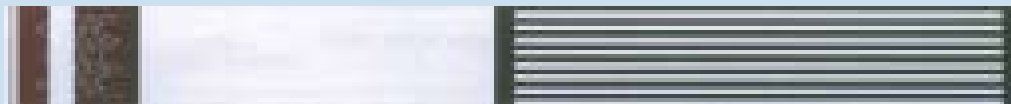
- ◆ Lightweight Non-Stretch Polyester
- ◆ Snap Closure
- ◆ Waterproof
- ◆ Apply Thermal Labels or Handwritten Data
- ◆ LATEX FREE
- ◆ QTY: 250/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DIMENSIONS
62-9320	White	Adult, L 3 9/16" x H 1"
62-9321	Blue	Adult, L 3 9/16" x H 1"
62-9322	Yellow	Adult, L 3 9/16" x H 1"
62-9323	Red	Adult, L 3 9/16" x H 1"



WRITE ON SHORT STAY ID BANDS

- ◆ Tyvek Tamper Evident, Adhesive
- ◆ Closure
- ◆ LATEX FREE
- ◆ QTY: 500/Box



CAT. NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
62-3000	White	Adult, L 4" x H 1"
62-3002	Blue	Adult, L 4" x H 1"
62-3004	Yellow	Adult, L 4" x H 1"
62-3006	Red	Adult, L 4" x H 1"

MULTI PURPOSE MARKER

Permanent Marker:

- ◆ Alcohol/Water resistant, perfect for wristband writing
- ◆ QTY: 10/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
63-1000	Black	Extra Fine
63-1002	Red	Extra Fine

PERMANENT LAB MARKER

Permanent Marker:

- ◆ Alcohol/Water Resistant. Writes on plastic, metal or Porcelain Labware even when surface is damp
- ◆ QTY: 10/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
63-2000	Black	Extra Fine
63-2002	Black	Fine
63-2004	Red	Extra Fine
63-2006	Red	Fine

HISTOLOGY/CYTOLOGY MARKER

Permanent Marker:

- ◆ Resists solvents such as :Acetone, Xylene, Alcohol, Formalin
- ◆ QTY: 10/Box

CAT. NO.	COLOR	DESCRIPTION
63-3000	Black	Extra Fine
63-3002	Red	Extra Fine

DISASTER POUCHES - SHROUDS - UNDERGARMENTS - ID. BANDS

STRAIGHT LINE TROCAR

Hard tempered seamless brass barrel with solid brass handle milled to non-slip grip form. Precision machined steel point. Heavily chromed handle and shaft.



STANDARD TROCAR			STANDARD TROCAR POINT		
CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.	CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-0102	12"	1/4"	12-0140	12"	1/4"
12-0104	14"	5/16"	12-0142	14"	5/16"
12-0106	16"	3/8"	12-0144	16"	3/8"

STANDARD TROCAR SET

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-0180	One Handle, 3 Barrels

HYPO VALVE TROCAR

Designed for treating trunk walls on autopsied bodies, dropsical limbs and other conditions marked by impaired circulation. Hand valve controls flow at the touch of a finger.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O.D.
12-0700	16"	3/16"
12-0702	18"	3/16"
12-0704	16"	1/8"
12-0706	18"	1/8"
12-0708	Trocar Complete with Both Diameter in 16" Working Length	
12-0710	Trocar Complete with Both Diameter in 18" Working Length	
12-0712	Control Valve Only Spinal Column Blade	

INFANT TROCAR

A very popular type widely used for infant autopsy and parietal work. Extremely fine point. Chrome plated brass barrel and handle.



3/16" OUTSIDE DIAMETER	
CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH
12-0200	7"
12-0202	12"
12-0204	16"
12-0206	18"
12-0208	POINT FITS ABOVE TROCARS, 3/8" O.D.

1/8" OUTSIDE DIAMETER	
CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH
12-0200	7"
12-0220	16"
12-0222	18"
12-0224	POINT FITS ABOVE TROCARS, 5/16" O.D.

TRADE EMBALMER COLLAPSIBLE TROCAR

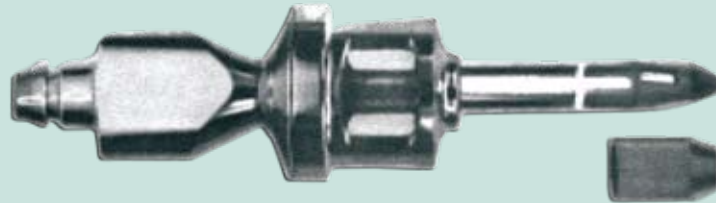
This trocar is perfect for anyone who wishes to store the implement in a bag or drawer. It is also easier to clean as handle comes apart from shaft so easily. In it's bold state, it is 15" long total. Two inches longer than the shaft. 13" Working Length, 5/16" Outside Diameter.

MODEL NO. 12-0300



DYNAMIC TROCAR WITH SIGHT GLASS

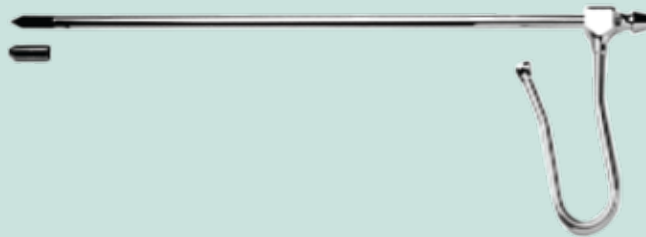
Large sight glass permits constant observation of aspirated material. This trocar has a unique two-piece point, eliminating the need for an irrigated barrel. Gives free flowing aspiration and full control of cavity chemical distribution. In 3/8" and 5/16" Outside Diameter.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	O.D.	DYNAMIC TROCAR, WITHOUT SIGHT GLASS		
12-0400	Replacement Glass For Dynamic Trocar				
12-0402	16" Working Length Trocar	3/8"			
12-0404	19" Working Length Trocar	3/8"			
12-0406	2-Piece Point Complete	3/8"			
12-0408	6-Pack Piercing for 12-0406	3/8"			
12-0410	16" Working Length Trocar	5/16"	12-0500	16"	3/8"
12-0412	19" Working Length Trocar	5/16"	12-0502	19"	3/8"
12-0414	2-Piece Point Complete	5/16"	12-0504	16"	5/16"
12-0416	6-Pack Piercing for 12-0414	5/16"	12-0506	19"	5/16"

PISTOL GRIP TROCAR

It's back from Slaughter by popular demand. It's unique handle shaped like a pistol grip. Embalmers who have developed a feel for it prefer it to other sorts of handles.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O.D.
12-0600	16" Working Length, Smaller	5/16"
12-0602	16" Working Length, Larger	3/8"
12-0604	Point Fits 12-0600	5/16"
12-0606	Point Fits 12-0602	3/8"

AUXILIARY & JUGULAR SUPER DRAIN TUBES

We carry the finest drain tubes obtainable. They are made of precision brass tube in hard temper with a full chrome plate. Their general construction has made them universally accepted by the trade. For years they have retained their Free Bore, Relief Chambers, Eccentric Probe Point Piston, Metallic Seal and Articulated Pistons. The true gland cap packing chamber functions independently of the tube cap. Only the tube cap is removed to present plunger and tube for cleansing. Packed with long fiber asbestos saturated with flaked graphite, which is ideal for sealing as well as lubricating. Relief chamber prevents back pressure when pistons are in rear position. Eccentric Probe Point makes for ease of insertion as well as clot breaking capacity. Their closely fitted pistons provide much needed suction by simple piston movement back and forth.



AUXILIARY DRAIN TUBES

Irrigated Shaft, seamless brass tubing, chrome plated. Approximately 9" Working Length.

CAT NO.	WORKING	LENGTH
12-1000	SMALL	3/16"
12-1002	MEDIUM	1/4"
12-1004	LARGE	5/16"
12-1006	EXTRA LARGE	3/8"

SUPER JUGULAR TUBES

Irrigated Shaft, precision formed, chrome plated.

CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1100	4"	3/16"
12-1102	4 ^{1/2} "	1/4"
12-1104	6"	3/8"
12-1106	5"	5/16"

STANDARD CURVED DRAIN TUBES

Irrigated shaft, seamless brass tubing, chrome plated.

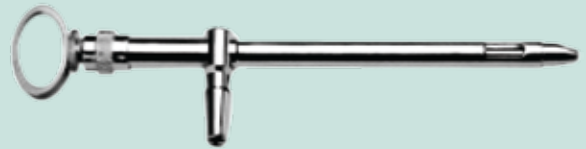
CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1200	Small, 8 ^{1/2} "	3/16"
12-1202	Large, 8 ^{1/2} "	1/4"



SUPREME ECCENTRIC JUGULAR TUBES

Greater capacity. Full taper probe for ease of insertion. Short rear gland construction so as to add barrel length. Elongated slot for free drainage.

CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1300	7", Straight	1/4"
12-1302	7", Straight	3/8"
12-1304	7", Straight	5/16"
12-1306	7 ^{3/4} ", Straight	7/16"



ILIAC DRAIN TUBES

Drain tubes are designed on the large bore principle so necessary to the success of femoral drainage. We have refrained from producing a flexible drain tube because the small bore afforded, due to the necessary heavy wall plastic, lowers the efficiency to a point inconsistent with the principle involved. The general type of construction is the same as that of our high grade universally accepted Super Drain Tubes.

CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1400	14"	5/16"
12-1402	14"	3/8"
12-1404	20"	5/16"
12-1406	20"	3/8"



CAROTID ARTERIAL TUBES

Chrome plated seamless brass tubing with tie rings, milled and knurled solid brass hubs. Leakproof unions fit standard threaded stopcocks. Diameter is calibrated for proper average carotid vessel sizing. 6" Slip Hub and Threaded Hub Types.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1500	Slip Hub	1/4"
12-1502	Slip Hub	5/16"
12-1504	Threaded Hub	1/4"
12-1506	Threaded Hub	5/16"

ARTERIAL TUBES

All of these tubes have slotted vents, knurled hubs milled from solid bar brass. Tubes are tempered seamless brass. The entire instrument is heavily chromeplated. 6" Curved or Straight. Approximately 4" Working length.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1600	Slip Hub, Straight	3/32"
12-1602	Slip Hub, Straight	1/8"
12-1604	Slip Hub, Straight	3/16"
12-1606	Slip Hub, Curved	3/32"
12-1608	Slip Hub, Curved	1/8"
12-1610	Slip Hub, Curved	3/16"
12-1612	Threaded Hub, Straight	3/32"
12-1614	Threaded Hub, Straight	1/8"
12-1616	Threaded Hub, Straight	3/16"
12-1618	Threaded Hub, Curved	3/32"
12-1620	Threaded Hub, Curved	1/8"
12-1622	Threaded Hub, Curved	3/16"

CAROTID STUB ARTERIAL TUBES

Made of seamless brass tubing, heavily chrome plated. These carotid tubes have integral tie-rings, sure grip knurled and slotted probe points. 2" Working Length.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1700	Slip Hub, Curved	1/4"
12-1702	Slip Hub, Curved	3/16"
12-1704	Slip Hub, Curved	5/16"
12-1706	Threaded Hub, Curved	1/4"
12-1708	Threaded Hub, Curved	3/16"
12-1710	Threaded Hub, Curved	5/16"

INFANT ARTERIAL TUBES

Finely made infant tubes are available in both open end, and probe point types with a choice of slip or threaded hubs. Seamless brass tube, milled brass hubs, heavily chrome plated. 2" Working Length.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH	O. D.
12-1800	Probe Point, Slip Hub	1/16"
12-1802	Probe Point, Threaded Hub	1/16"
12-1804	Open End, Slip Hub	1/16"
12-1806	Open End, Threaded Hub	1/16"

LUER-LOK ARTERIAL TUBES

Approximately 2" Working Length.

CAT NO.	O. D.
12-1900	3/32"
12-1902	1/8"
12-1904	3/16"
12-1906	1/4"



RADIAL TUBES

Made of seamless, hard tempered brass tubing, chrome plated with cold swaged, slotted probe points. Precision machined and designed for the most delicate injectional procedures. Curved, Approx. 2" Working Length

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	O. D.
12-2000	Threaded Hub	1/16"
12-2002	Slip Hub	1/16"



"HAIRPIN" ARTERIAL TUBE INJECTORS

Ideal for Injection Work, "return curve" helps prevent dislocation of tube and interference with drainage operation. Longer wider curved tubes (Series "L") are for femoral artery or heavy neck Carotid work, 5^{3/4}" long. The short and smaller curved tubes (Series "S") are for usual carotid and shallow incision, 4^{1/4}" Short. Approximately 4" Working Length.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	O.D.
12-2100	Threaded, Series L	1/8"
12-2102	Threaded, Series S	1/8"
12-2104	Threaded, Series L	3/16"
12-2106	Threaded, Series S	3/16"
12-2108	Threaded, Series L	1/4"
12-2110	Threaded, Series S	1/4"
12-2112	Threaded, Series L	5/16"
12-2114	Threaded, Series S	5/16"



SLAUGHTER THREAD PASSER

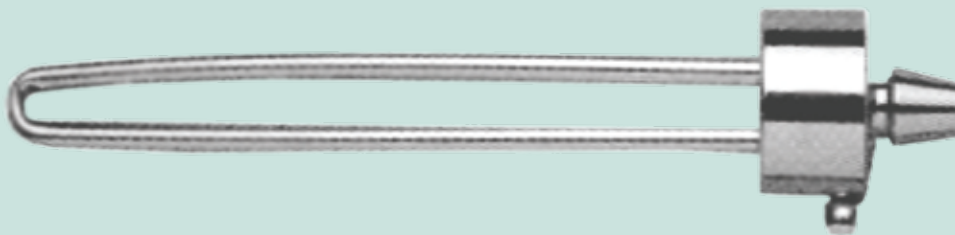
The thread passer provides an efficient method of passing thread under any vessel for ligating. Pass the "threader" under the vessel, grasp the loose end of the thread, withdraw the passer to desired length of thread and cut off with built-in shearing blade. The new spool is easily replaced on a stud inside the friction cap. The threading snare provided is merely pushed down the feed tube from the operating end and the thread placed in the snare loop and then withdrawn. The blade is easily replaced if needed. Comes with snare, extra blade and two spools of thread. Approximately 4" Working Length.



CAT NO.	WORKING LENGTH
12-2200	Thread Passer
12-2202	6 Pack Stainless Steel Blades
12-2204	6 Pack Thread
12-2206	Replacement TIP Nut and Sleeve

CAVITY CHEMICAL INJECTOR

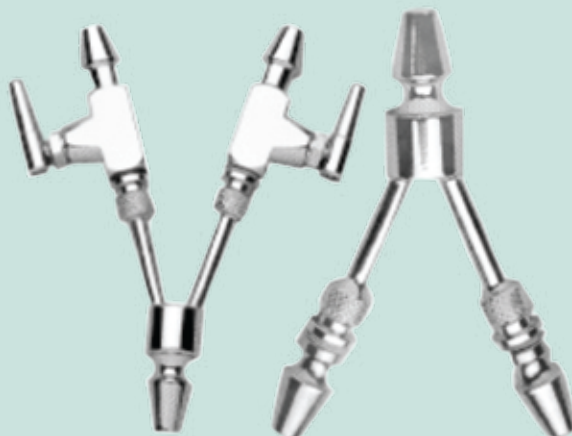
Our cavity injector is for use in conjunction with the standard flat bottles. Thumb should be placed over air vent before raising the bottle to desired height. Injection is controlled by releasing the thumb. The "U" shaped air tube prevents usual breakage at this point. Our new type will not leak fluid. Full machined body and chrome plated. Cavity injectors come in 3", 5" and 7" lengths.



CAT NO.	LENGTH
12-2400	3"
12-2402	5"
12-2404	7"

“Y” FITTINGS

With and without valve, heavily chrome plated. Brass tubing with solid brass milled hubs. Approximately 4” Working Length.

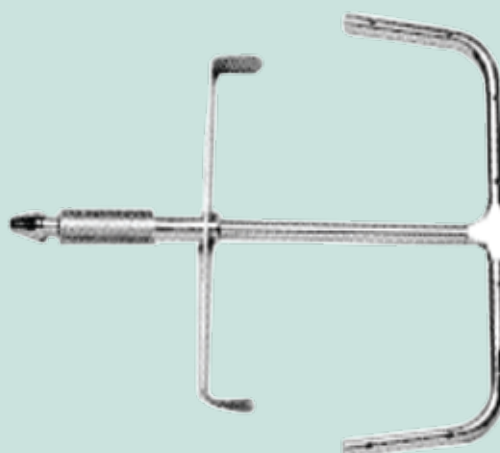


CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-2300	“Y” With Slip Hubs Only
12-2302	“Y” With Threaded Mounts Only
12-2304	“Y” Complete With Twin Stopcocks
12-2306	Four Way “Y” Only, Threaded Hubs
12-2308	Four Way “Y” Only, Slip Hubs

TABLE CLEANSER, FOR HEAD BLOCK

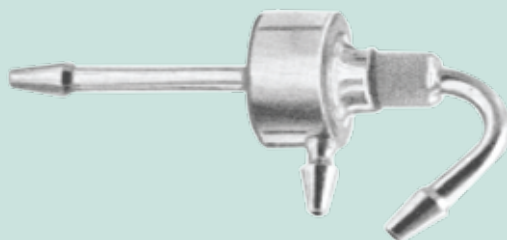
Clamps securely to any standard head block. Adjustable to fit all sides of head block and cannot become displaced. The TABLE CLEANSER, WITH WATER CONTROL VALVE model has water diverting valve to separate hose mount providing water service at head of table maintaining sanitary conditions.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-2600	Table Cleanser
12-2602	Table Cleanser With Water Control Valve



GOOSENECKS FOR STANDARD JUGS

We offer this item to the many that use the standard gallon jug for injecting and aspirating purposes. The design of this gooseneck produces ease of adaptation and the elimination of continual leakage or blowing out of ordinary goosenecks. All units are interchangeable affording easy cleansing. Full brass construction and heavily chrome plated.

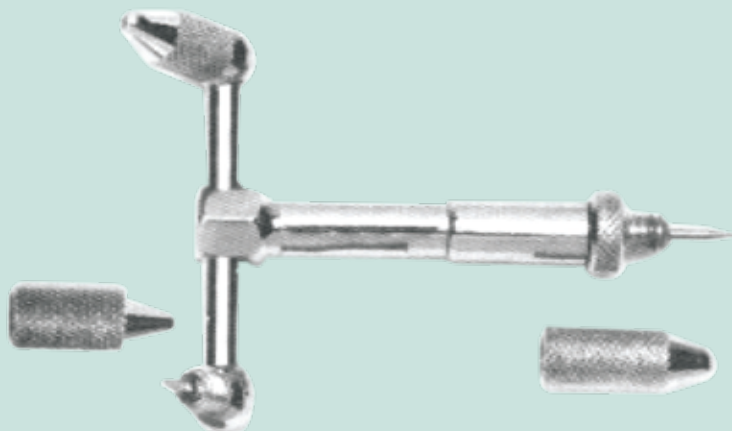


CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-2700	Injection Gooseneck Stopper
12-2702	Aspirator Gooseneck Stopper
12-2704	Combination of Above With Body
12-2706	Injecting Type With Threaded Bottle Type
12-2708	Aspirating Type With Threaded Bottle Type

CHIN SUPPORT - BAR TYPE

Does not mark tissue. Needle points impact the bone structures for positive support invaluable in difficult cases. This support has three needles. The bottom two sit against the collar bone. While the upper one is applied against the chin. Each needle has its own screw-on cover. The top needle is adjustable to compensate for the differences in individual subjects. Gives positive support and can be used with or without head blocks.

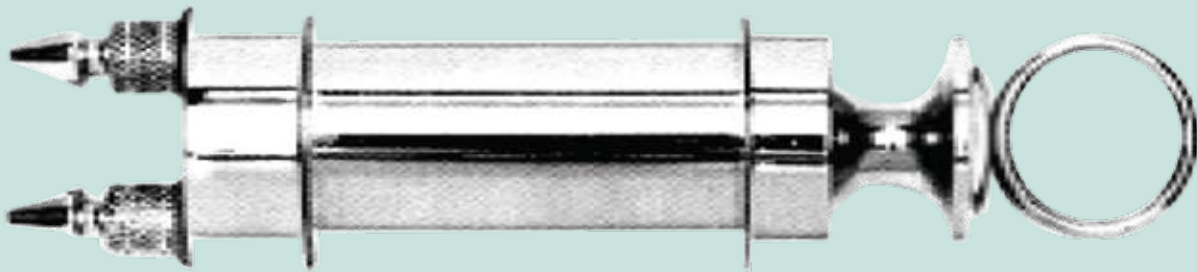
CAT NO. 12-2800



METAL HAND AIR PUMP

A new design gives a very short stroke for ease of operation. Has replaceable piston ring. Full chrome plate. Both aspirating and injecting connections. 2 oz. capacity.

CAT NO. 12-2900



PLASTIC BOTTLE TOP CAVITY FLUID INJECTING SET

Designed to fit plastic fluid bottles. Squeeze bottle for injection. You will be able to see the amount being injected. Three needles included. One 10" - 13 gauge, one 8" - 13 gauge and one 6" - 15 gauge. Not pictured.

CAT NO. 12-3000

AIR HYPO

This air hypo is ideal for large volume injecting direct from the standard cavity fluid bottle. Eliminates constant refilling of hypodermic. Flexible tubing makes insertion easy and prevents needle damage. Mere placing of thumb over air vent starts the injecting. Set desired pressure at compressor. Unit complete with tubing and one 2^{1/2}" x 20 gauge needle. Not pictured.

CAT NO. 12-3100

SLAUGHTER FAUCET ADAPTER

Faucet adapter to a Slip Hub. This adapter will convert a conventional threaded faucet to accept rubber plastic tubing for flushing and washing. Convenient for sink to table use. Chrome.

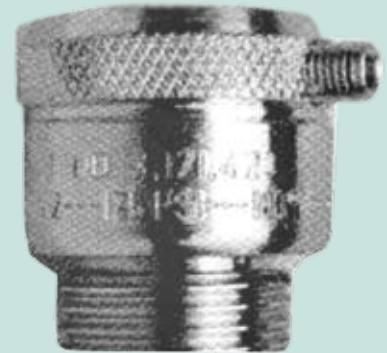
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3200	Smooth to Threaded
12-3202	Threaded to Slip Hub



WATTS BACKFLOW PREVENTER

Required in most states. Easily connected.

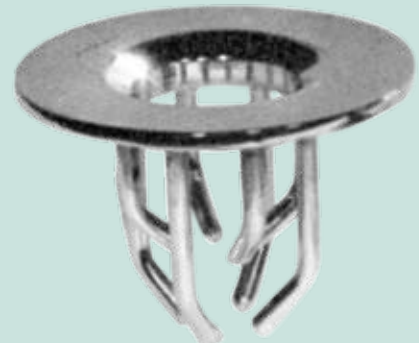
CAT NO. 12-2140



AUTOPSY SINK STRAINER

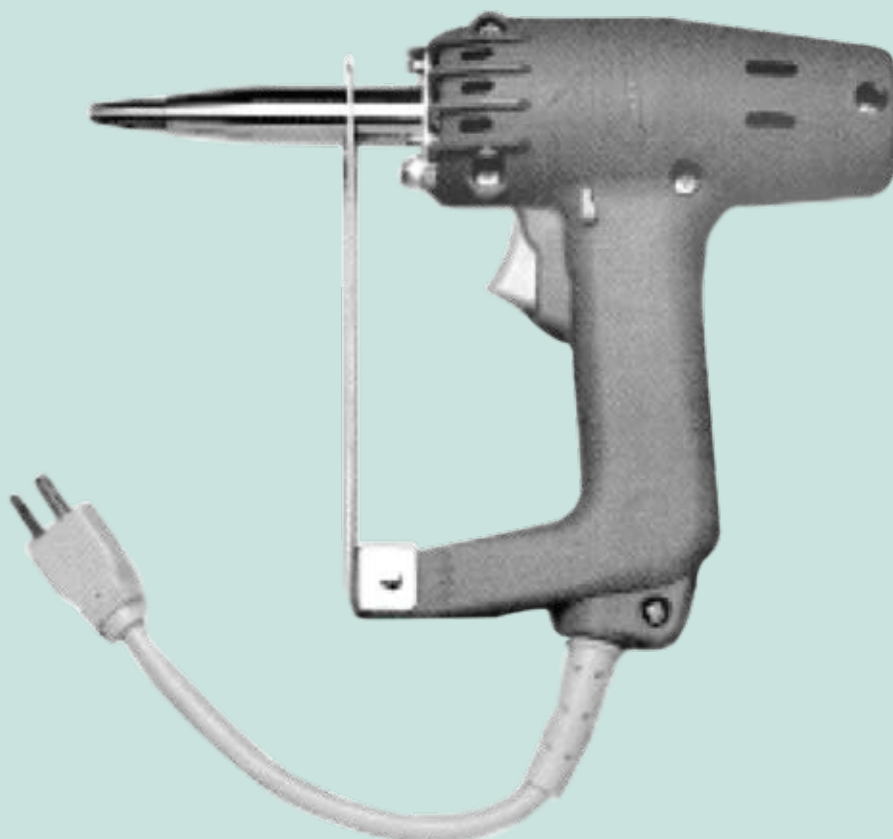
A strainer developed to eliminate the continual stoppage of sink drainage especially during autopsy work. Prevents waistline blockage. Admits trocar for flushing. Need only to be lifted out to cleanse. No screw necessary. Brass chromed.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3300	Large Sink Strainer, FIX 3/8" smaller Plate
12-3302	Small Sink Strainer, FIX 17/8" smaller Plate



ELECTRIC NEEDLE INJECTOR

Power version of the older manual needle injector. Superior control. It is useful for especially hard or soft bones. Very dependable. Cordless Needle Injector comes with a case, battery and charger.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3600	Electric Needle Injector
12-3602	Cordless Needle Injector

TUBE DRYING RACK

Made of brass, eliminates molding or kink set in rubber tubing. Permits perfect draining. Keeps tubing in orderly manner. Capacity, 6 lanes. Not pictured.

CAT NO. 12-3400

NON-CLOGGING POST ASPIRATOR

It is designed to completely drain cavities. Its flatness and style of irrigation characterize this item. Upper and lower evacuating surfaces provide non-clogging operation. Full chrome plate and of brass construction. The head can be removed for thorough cleaning.



CAT NO. 12-3500

POST MORTEM ASPIRATOR

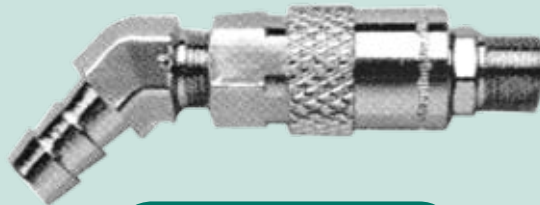
Easy to reach hard-to-reach areas. Aspirates and evacuates fluid material from cavities without the risks posed by use of trocar. Brass, chrome plated.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3510	Post Aspirator
12-3512	Post Head Interchangeable With Above

HYDRO VACUUM TUBE SWIVEL ADAPTER

Attaches to 12-3700 Hydro between vacuum tube and Hydro Body for swivel action.



CAT NO. 12-3730

COMBINATION HYDRO ASPIRATOR

PROVIDES REVERSE FLOW

This Combination Hydro Aspirator's ability to be completely disassembled and cleaned is only one point of its superiority. While the hydro is of the high vacuum type, maintaining a 26" vacuum at 60 pounds water pressure, we advise the use of lower vacuum. A standard trocar is ample to evacuate any body fluids or gases. High vacuum will only collapse the viscera before evacuation is complete and aggravate the clogging of any trocar. We suggest you test hydro and trocar with a vessel of water.



CAT NO. 12-3700

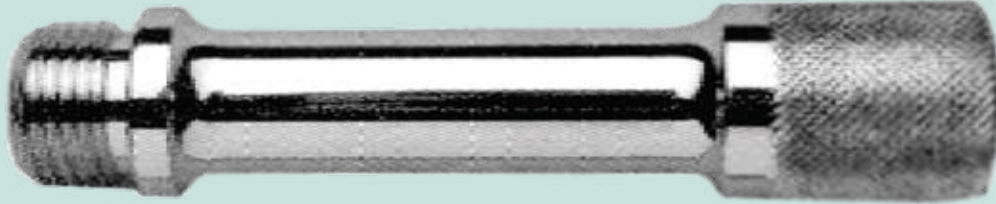
- ◆ Solid Brass Chrome Plated Aspirator Completely Disassembles for Easy Cleansing
- ◆ Threaded to Fit any Standard Faucet
- ◆ A Superior Product in Workmanship and Design
- ◆ Unit is Equipped with an Automatic Vacuum Breaker Now Required by Many
- ◆ States As a Safeguard Against Contaminating Water Supply When Pressure Drops
- ◆ Aspirator Completely Disassembles for Easy Cleansing
- ◆ Maintains a 26 Inch Vacuum at 60 lbs. Water Pressure

CALL (800) 974-1104 FOR YOUR SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

HYDRO ASPIRATOR EXTENSION

REQUIRED BY MANY STATES AS A POLLUTION PRECAUTION

Doubles protection against water contamination and intensifies aspiration suction. Screws on top of aspirator for instant service. Solid brass chrome plated.

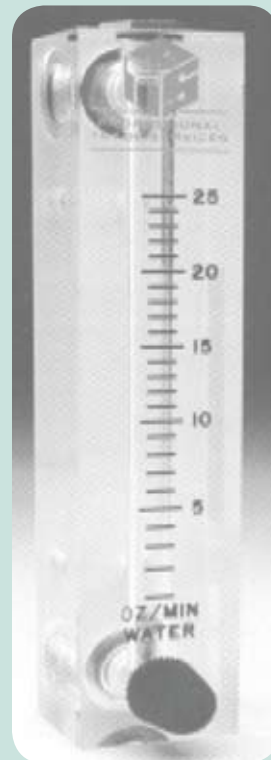


CAT NO. 12-3710

RATE OF FLOW METER

Measures the rate of flow from your machine in ounces per minute. A very accurate control valve allows you to adjust this rate. Easy to read, leak proof. An easy way to repair a machine with a defective rate of flow control valve. Specify your machine model, so you receive the correct adapting hardware and instructions.

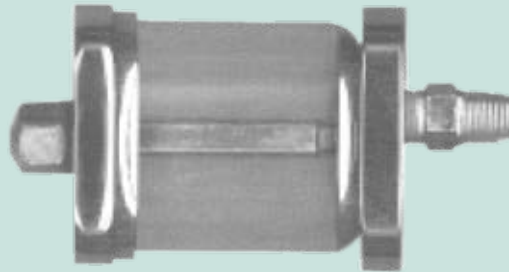
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
12-3740	For Mark IV, Mark V, and PE-10
12-3742	For all Duotronics and PE-8



CLEAR VIEW

Operator can see aspirating content before mixing with water, because of the device's large capacity. It is easily kept clean by reversing water valve on hydro.

CAT NO. 12-3720



PURE GUM TUBING



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	INNER DIAMETER	WALL THICKNESS
12-3800	Trocar Surgical Gum	5/16"	5/32"
12-3802	Trocar Clear Vinyl	5/16"	5/32"
12-3804	Drain Surgical Gum	5/16"	3/32"
12-3806	Drain Clear Vinyl	5/16"	3/32"
12-3808	Injection Surgical Gum	1/4"	3/32"
12-3810	Air Line Surgical Gum	3/16"	3/32"
12-3812	Hydro Splash Gum	3/4"	1/8"
12-3814	Hydro Splash Clear Vinyl	3/4"	1/8"

24-MAXX MORTUARY COT

With its unique, wider surface & independent leg design, the 24-MAXX Heavy Duty Mortuary Cot allows you to transport bodies weighing up to 1,000 pounds. The Cot allows for easy maneuverability in tight areas & down stairs.

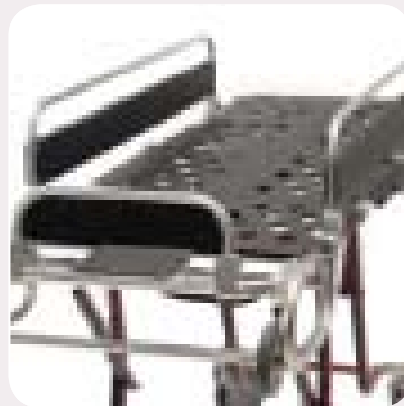
The powder coated frame has a stylish design & a variety of innovative features. The 24-MAXX Mortuary Cot offers dependable excellent performance.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2400	24-MAXX Mortuary Cot
75-2402	24-MAXX Mortuary Cot with 1Pair Side-Lift Handles
75-2404	24-MAXX Mortuary Cot with Side-arms

SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Length	: 77" (196 cm)
◆ Width	: 25 1/2" (65 cm)
◆ Height	: Maximum 39" (99 cm) : Minimum 14" (35.5 cm)
◆ Weight	: 75 lb (35 kg)
◆ Load Limit	: 1000 lb (450 kg)
◆ Loading Height	: Max 26" (66 cm) : Min 24" (61 cm)



FEATURES

- ◆ Convenient Dolly Positions
- ◆ Independent Controls
- ◆ Wheel Locks (Standard on All 24-MAXX Cots)
- ◆ Restraints

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2406	Clamp on Side Arm Kit (24-MAXX/24-miniMax Kit)
75-2408	Side Lift Handles, 1 Pair (24-MAXX/24-miniMax Kit)
75-2409	Replacement 1" (Black) Mattress
75-2410	Cot Cover, Designed for large bodies, Mordex material has Cordura® exterior with a bonded inner liner. Includes a 12" x 14" pocket • Machine Washable • Burgundy

24-MiniMAXX MORTUARY COT

Has all the innovative features of the 24-MAXX in a narrow package. Cot has independent legs with multi-level adjustments, six inch wheels, dual-hand controls, and a distinguished durable gloss-black powder coated finish. 1000lb load capacity allows the cot to handle large bodies with ease. The narrow bed surface gives increased maneuverability and allows two cots to be placed side by side in most rear vehicles.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2420	24-MINIMAXX, Narrow body
75-2422	24-MINIMAXX, Narrow body with side-arms
75-2424	24-MINIMAXX, Narrow body with 1 pair side lift handles

SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Length	: 77" (196 cm)
◆ Width	: 25 3/4" (58 cm)
◆ Height	: Maximum 39" (99 cm) : Minimum 14" (35.5 cm)
◆ Weight	: 73 lb (33 kg)
◆ Load Limit	: 1000 lb (450 kg)
◆ Loading Height	: Max 26" (66 cm) : Min 24" (61 cm)



FEATURES

- ◆ Wheel Locks
- ◆ Independent Controls
- ◆ Side Lift Handles
- ◆ Side Rail
- ◆ 1 Inch Black Mattress
- ◆ 2 Seven Foot Two Piece Black Restraints.

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2406	Clamp on Side Arm Kit (24-MAXX/24-miniMax Kit)
75-2408	Side Lift Handles, 1 Pair (24-MAXX/24-miniMax Kit)

Multi Level, One-Man[®] MORTUARY COT

The roll in style cot allows one person to perform retrieval. Special release levers make it possible to raise and lower the cot without assuming the full weight of the cot and body. The loading end legs unfold and lock automatically when unloading the cot. In confined areas, the cot acts as a two wheeled stretcher when the undercarriage is folded and locked. It slides down stairs in this position with built in stair glides. the multi level feature allows the body to be moved easily from bed to cot. The cot also allows a portable stretcher to lie evenly in place. Cot is specially designed for high floor vehicles.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2430	One-man Mortuary Cot
75-2431	One-man Mortuary Cot with sidearms
75-2432	One-man Mortuary Cot with 2 wheel locks
75-2433	One-man Mortuary Cot with sidearms, 2 wheel locks

SPECIFICATIONS	
◆ Length	: 77" (196 cm)
◆ Width	: 20 1/2" (52 cm)
◆ Height	: Maximum 32 1/4" (82 cm) : Minimum 9 1/4" (24 cm)
◆ Weight	: 54 lb (24.5 kg)
◆ Load Limit	: 400 lb (182 kg)
◆ Loading Height	: (24) Max 26" (66 cm) : Min 24" (61 cm)
◆ Loading Height	: (24H)Max 31" (79 cm) : Max 27" (69 cm)



- | FEATURES | |
|----------|----------------------|
| ◆ | Side Lift Handles |
| ◆ | Two-Piece Restraints |
| ◆ | Sidearms |
| ◆ | Telescoping Handles |

COT COVER

Fits One-Man Cots. Reversible slip over cover secured by elastic. Includes 12 x 14" pocket.

- ◆ Machine Washable
- ◆ Available in Mordex or Leatherette

CAT NO. 75-2435



24-H Multi Level, One-Man[®] MORTUARY COT

The Model 24-H includes all the great features of the Model 24 Multi-Level and is specially designed for High-Floor Vehicles.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2450	high loading level, One-man Mortuary Cot
75-2451	high loading level, One-man Mortuary Cot with sidearms
75-2452	high loading level, One-man Mortuary Cot with 2 wheel locks
75-2453	high loading level, One-man Mortuary Cot with sidearms, 2 wheel locks



27-1 Multi-Level, FIRST CALL COT

The First Call Cot blends classic design with innovative features. All four wheels swivel. The folding end section shortens the cot by 9", and the cot's head section is tapered, making tight corners less of an obstruction. Cot is maneuverable in close quarters and narrow doorways and allows easy access to the body.

The multi-level undercarriage provides flexibility in retrieval. The loading-end wheels can be locked when necessary.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2460	Multi-Level first call cot
75-2462	Multi-Level first call cot with sidearms

SPECIFICATIONS	
◆ Length	: 78 3/4" (200 cm)
◆ Width	: 22" (56 cm)
◆ Height	: Maximum 33 1/2" (85 cm) : Minimum 9" (23 cm)
◆ Weight	: 59 lb (26.8 kg)
◆ Load Limit	: 400 lb (182 kg)
◆ Loading Height	: Max 26" (66 cm) : Min 23" (53 cm)



FEATURES

- ◆ Swivel Wheels
- ◆ Two-Piece Restraints
- ◆ Side Lift Handles
- ◆ Sidearms



One-Man© Roll In Style MORTUARY COT

The Model 23 Roll In Style Cot has an extra long wheel base to provide exceptional stability. Its slide-action leg lock securely locks both sets of legs simultaneously when folded. With its legs folded and locked, the cot can be used as a two-wheeled stretcher. Stair glides reduce wear on the cot and promote smooth movement down stairs. The cot is also wide enough to accommodate a portable stretcher.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2476	roll in, one man mortuary cot
75-2478	roll in, one man mortuary cot with sidearms

SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Length	: 75 3/4" (194 cm)
◆ Width	: 20" (51 cm)
◆ Height	: Maximum 32 (82 cm) : Minimum 8 1/2" (22 cm)
◆ Weight	: 48 lb (22 kg)
◆ Load Limit	: 400 lb (182 kg)
◆ Loading Height	: Max 26" (66 cm) : Min 24" (62 cm)



FEATURES

- ◆ Two Piece Five Foot Long Quick-Release Restraints
- ◆ 1 Inch Burgundy Mattress
- ◆ 2 Seven Foot Two Piece Black Restraints

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Sidearms
- ◆ Side Lift Handles
- ◆ Telescoping Handles



FABRIC and COLOR OPTIONS

Leatherette

- ◆ BURGUNDY
- ◆ GREY
- ◆ BLACK

Cordura© Nylon or Mordex

- ◆ BURGUNDY
- ◆ GREY
- ◆ BLUE

24-MAXX FIRST CALL COVER

Specially Designed for large bodies, Mordex material has Cordura© exterior with a inner liner. Includes a 12" x 14" pocket.

- ◆ Machine Washable
- ◆ Burgundy

CAT NO. 75-2410



320 FIRST CALL COVER

Fits One-Man Cots. Reversible slip over cover secured by elastic. Includes 12 x 14" pocket.

- ◆ Machine Washable
- ◆ Available in Mordex or Leatherette

CAT NO. 75-2435



330 FIRST CALL COVER

Fits One-Man Cots, most stretchers and standard cots, full length brass zipper. Features snap fasteners that hold it in place beneath the mattress. Includes 12 x 14" pocket. Fits cots approximately 75" x 23".

- ◆ Available in Cordura© Nylon or Leatherette

CAT NO. 75-2436



321 FIRST CALL COVER

A reversible tailored slip over cover, includes sewn in lining with a 12" x 14" pocket. Fits cots approximately 76" x 23".

- ◆ Available in leatherette or Cordura© Nylon

CAT NO. 75-2434



FOLDING OPERATING TABLE

Ideal for embalming, dressing and transferring. An exclusive, one-hand release easily adjusts either end of the table from 32.5" to 38.5" with the ends being independently adjustable. The table is constructed of a stainless steel top with a convex surface, tubular aluminum frame, and 6" wheels with ball bearings.

The swivel wheels lock to keep the table stationary while in use. The drain, located in the center of the foot end, quickly eliminates fluid from the table. Folds easily for storage.

FEATURES

- ◆ Staines Steel Top
- ◆ Locking Swivel Wheels
- ◆ Foot-End Drain with Bucket Hook
- ◆ 7 Locking Height Positions

CAT NO. 75-2470



SPECIFICATIONS

- ◆ Length : 80" (205 cm)
- ◆ Width : 30" (77 cm)
- ◆ Height : Maximum 38 1/2" (99 cm)
: Minimum 32 1/2" (83 cm)
- ◆ Wheelbase : 69 1/2 x 27" (178 x 69 cm)
- ◆ Weight : 83 lb (37 kg)
- ◆ Load Limit : 1000 lb (450 kg)



COMBINATION OPERATING TABLE

The combination operating table is a multipurpose table, ideal for embalming, transferring and dressing. For added convenience, each end can be adjusted independently for individual working height and drainage.

The stainless steel top is durable and rigid, featuring a convex surface and deep side troughs for efficient drainage without the need for splash guards. Six inch wheels with locks keep the table stationary while in use.

CAT NO. 75-2472



- FEATURES**
- ◆ Stainles Steel Top
 - ◆ Locking Swivel Wheels
 - ◆ Foot-End Drain with Bucket Hook
 - ◆ 7 Locking Height Positions

- SPECIFICATIONS**
- ◆ **Length** : 80" (205 cm)
 - ◆ **Width** : 30" (77 cm)
 - ◆ **Height** : Maximum 38" (97 cm)
Minimum 32" (82 cm)
 - ◆ **Wheelbase** : 27" x 53" (69 x 136 cm)
 - ◆ **Weight** : 75 lb (34 kg)
 - ◆ **Load Limit** : 1000 lb (450 kg)



FOLDING DRESSING TABLE

Preparation/Dressing Table unfolds quickly when you need it, stores compactly when your done. The two piece, laminated top resists scratches and stains and can be cleaned in seconds. Four 6" swivel wheels are equipped with locks.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2480	Woodgrain top
75-2482	Grey top



FEATURES

- ◆ Laminated Table Top
- ◆ Swivel Wheels with Locks

SPECIFICATIONS

◆ Length	: Open-76" (195 cm) : Folded- 24 1/2" (62 cm)
◆ Width	: 38" (97 cm)
◆ Height	: Open/Max 38 1/2" (99 cm) : Folded/Min 32 1/2" (83 cm)
◆ Weight	: 77 lb (35 kg)
◆ Load Capacity	: 500 lb (227 kg)

DRESSING TABLE

An exclusive, one-hand release on the table allows you to quickly adjust the table height from 32" to 38". Table rolls on 4 6" swivel wheels that lock directionally for stability.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
75-2486	Woodgrain top
75-2488	Grey top



FEATURES
◆ Laminated Table Top
◆ Swivel Wheels with Locks

SPECIFICATIONS	
◆ Length	: Open-75" (192 cm)
◆ Width	: 24 1/2" (62 cm)
◆ Height	: Open/Max 38" (97 cm) : Folded/Min 32" (82 cm)
◆ Weight	: 77 lb (35 kg)
◆ Load Capacity	: 500 lb (227 kg)

WE ARE PROUD TO CARRY THE COMPLETE LINE OF FERNO HIGH QUALITY MORTUARY PRODUCTS, LOOKING FOR A PRODUCT & CAN'T FIND IT IN OUR CATALOG? CALL US (800) 947-1104

BODY BOARD SUPPORT

Elevates the body above the operating table, allowing waste to be flushed away quickly.

- ◆ Aluminum Construction with a powder coated finish to protect against corrosion

CAT NO. 75-2464



COT PILLOW

Soft synthetic, one-piece filler with a durable waterproof cover.

- ◆ L: 20" x W: 16" x H: 5"
- ◆ Non-allergic
- ◆ Flap tucks under mattress to secure pillow in place

CAT NO. 75-2460



BODY SCOOP

May be placed under the body without rolling or lofting. Quick release hinge separates the top and bottom for positioning under the body.

- ◆ Lightweight aluminum
- ◆ L: 65" x W: 79" x Height: Max: 17" / Min: 3"
- ◆ Load Limit: 350 lbs

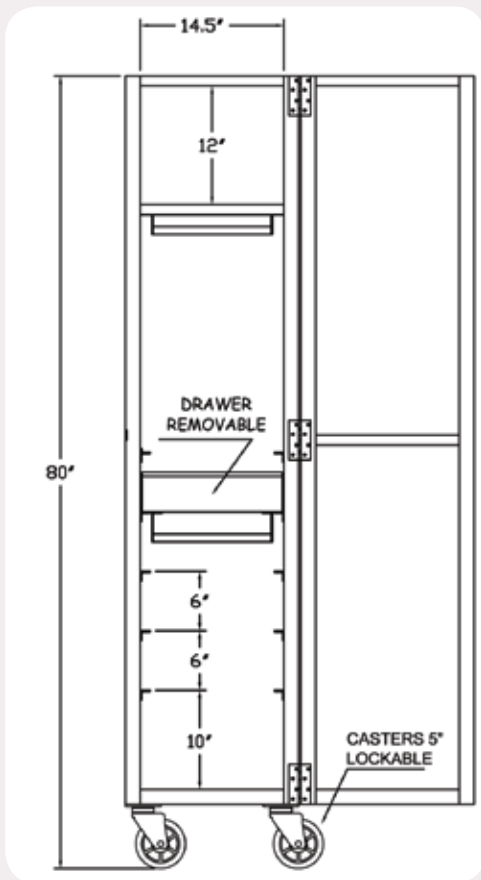
CAT NO. 75-2462



EVIDENCE DRYING CABINETS

“SIMPLY THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY”

Ideal for every facility, our **Evidence Drying Cabinets** are an easy solution for every facility which handles forensic cases, it provides safe storage of evidence, prevents cross contamination, and is reasonably priced to purchase several. Made with 304 stainless steel. **Available with & without Door.**



FEATURES:

- ◆ Can be wash down with decontaminating soap
- ◆ Cabinets can easily be stacked next to each other
- ◆ Lockable door easily secured with padlock (padlock not included)
- ◆ Removable drawer has 5 shelf positions
- ◆ Evidence/property can be put in on top self and in removable drawer
- ◆ Clothes can be hung in two positions
- ◆ Four (4) lockable swivel casters for easy maneuverability
- ◆ Dries evidence in a safe controlled environment



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0766	Lockable Door
90-0768	Without Door

SMALL DISSECTING TABLES

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated of Polished Stainless Steel
- ◆ Provides a Stable Work Surface
- ◆ Tray Creased Toward Center Drain
- ◆ Drain has Hose Attachment to Route Flow



CAT NO:	SPECIFICATIONS
90-0100	L 24" x W 17" x H 14"

FOLDING DISSECTING TABLE

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Perforated Tray for Easy fluid Drainage
- ◆ Legs fold via Stainless Steel Hinges
- ◆ Safety Stop Hold Legs in Upright Position
- ◆ Sturdy design that can be placed on any counter top



CAT NO:	SPECIFICATIONS
90-0110	L 23-1/2" x W 16-1/2" x H 12-1/2"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Dissecting Boards

- ◆ Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- ◆ Surface and edges are chamfered, Non-Skid rubber bumpers
- ◆ White opaque surface provides excellent background

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0120	23" x 16" x 3/4"

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE



DISSECTING TABLES CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PORTABLE DISSECTION CART

Fabricated from 14 gauge 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish. Cart Features a Sloping Tabletop for Positive, Rapid Drainage. Designed to be used as a Movable Dissecting Area, Especially Useful when used with Pedestal Mounted Autopsy Stations.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0850	Fixed Height
90-0852	Adjustable Height
Specifications: L 48" x W 24" x H 35" - 41"	

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1 1/2" Square, 11 gauge 304 Stainless Steel Tubing
- ◆ Top Tray is Adjustable in one inch Increments from 35" to 41". (Fixed Height Models also Available)
- ◆ Four 6" Casters, all with Brake Mechanisms
- ◆ The Bottom Shelf is Fabricated of 14 gauge Stainless Steel
- ◆ Compatible with most Autopsy Tables

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Dissecting Boards

- ◆ Manufactured from high density polyethylene
- ◆ Surface and edges are chamfered
- ◆ Non-Skid rubber bumpers
- ◆ White opaque surface provides excellent background

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0120	23" x 16" x 3/4"
90-0122	16" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0124	11" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0126	9" x 13" x 3/4"



DISSECTING TABLE

An Economical Dissection Platform for use in Research Laboratories and Medical Schools. Table Features a Recessed Tabletop Creased toward the Drain for Positive, Rapid Drainage.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0830	Dissecting Table

SPECIFICATIONS:
L 80" x W 30" x H 36"



STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Recessed Tabletop Creased toward the Drain for Positive, Rapid Drainage.
- ◆ All 304 Stainless Steel Construction with #4 finish
- ◆ Four 8" Swivel Lockable Casters, all with Brake Mechanisms
- ◆ Table Sockets Located on all Four Corners to Accommodate Bookstands and Leg Supports (Sold Separately See Accessories Listed Below)
- ◆ Removable Utility Shelf

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Bookstands, Stainless Steel. CAT NO: 90-0802
- ◆ Leg-Support- One Piece, Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0803
- ◆ Leg Supports, Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0804
- ◆ Kick Bucket (Pails) & Stand, Stainless Steel Construction

Tapered for Easy Pouring. "Ears" for Handles are an Integral Part of the Pail, Resisting Break off and Allowing for Easy Cleaning



STAINLESS STEEL	
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
22-2500	13 Qt. Pail, 11 ^{5/8} x 9 ^{1/4}
22-2502	16 Qt. Pail, 11 ^{3/4} x 10 ^{1/8}
22-2504	20 Qt. Pail, 13 ^{3/4} x 11 ^{13/16}
22-2506	Kick Bucket Stand
*Stand Fits Sizes 22-2500 / 22-2502	
Stainless Steel Stand Supported by 4 Rubber Casters.	



IMMERSION DISSECTING TABLE



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0810	Hand Crank Lifting Mechanism
90-0820	Manual Lifting Mechanism

INTERNAL TANK DIMENSIONS:
L 80" x W 27" x H 15"

STANDARD FEATURES:

Two Models Available: A Hand Crank Lifting Mechanism, A Manual Lifting Mechanism

- ◆ All Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ Inner Tray Drains Instantly and can be Removed for Cleaning Purposes
- ◆ Two Hinged Top Panels have Gaskets to Insure a Tight Seal
- ◆ Four 8" Swivel Casters, all with Brake Mechanisms
- ◆ Table Sockets Located on all Four Corners to Accommodate Bookstands and Leg Supports (Sold Separately See Accessories Listed Below)
- ◆ Convenient Drain Valve

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Bookstands - Stainless Steel. CAT NO: 90-0802
- ◆ Leg-Support - One Piece, Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0803
- ◆ Leg Supports - Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0804

DISSECTING TABLE WITH TWO SECTION HINGED COVER

Ideal for Use in any University Cadaver Dissection Course. Fabricated from Heavy Gauge 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish. Hinged Covers can be Securely Closed when not in use and Fastened Securely Beneath the Tabletop when Opened.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0800	Dissecting Table with Hinged Cover

OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

L 86" x W 32"
H 37" (to top table)
50" (to top covered hood)

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ All Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ Recessed Table Top with Rounded Corners for Easier Cleaning
- ◆ Four Swivel 8" Casters, all equipped with Brake Mechanism
- ◆ Table Sockets Located on all Four Corners to Accommodate Bookstands and Leg Supports (Sold Separately See Accessories Listed Below)
- ◆ The Hinged Covers Overlap and are Fitted with a Gasket to Provide a Tight Seal
- ◆ Bump latches are provided to Securely and Easily Close the Covers

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Bookstands - Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0802
- ◆ Leg-Support - One Piece, Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0803
- ◆ Leg Supports - Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0804
- ◆ Headblocks - CAT NO: 200-210



DISSECTING TABLE WITH VENTILATION CHAMBER and TWO SECTION HINGED COVER

Removable Stainless Steel Air Distribution Baffle Creates Uniform Downdraft Airflow Around the Work Surface that Provides Proper Ventilation. Built with a 6" Diameter Exhaust Ventilation Connection at One End of Table. Center Plenum to be Located Below Work Surface Along Entire Length of Table. Supports a Table Drain Pan to Slope Under Plenum for Easy Drainage.



OVERALL DIMENSIONS:

L 86" x W 31-1/2"
H 37" (to top table)
50" (to top covered hood)

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0936	Dissecting Table with Ventilation Chamber

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ All Type 304 Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ Heliarc Welded with Exposed Welds Ground and Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces
- ◆ Four 8" Lockable Swivel Casters, all Equipped with Brake Mechanism
- ◆ Support Sockets Located on Four Corners Accommodates Optional Bookstand or Leg Supports (Sold Separately See Accessories Listed Below)
- ◆ Hinged Covers Overlap and are Fitted with a Gasket to Provide a Tight Seal
- ◆ Bump Latches are Provided to Securely and Easily Close the Covers

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Bookstands - Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0802
- ◆ Leg-Support - One Piece, Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0803
- ◆ Leg Supports - Stainless Steel CAT NO: 90-0804
- ◆ Headblocks - CAT NO: 200-210



DISSECTING BOARDS

Dissecting Boards are Manufactured from High Density Polyethylene, Providing an Excellent Cutting Surface.

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ All top edges are chamfered and all bottom corners have a non-skid rubber bumper
- ◆ Custom Sizes Available
- ◆ Available with or without Bumper
- ◆ Elevated Board also available
- ◆ Color : Opaque White

**CAT NO. SIZE**

90-0120	23" x 16" x 3/4"
90-0122	16" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0124	11" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0126	9" x 13" x 3/4"

DISSECTING BOARDS CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING ALSO AVAILABLE

BODY BOARDS

Machined from a Solid Piece of High Density Polyethylene.

- ◆ Boards raise the body above the work surface allowing for added fluid drainage
- ◆ Non-Skid rubber bumpers are placed where contact is made with the work surface



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0140	Body Boards (Set of Three) (21-3/4" L) x (3" W) x 1-3/4" Thickness

ALUMINUM BODY BOARDS

- ◆ Boards raise the body above the work surface allowing for added fluid drainage
- ◆ Non-Skid rubber bumpers are placed where contact is made with the work surface



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0142	Aluminum Body Boards (Set of Three) (23-3/4" L) x (3" W) x (3-1/4" H)

SHROUDS

Ends of Shroud are Heat-Sealed & shaped Like a Canoe for Safer, Easier Handling during Transportation, Prevents Leakage.

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

COLOR: OPAQUE WHITE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-860	65" X 113", 0.12 mm (5 mil)	50/Box
11-862	65" X 113", 0.08 mm (3.1 mil)	50/Box



WRAPPING SHEETS

XLarge Disposable Sheets Made with Heavy Duty Polyethylene. A Protective Liner for Body Pouches or Linen on Cots.

Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement

COLOR: OPAQUE WHITE

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-850	65" X 113", 0.12 mm (5 mil)	50 Sheets/Roll
11-852	65" X 113", 0.08 mm (3.1 mil)	50 Sheets/Roll



TOE TAGS

Aids in Quick Cadaver Identification. Toe Tags with Elastic Band. Available in Card stock and Polypropylene.

SIZE: 3" x 5.5"

COLOR: BRIGHT WHITE

CAT NO.	MATERIAL	QTY
11-870	Card Stock	100 /Pack
11-870PP	Plastic/Polypropylene	100 /Pack

I.D. TAG	
DECEASED _____	DATE _____
PLACE OF DEATH _____	
TRANSPORTED BY _____	
PROPERTY TAKEN _____	
PROPERTY LOCATION _____	
CASE NO. _____	INVESTIGATOR _____
SIGNATURE _____	
REMARKS/ADDITIONAL INFORMATION - SEE REVERSE SIDE	

HEADBLOCK

Our Economy Headblock is Molded to Perfection. Made from Stain Resistant PU Material, cleans easily and completely. The clean white color gives your preparation room a clean and sanitary professional look.



CAT NO. 200-210

KICK BUCKET (PAILS) & STAND

Pails are tapered for easy pouring. "Ears" for handles are an integral part of pail, resisting breakoff, allowing for easy cleaning. Sturdy construction.

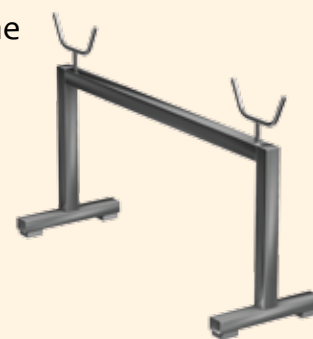
CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
22-2500	13 Qt. Pail, 11-5/8 x 9-1/4
22-2502	16 Qt. Pail, 11-3/4 x 10-1/8
22-2504	20 Qt. Pail, 13-3/4 x 11-13/16
22-2506	Kick Bucket Stand

*Stand Fits Sizes 22-2500 / 22-2502
Stainless Steel Stand Supported by 4 Rubber Casters.



ONE PIECE STAINLESS STEEL LEG SUPPORT

A functional one piece removable style leg post made to fit inside the table. Provides an alternative to our two piece stainless steel leg supports.



CAT NO. 90-0803

VISCERA BAGS

Chem-Proof, TEAR RESISTANT Bags will Preserve Contents Longer

Made with 4 mil Polyethylene sheeting and strong ties. The Viscera Bag securely holds chemically treated organs and aids with leakage problems.

2 Sizes available - Color: Clear

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-830	24" x 24", 0.10 mm (4 mil)	50/Box
11-840	20" x 30", 0.10 mm (4 mil)	50/Box



UNIVERSAL CARRIER for Stainless Steel Trays

Stainless Steel Universal Carrier is designed for use with our stainless steel trays, (Sold Separately CAT No's. 90-0650 / 90-0660 / 90-00680). Economically priced. Fabricated with a permanent slope of 1-1/2". Superior performance for heavy-duty use.

CAT NO. 90-0540



SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD: 750 lbs

DIMENSIONS: L 57-1/2" x W 31-1/2" x H 34"

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish
- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism

Stainless Steel
Cart Top

CAT NO. 90-0650

L 80-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-1/2"

Shipping Wt: 95 lbs

Design Load: 500 lbs

Stainless Steel
Cart Top with Trough

CAT NO. 90-0660

L 83-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-3/4"

Shipping Wt: 110 lbs

Design Load: 750 lbs

Stainless Steel
Bariatric Tray Top

CAT NO. 90-0680

L 84" x W 42" x H 1-3/4"

Shipping Wt: 130 lbs

Design Load: 750 lbs

STANDARD CARRIER

For Stainless Steel Standard Body Trays

Stainless Steel Standard Carrier is designed for use with our standard stainless steel cadaver trays, (Sold Separately CAT No's. 90-0670 / 90-0670HS). Economically priced yet it performs very well under heavy-duty use. Fabricated with a permanent slope of 1-1/2".



CAT NO. 90-0572

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD: 500 lbs
 HEIGHT: 34"

FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" square, 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel tubing
- ◆ Stainless steel has a grained finish and all welds match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ Four heavy duty 8" swivel casters for easy movement, brake mechanisms

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism
- ◆ BODY TRAY without Handslots CAT No. 90-0670
- ◆ BODY TRAY with Handslots CAT No. 90-0670HS

STANDARD BODY TRAY

All inside Corners are smoothly finished for easy cleaning; edges are rolled and welded for extra strength and easy handling.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD: 500 lbs
 DIMENSIONS: L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"



ECONOMY CARRIER

Designed for Use with Our Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top

Carrier is fabricated with a Permanent Slope of 1-1/2", (Tray Sold Separately Cat No. 90-0620).



Our
Most Popular
Carrier

CAT NO. 90-0570

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD: 500 lbs

DIMENSIONS: L 80-1/2" x W 26" x H 34"

FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" Square, 11 Gauge, 304 Stainless Steel Tubing
- ◆ Top Tray Holder Fabricated from 1" Square, 11 Gauge, 304 Stainless Tubing
- ◆ Stainless Steel has a Grained Finish, All Welds Match Adjoining Surfaces
- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement All with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism
- ◆ Designed for Use with Our Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top (Tray Sold Separately Cat No. 90-0620)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top with X-Ray Slide Rails

Shaped to Fit the Sub-Frame of Our Carrier Chassis CAT No. 90-0570 (Carrier CAT No. 90-0570 sold separately). Tray top is formed with ribs for easy drainage. X-rays may be performed without the removal of the cadaver from the autopsy table.



CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Top

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream

FEATURES:

- ◆ Detachable Tray Top Ensures a Secure fit to Carts, no Mechanical Fastening Devices Required
- ◆ Features a Depressed Pattern Allowing Fluids to Drain Easily
- ◆ Fabricated with a Drain Hole for Easy Drainage
- ◆ X-Rays Can be taken without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Autopsy Table by Inserting the X-ray Cartridge in to the Slide Rails Found on the Underside of the Tray
- ◆ A Reinforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility from the Rack to the Chassis through the Use of a Cadaver Lift

AUTOPSY CARRIER with GRID PLATES

This Autopsy Carrier is the same quality as our Stainless Steel Universal Carrier (CAT No. 90-0540) added with our Stainless Steel Cadaver Tray (CAT No. 90-0650). Economically priced. Fabricated with a permanent slope of 1-1/2". Superior performance under heavy-duty use. Four removable perforated 14 gauge stainless steel grid plates.



CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0544	Autopsy Carrier with Grid Plates

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 80-1/2" x W 32" x H 32-1/2" to 34"

FEATURES:

- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement All with Brake Mechanism

CART TOP TRAY: Has Full Length Creases Running Toward the Drain for Rapid, Positive Drainage. Fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish.

- ◆ All Exposed Welds are Ground and Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces

GRID PLATES: Four Removable Perforated Grid Plates, made with 14 gauge 304 stainless steel

CART FRAME: Made with 304 Stainless Steel Heavy Duty 1-1/2" Square 11 Gauge Tubing. All Welding is Continuous with an approximate 1/8" Radius Bead

- ◆ All Exposed Welds are Ground and Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism, if used as an Autopsy Carrier

CARRIER MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

BARIATRIC AUTOPSY CARRIER

Every Facility Should Have at Least One of These on Hand.

Designed for Extra Large Cadaver Cases. Manufactured Using Optimum Design and Materials for use in the most Extreme Conditions. The Cart Top is Non-Removable. Designed to be Used in Conjunction with Our Wall Mounted Autopsy Sinks.



SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	750 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 84" x W 42" x H 34"
WIDTH NARROW PT:	32"
Shipping Weight:	145 lbs approx.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0564	Bariatric Autopsy Carrier

FEATURES:

BARIATRIC CART TOP TRAY: Fabricated from 14 Gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish. All Exposed Welds are Ground and Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces

CART FRAME: Heavy-Duty 1-1/2" Square 11 gauge with 304 Stainless Steel Tubing.

- ◆ All Welding is Continuous with an Approximate 1/8" Radius Bead
- ◆ Cart has a Permanent Slope of 1-1/2 inches for Rapid Draining
- ◆ Four (4) Heavy-Duty 8" Swivel Lockable Casters, All with Brake Mechanisms

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism, if used as an Autopsy Carrier

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

MORGUE - CARRIERS - AUTOPSY CARTS

CARRIER CHASSIS for Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top

Fabricated from strong 11 gauge steel, 1" square, steel tubing. Construction of subassemblies are welded together. The sub frame is designed for use with our Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top (Tray Sold Separately Cat No. 90-0620) to ensure a secure fit over previous designs.



CAT NO.	DESIGN LOAD
90-0500	500 lbs.

FEATURES:

- ◆ The Sub Frame Shape Permits Simple Lifting on or off of the Operating Platform, no Mechanical Fastening Devices are required
 - ◆ The Custom Handle Provides Lift Which Tilts the Platform and Automatically Engages the Positive Locking Brake-Leg Mechanism
 - ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement, All with Brake Mechanism
- The Bottom Framework Accommodates One or Two Utility Trays

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top with X-Ray Slide Rail

Hi-Tech Plastic is Designed for Use on an Autopsy Carrier or Racking System. The Top is Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage. X-rays May be Performed without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Autopsy Table.

A Re-enforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility by Forklift or Floor Lift.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Top

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream



C-ARM AUTOPSY CARRIER X-Ray Accessible

The X-RAY Accessible Autopsy Carrier is specifically designed for the use with portable C-ARM X-Ray machines. Frame construction allows the C-ARM to travel the full length of the carrier without obstruction. Designed for use with the Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top (Tray Sold Separately Cat No. 90-0620)

CAT NO. 90-0574



FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" square, 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel tubing Stainless steel has a grained finish and all welds match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement, All with Brake Mechanism
- ◆ Design Load: 500 lbs

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism

Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top with X-Ray Slide Rail

Hi-Tech Plastic is Designed for Use on an Autopsy Carrier or Racking System. The Top is Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage. X-rays May be Performed without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Autopsy Table.

A Re-enforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility by Forklift or Floor Lift.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Top

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream

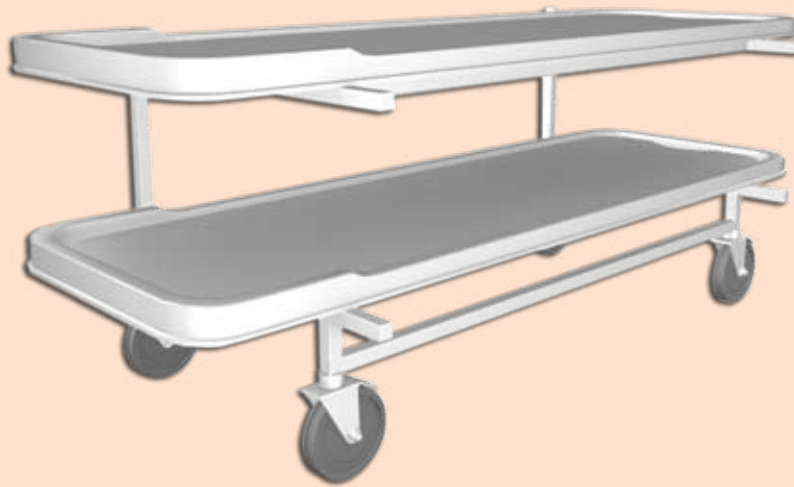


TWO BODY STORAGE CARRIER

DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE SPACE, Our Two Body Storage Carrier is designed to hold two bodies with Our Hi-Tech Plastic Trays (Sold separately CAT NO. 90-0620). Easily movable, with four 6" diameter rigid casters all with brake mechanism.

Fabricated with 11 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with #4 Finish for Heavy-duty Use. All Welding is a continuous bead. Trays are easily removable when used in conjunction with each other, provides an economical and convenient means of storing cadavers.

Weight Capacity is 325 lbs per Level



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0580	Two Body Storage Carrier
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top (Sold Separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top with X-Ray Slide Rail

Hi-Tech Plastic is Designed for Use on an Autopsy Carrier or Racking System. The Top is Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage. X-rays May be Performed without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Autopsy Table.

A Re-enforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility by Forklift or Floor Lift.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Top

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream



TWO BODY STORAGE CARRIER

DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE SPACE, Our Two Body Storage Carrier is designed to hold two bodies with Our Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray (Sold separately Cat No. 90-0670). Easily movable, with four 6" diameter rigid casters all with brake mechanism.

Fabricated with 11 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with #4 Finish for Heavy-duty Use. All Welding is a continuous bead. Trays are easily removable when used in conjunction with each other, provides an economical and convenient means of storing cadavers.

Weight Capacity is 325 lbs per Level



CAT NO.	DESIGN LOAD
90-0582	Two Body Storage Carrier
90-0670	Body Tray
90-0670HS	Body Tray with Handslots (Trays Sold Separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray

All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, Fabricated with or without Hand Slots.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS



SPECIFICATIONS:	
WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

STRETCHER - CADAVER CHASSIS

DESIGNED for MULTIPURPOSE USE

For multipurpose use in hospitals, coroner's facilities and mortuaries. A durable stainless steel frame with four 8" swivel lockable casters that allow for easy movement.



FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" square, 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel tubing
- ◆ Stainless steel has a grained finish and all welds match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ Heavy Duty 8" Swivel lockable Casters for Easy Movement and stability
- ◆ 18 gauge Stainless Steel Top (Available with or without open corners)
- ◆ Heavy-Duty Rubber Bumper around Perimeter

SPECIFICATIONS:

DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs.
HEIGHT:	34"
WIDTH:	26"
LENGTH:	72"

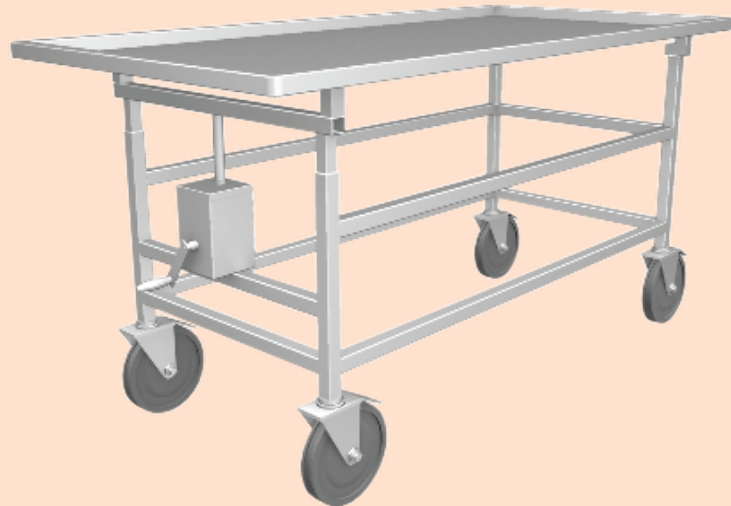
CAT NO. 90-0520

CUSTOM SIZES ARE AVAILABLE

ELEVATED AUTOPSY CART (One Side) with STAINLESS STEEL TOP

MANUFACTURED for Use in the MOST EXTREME CONDITIONS

Designed with an adjustable end which elevates up to 6 inches via a hand crank mechanism. Cart Tops are removable and interchange with most manufacturers' tops. Manufactured for use in the most extreme conditions using optimum design and materials, Described Below:



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0560	One Side Elevates
90-0650	Body Tray (Sold Separately)

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Cart Top is fabricated of 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 finish
- ◆ All Exposed Welds are Ground to match No. 4 finish Cart Frame, material is 1-1/2" square 11 gauge wall Stainless Steel Tubing. Welding is Continuous with an approximate 1/8" radius bead
- ◆ Effortless turning of crank handle raises or lowers one end of the cart top up to 6 inches
- ◆ The top is recessed and creased toward the drain hole.

Dimensions: 32" wide by 80-1/2" long with reduced outer corners, a 1-3/4" profile with a return flange and a 2" ledge around the entire perimeter.

- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement, All with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP with TROUGH

Stainless Steel Autopsy Cart Top is fabricated with a perimeter trough which allows fluid to flow away from the body and down the sides of the platform toward the drain. Unit is fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel with a No. 4 finish. All exposed welds are ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces.

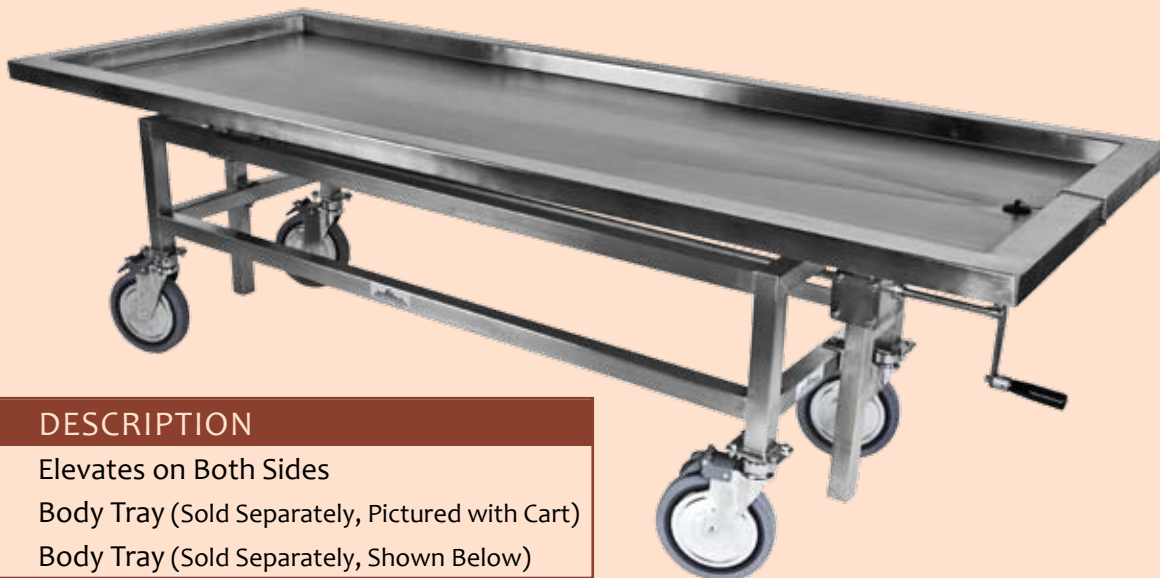
CAT NO. 90-0660

SPECIFICATIONS:	
LENGTH:	83-1/2"
HEIGHT:	1-3/4"
WIDTH:	32"
DESIGN LOAD:	750 Lbs.



ELEVATED AUTOPSY CART (Both sides)

Our Elevating Autopsy Cart is designed for both ends to elevate up to 6 inches via a hand crank mechanism. Cart has a permanent 1-1/2" slope. The cart tops are removable and interchange with most manufacturers' tops. Our autopsy carts are manufactured for use in the most extreme conditions, using optimum design and materials, as **Described Below**:



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0566	Elevates on Both Sides
90-0650	Body Tray (Sold Separately, Pictured with Cart)
90-0660	Body Tray (Sold Separately, Shown Below)

FEATURES:

- ◆ Cart Top is fabricated of 16 gauge Type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 finish
- ◆ All Exposed Welds are Ground to match No. 4 finish Cart Frame, material is 1-1/2" square 11 gauge wall Stainless Steel Tubing. Welding is Continuous with an approximate 1/8" radius bead
- ◆ Effortless turning of crank handle raises or lowers one end of the cart top up to 6 inches
- ◆ The top is recessed and creased toward the drain hole.

Dimensions: 32" wide by 80-1/2" long with reduced outer corners, a 1-3/4" profile with a return flange and a 2" ledge around the entire perimeter.

- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement, All with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP with TROUGH

Stainless Steel Autopsy Cart Top is fabricated with a perimeter trough which allows fluid to flow away from the body and down the sides of the platform toward the drain. Unit is fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 stainless steel with a No. 4 finish. All exposed welds are ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces.

CAT NO. 90-0660

SPECIFICATIONS:

LENGTH:	83-1/2"
HEIGHT:	1-3/4"
WIDTH:	32"
DESIGN LOAD:	750 Lbs.



CARRIER with ROLLERS

Carrier with Rollers is designed as an Integral Part of the Total Rolling System for Cadaver Handling. It Accepts Standard Body Trays (Sold Separately CAT No. 90-0670, 90-0670HS) Used in the Mortuary Roller Rack System (Cat No. 90-1030 or any of the Mortuary Refrigerators). It can be Fabricated Simply as a Transfer Carrier or it can be Sloped for Drainage Purposes and can be Used as the Actual Autopsy Carrier. The Rollers Allow for Easy Loading and Unloading of Cadavers. With the Complete Total Rolling System, Minimal Manual Cadaver Handling is Necessary.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0590	Stainless Steel Autopsy Carriage
90-0670HS	Body Tray (Sold Separately)

SPECIFICATIONS:	
CARRIER WEIGHT:	145 lbs. approx.
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs.
HEIGHT:	34"



CARRIER CAN BE MADE TO ADAPT TO ANY TRAY

FEATURES:

- ◆ All Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ Heliarc Welded Seams and Joints, Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces
- ◆ Standard Design for 23 inch Body Tray, Can also be Made to Adapt to Other Trays
- ◆ Four Swivel 8" Casters, all with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism

STANDARD BODY TRAY

All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, Fabricated with or without Hand Slots.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS

SPECIFICATIONS:	
WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs



HYDRAULIC AUTOPSY CARRIER

TRANSPORTING CADAVERS HAS NEVER BEEN EASIER

Carrier Chassis is constructed of High Impact Plastic with Twin Hydraulics. Dual end locking levers simultaneously locks all wheels from either end. Dual side mounted hydraulic foot pedal gives you quick adjustments and individual settings with the option of lowering and raising either end 29-1/2" to 41-1/2" above the floor for easy working from either a standing or sitting position.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0290H	90-0290H Hydraulic Autopsy Carrier with Tray Top

SPECIFICATIONS:

DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 32" x H 29-1/2" to 41-1/2"
WHEELBASE:	24-1/2" X 51"



FEATURES:

- ◆ Elevates from 29-1/2" to 41-1/2"
- ◆ Dual Side Mounted Foot Pedals for Hydraulic Elevation
- ◆ Total Caster Lock System from both ends, Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement, All with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism

HYDRAULIC AUTOPSY CARRIER for ALL OUR TRAY TOPS

CARRIER CAN BE MADE to ADAPT to ANY ONE of OUR TRAY TOPS



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0594H	Hydraulic Autopsy Carrier Tray Sold Separately

CARRIER FEATURES:

- ◆ Elevates from 29-1/2" to 41-1/2"
- ◆ Dual Side Mounted Foot Pedals for Hydraulic Elevation
- ◆ Total Caster Lock System from both ends, Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement All with Brake Mechanism

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism



OPTIONAL TRAYS:

CARRIER CAN BE MADE to ADAPT to ANY ONE of OUR TRAY TOPS (Sold Separately)



Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top	Bariatric Stainless Steel Top	Stainless Steel Cart Top with Trough	Stainless Steel Cart Top
CAT NO. 90-0620	CAT NO. 90-0680	CAT NO. 90-0660	CAT NO. 90-0650
L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"	L 84" x W 42" x H 1-3/4"	L 83-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-3/4"	L 80-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-1/2"
Shipping Wt: 40 lbs	Shipping Wt: 130 lbs	Shipping Wt: 110 lbs	Shipping Wt: 95 lbs
Design Load: 500 lbs	Design Load: 750 lbs	Design Load: 750 lbs	Design Load: 500 lbs

MORGUE - CARRIERS - AUTOPSY CARTS

HYDRAULIC COVERED CADAVER CARRIER

Fabricated from strong 11 gauge steel, 1" square, steel tubing. Construction of subassemblies are welded together. Stainless Steel



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0600H	Hydraulic Cadaver Carrier
90-0600C	Replacement Cover

FEATURES:

- ◆ Heavy gauge Stainless Steel Frame and Cadaver Tray Sturdy, Lightweight Aluminum Top Frame to Conceal Cadaver - Easily Removable
- ◆ Custom fabricated cover made of black out material Elevates from 24-1/2" to 39" Foot activated twin pedestal for hydraulic elevation
- ◆ Total Caster Lock System from both ends, Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement All with Brake Mechanism
- ◆ Size: L 82" x W 28" x H 24-1/2" to 39" (without canopy)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Cart to Sink Locking Mechanism

BARIATRIC COVERED CADAVER CARRIER COVERED CADAVER CARRIER WITH ROLLERS AVAILABLE

CARRIER COVER

RESUABLE COVER FITS EASILY & EFFICIENTLY OVER THE CARRIER

FEATURES:

Black-Out, Cotton made Oxford Sturdy Fabric. The **Reusable Cover** is Extremely User Friendly, Fits easily and efficiently over the Carrier.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0600C	Black-Out Cover

SPECIFICATIONS:

DIMENSIONS:	L 83" x W 29" x H 24"
COLOR:	Dark Blue
WEIGHT:	6 lbs

COVERED CADAVER CARRIER

DISCREET TRANSPORT of CADAVERS

Allows for the **Discreet, Concealed Removal and Transport of Cadavers**, gives the Illusion of an empty gurney while privately concealing the cadaver beneath a fabricated top cover (CAT No. 90-0600C, Sold separately). Unit features stainless steel construction and adjustable elevation via a hand crank mechanism.



CAT NO. 90-0600

FEATURES:

- ◆ Heavy gauge Stainless Steel Frame and Cadaver Tray
- ◆ Sturdy, Lightweight Aluminum Top Frame to Conceal Cadaver - Easily Removable
- ◆ Custom fabricated Cover made of Black out Material (CAT No. 90-0600C, Sold separately)
- ◆ Hand Crank Mechanism Elevates Cadaver Tray to 38-1/2"
- ◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters for Easy Movement All with Brake Mechanism
- ◆ Size: L 82" x W 28" x H 26" to 38-1/2"

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ One Location Total Wheel Lock
- ◆ Level Controlled Directional Caster for ease in Steering

CARRIER COVER

RESUABLE COVER FITS EASILY & EFFICIENTLY OVER THE CARRIER

FEATURES:

Black-Out, Cotton made Oxford Sturdy Fabric. The **Reusable Cover** is Extremely User Friendly, Fits easily and efficiently over the Carrier.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0600C	Black-Out Cover

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DIMENSIONS:	L 83" x W 29" x H 24"
WEIGHT:	6 lbs

HI-TECH PLASTIC CARRIER TOP with X-RAY SLIDE RAIL

Our Hi-Tech Plastic Operating Platform is Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage; X-Rays can be Taken Without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Platform Top.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	CARRIER CHASSIS TOP
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream
WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ The platform top is formed with ribs for easy drainage
- ◆ X-Rays can be taken without the removal of the cadaver from the platform top
- ◆ Detachable Top Ensures a Secure Fit With no Mechanical Fastening Devices Required
- ◆ Fabricated with a drain hole for easy drainage
- ◆ A reinforced structure on the bottom enables easy mobility from the rack to chassis through use of a cadaver lift

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP

Our Stainless Steel Autopsy Platform Features a Depressed Pattern Allowing Fluids to Drain Easily. Fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0650	STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP
DIMENSIONS:	L 80-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-1/2"
SHIPPING WT:	95 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Detachable Top Ensures a Secure Fit to Carts, no Mechanical Fastening Devices Required
- ◆ Features a Depressed Pattern Allowing Fluids to Drain Easily
- ◆ Fabricated with a Drain Hole for Easy Drainage, Drain Plug Which is Fastened to the Platform to Prevent Fluid Loss in Transport or While Racking
- ◆ A Reinforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility From the Rack to the Chassis Through the Use of a Cadaver Lift

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP With TROUGH

Our Stainless Steel Autopsy Top is fabricated with a Perimeter Trough which allows Fluid to Flow Away and Down the Sides of the Platform toward the Drain. Fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0660	CART TOP With TROUGH
DIMENSIONS:	L 83-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-3/4"
SHIPPING WT	110 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	750 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Allows Fluid to Flow Away from the Body and Down the Sides of the Platform Toward the Drain
- ◆ Fabricated from 14 Gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No.4 Finish. All Exposed Welds are Ground and Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces
- ◆ Fabricated With a Drain Hole for Easy Drainage, Drain Plug Which is Fastened to the Platform to Prevent Fluid Loss in Transport or While Racking
- ◆ A Reinforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility from Rack to Chassis Through use of a Cadaver Lift

STANDARD BODY TRAY

Our Standard Body Tray is a Smoothly Finished 18 Gauge Stainless Steel Body Tray. Designed for use with Mortuary Refrigerators, Racks, Dissecting Tables and Carriers.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	STANDARD BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	STANDARD BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
SHIPPING WT:	40 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning
- ◆ All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling

AVAILABLE TRAY OPTIONS:

- ◆ Fabricated with or without a drain hole
- ◆ Wider/Longer Body trays also available

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

BARIATRIC STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TOP

Every Facility should have at Least One of these on Hand

Designed for Extra Large Cadaver Cases. Fabricated with a Narrow Front so it can be used with many Current Autopsy Stations. Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Handles the Extra Weight Capacity Needed.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0680	BARIATRIC STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TOP
DIMENSIONS:	L 84" x W 42" x H 1-3/4"
SHIPPING WT:	135 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	750 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated with 14 gauge, Reinforced 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish
- ◆ All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for Easy Cleaning
- ◆ Tray has Creases Running Toward the Drain for Positive Rapid Drainage
- ◆ Fabricated with a Drain hole for Easy Drainage
- ◆ All Edges are Rolled and Welded for Extra Strength and Easy Handling

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ **DRAIN PLUG:** You may Request a Drain Plug with Attaching Chain which is Fastened to the Platform to Prevent Fluid Loss in Transport or While Racking

**WE CUSTOM SIZE TRAYS & TOPS
VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE**

HI-TECH PLASTIC CARRIER TOP WITH X-RAY SLIDE RAIL

Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage; X-Rays can be Taken Without the Removal of the Cadaver

DIMENSION : L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"

COLOR : Cream

DESIGN LOAD : 500 lbs

CAT No. 90-0620



STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP

Features a Depressed Pattern Allowing Fluids to Drain Easily. Fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish

DIMENSION : L 80-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-1/2"

DESIGN LOAD : 500 lbs

CAT No. 90-0650



STAINLESS STEEL CART TOP WITH TROUGH

Our Stainless Steel Autopsy Top is Fabricated with a Perimeter Trough which Allows Fluid to Flow Away and Down the Sides of the Platform Toward the Drain. Fabricated from 14 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with a No. 4 Finish

DIMENSION : L 83-1/2" x W 32" x H 1-3/4"

DESIGN LOAD : 750 lbs

CAT No. 90-0660



STANDARD BODY TRAY

A Smoothly Finished 18 gauge Stainless Steel Body Tray. Designed for use With Mortuary Refrigerators, Racks, Dissecting Tables and Carriers.

DIMENSION : L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"

DESIGN LOAD : 500 lbs

CAT No. 90-0670

CAT No. 90-0670HS



BARIATRIC STAINLESS STEEL TRAY TOP

Designed for X-Large Cadaver Cases. Fabricated With a Narrow Front so it can be Used With Many Current Autopsy Stations. Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Handles the Extra Weight Capacity Needed.

DIMENSION : L 84" x W 42" x H 1-3/4"

DESIGN LOAD : 750 lbs

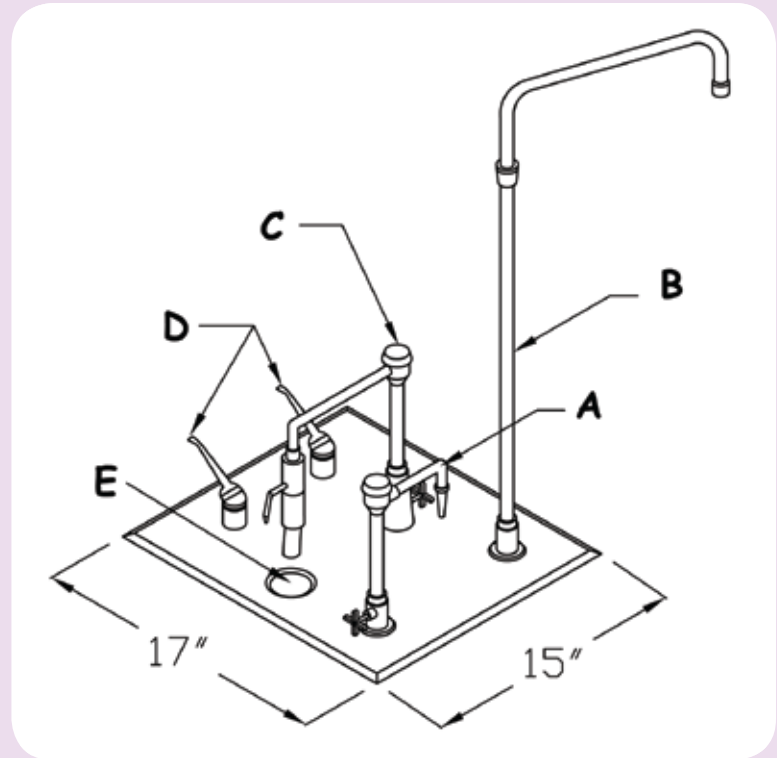
CAT No. 90-0680



VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE ON ALL TRAY TOPS

EMBALMING WATER CONTROL CELL

CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0704	Width 17" x Length 15" 14 gauge stainless steel base plate.



Our Embalming Water Control Cell is a great way to configure your existing basic countertop into a full functioning working embalming station. The cell comes preassembled complete with plumbing lines and the following features:

1. Elevated Stretch Spout

The spout is designed to swivel and will easily fit and fill any embalming machine.

2. Rinsing Hose

The flexible rinsing hose connects quickly to the cone shaped attachment that generates a liberal water supply.

3. Hot & Cold Water

Equipped with a hot and cold water valve.

4. Hydro-Aspirator Assembly

The hydro-aspirator prevents backflow and any contamination into the water supply. The aspirator assembly also has its own water supply spout that controls the volume of water.

5. Installation

The cell is pre-assembled and pre-plumbed for quick installation. Place the cell into a cutout on your countertop and connect the plumbing lines. Requires minimum of 18" deep counter top.

PORTABLE DISSECTION CART

The DISSECTING CART is fabricated from 14 gauge 304 stainless steel with a No. 4 finish. This unit features a sloping tabletop for positive, rapid drainage into a sink or optional drain pail attachment. Designed to be used as a movable dissecting area and is especially useful when used with pedestal mounted autopsy stations. Compatible with most autopsy tables.

FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1 1/2" Square, 11 gauge 304 Stainless Steel Tubing
- ◆ Top Tray is Adjustable in One Inch Increments from 35" to 41". Fixed Height Models also Available
- ◆ 6" / 8" Casters, all with Brake Mechanisms
- ◆ The Bottom Shelf is Fabricated of 14 gauge Stainless Steel



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0850	Fixed Height
90-0852	Adjustable Height

SPECIFICATIONS:	
Estimated on The Measurement of Autopsy Table	
LENGTH:	48"
HEIGHT:	36"
WIDTH:	24"

OPTIONS FEATURES:

Dissecting Boards are manufactured from high density polyethylene which provides an excellent cutting surface. All top edges are chamfered and all bottom corners have a non-skid rubber bumper attached. Color is opaque white.

- ◆ High Density Polyurethane Dissecting Boards

CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0120	23" x 16" x 3/4"
90-0122	16" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0124	11" x 12" x 3/4"
90-0126	9" x 13" x 3/4"



PEDESTAL AUTOPSY TABLE

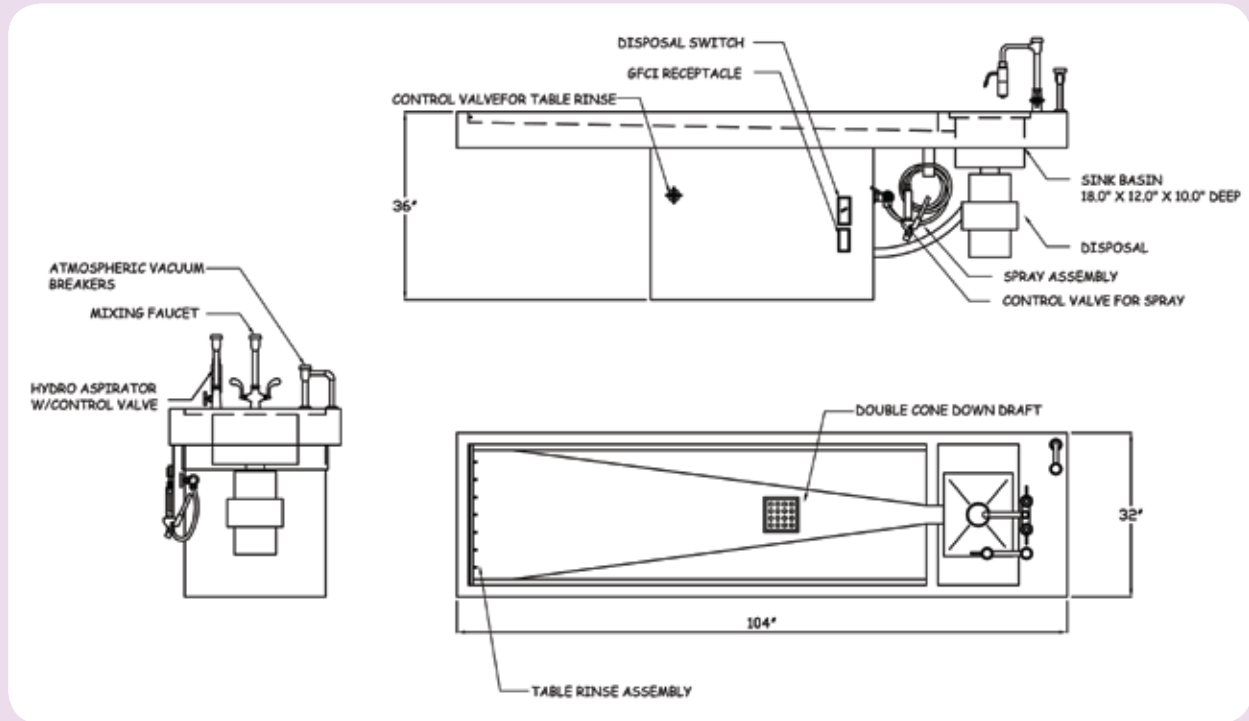


CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0710	Width 32" x Length 104" x Height 36"

FEATURES:

- ◆ All stainless steel construction
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge. Pedestal is 18 gauge
- ◆ All seams and joints are Heliarc welding , ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator has a cold water control valve as well as a reverse flow valve
- ◆ Body support solid or perforated, 4 pieces, 8 inches wide
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Heavy-duty 1/2 hp commer oid
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin, 18" x 12" x 10" deep
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location
May Require a trade professional at customers location

PEDESTAL AUTOPSY TABLE



CAT NO. 90-0710

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Post mortem scale with scale pole and bracket
- ◆ Down draft ventilation assembly double-cone style
- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Single lever hot cold fixture
- ◆ Gas / air cocks
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports are removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest
- ◆ Emergency eye wash
- ◆ Dissecting tray sits on top

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ELEVATING PEDESTAL AUTOPSY TABLE

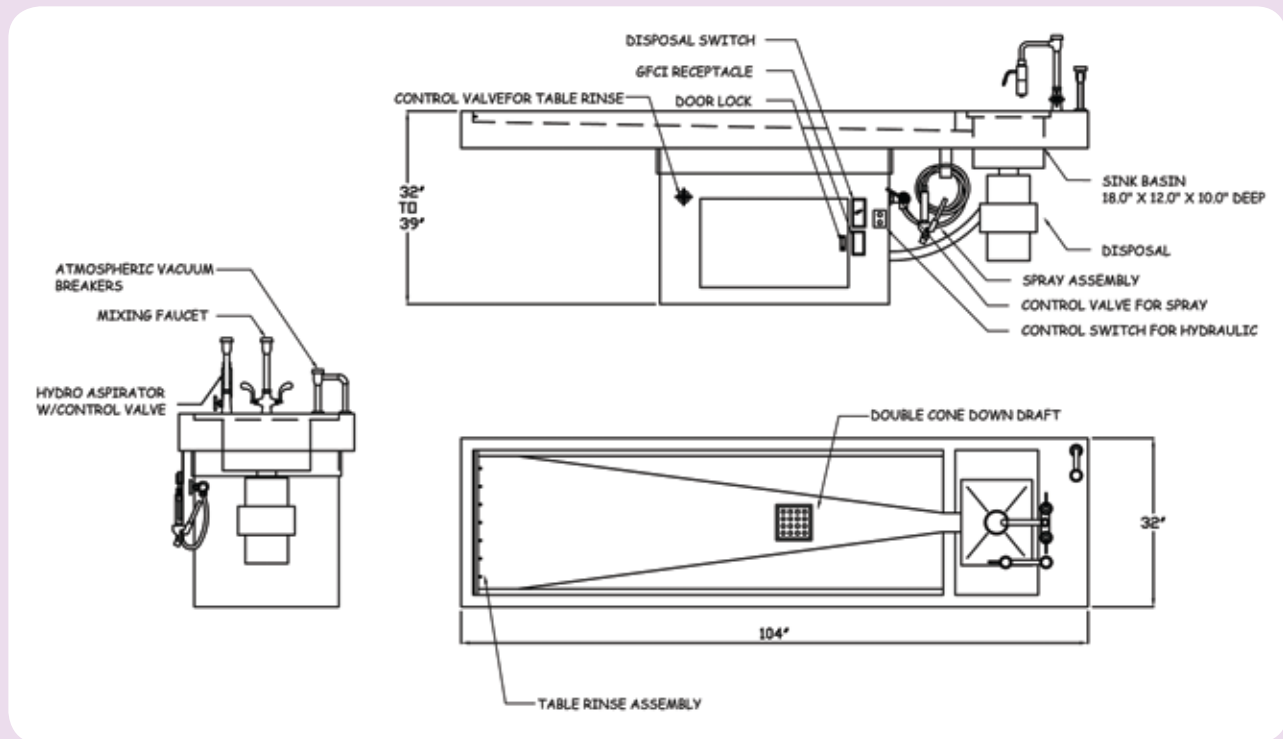


CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0720	Width 32" x Length 104" x Height 32" - 39"

FEATURES:

- ◆ All stainless steel construction
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge. Pedestal are 18 gauge
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc seams and joints, ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ Adjustable elevating actuators with touch control buttons
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with cold water control valve with reverse flow valve
- ◆ Body support solid or perforated 4 pieces 8 inches wide
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Heavy-duty 1/2 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin, 18" x 12" x 10" deep
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location. May Require a trade professional at customers location

ELEVATING PEDESTAL AUTOPSY TABLE



CAT NO. 90-0720

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Post mortem scale with scale pole and bracket
- ◆ Down draft ventilation assembly double-cone style
- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Single lever hot cold fixture
- ◆ Gas / air cocks
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest
- ◆ Emergency eye wash
- ◆ Dissecting tray sits on top

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

MORGUE - AUTOPSY TABLES

COMPACT NECROPSY / AUTOPSY TABLE



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0750	Width 30" x Length 60" x Height 36"

FEATURES:

- ◆ All stainless steel construction
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge. Pedestal are 18 gauge
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc seams and joints, ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with cold water control valve with reverse flow valve
- ◆ Body support solid or perforated 4 pieces 8 inches wide
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Heavy-duty 1/2 hp commercial disposer with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location
May Require a trade professional at customers location

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Post mortem scale with scale pole and bracket
- ◆ Down draft ventilation assembly double-cone style
- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Single lever hot cold fixture
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest

L SHAPED AUTOPSY TABLE



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0700	Autopsy Area Width 30" x Length 102" x Height 36" Dissecting Area Width 30" x Length 60" x Height 36"

FEATURES:

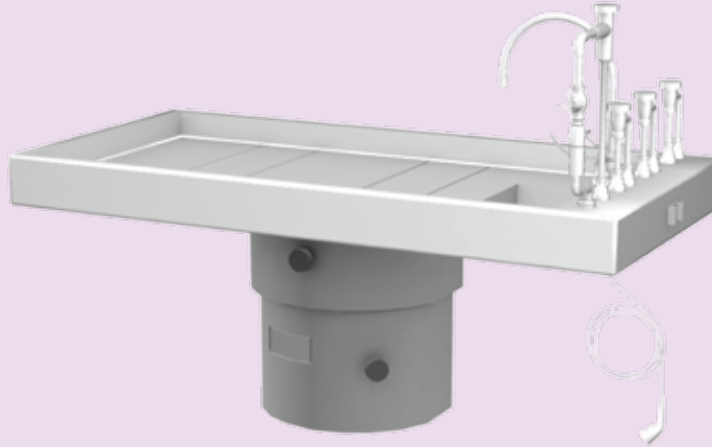
- ◆ All stainless steel construction
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge. Pedestal are 18 gauge
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc seams and joints, ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ "L" shaped table configuration. Large utility pedestal with smaller storage support section and pedestal
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with cold water control valve with reverse flow valve
- ◆ Body support solid or perforated 4 pieces 8 inches wide
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Heavy-duty 1/2 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Post mortem scale with scale pole and bracket
- ◆ Down draft ventilation assembly double-cone style
- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Single lever hot cold fixture
- ◆ Gas / air cocks
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest
- ◆ Emergency eye wash
- ◆ Dissecting tray sits on top

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ROTATING & ELEVATING AUTOPSY TABLE



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0705	Width 33" x Length 102" x Height 32" to 38"

FEATURES:

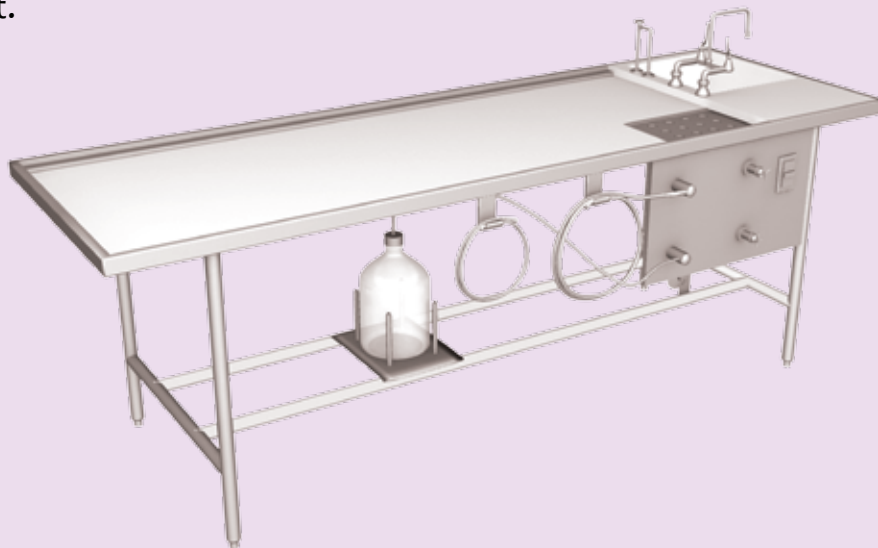
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge.
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc seams and joints, ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ Adjustable elevating actuators with touch control buttons
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with cold water control valve with reverse flow valve
- ◆ Body support solid or perforated 4 pieces 8 inches wide
- ◆ Rotates manually with a lock handle in either direction
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location. May Require a trade professional at customers location

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Post mortem scale with scale pole and bracket
- ◆ Down draft ventilation assembly double-cone style
- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin, 18" x 12" x 10" deep
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Single lever hot cold fixture
- ◆ Gas / air cocks, vacuum valves
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest
- ◆ Dissecting tray sits on top

UNIVERSAL AUTOPSY TABLE

An economical and practical table which provides all the necessary features to perform routine autopsy or dissection procedures. It is mounted on four stainless steel legs with adjustable feet.



CAT NO.	SIZE
90-0730	Width 33" x Length 102" x Height 34" (Adjustable Feet)

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Table top, sink and grid plates are 14 gauge. Pedestal are 18 gauge
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc seams and joints, ground and polished to match adjoining surfaces
- ◆ All welds are rounded and polished on all inside and outside corners for easy cleaning
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with cold water control valve with reverse flow valve
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with cold water control valve nozzle and 10 ft. of pressure flexible hose
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Large single compartment sink basin
- ◆ Rapid and positive drainage
- ◆ Removable Access Panel
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location. May Require a trade professional at customers location

OPTIONS FEATURES:

- ◆ Table rinse with cold water control valve and vacuum breaker
- ◆ Commercial Heavy duty Disposer 3/4 hp, 1 hp or 2 hp
- ◆ Stainless steel full grid body supports removable
- ◆ Over-the-body dissecting tray
- ◆ Headrest
- ◆ Dissecting tray sits on top

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

FACTORY INSTALLED PLUMBING & ELECTRICAL LINES



- ◆ *Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional*
- ◆ **We use only High Quality Copper Lines and Fittings with all Joints Soldered, Actual Size of Lines is Dependent on Amount of Water Flow required for each Station**
- ◆ **Plumbing and Electrical Hook-Up is Designed to be as Simple as Possible. In Most Cases, there is only One Connection for the Drain, Hot and Cold Water, and Electrical**
- ◆ **Water tight Electrical Boxes and Conduits are used on our Equipment, GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter)**

EMBALMING STATION

UNITS CAN BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

CAT NO. 90-0420

SPECIFICATION

Height Bottom to Top Deck:	42"
Overall Height with Faucet:	66"
Depth (Front to Back):	36"
Width (Left to Right):	32"
Shelf Depth:	16"
Sink Size ID:	(LxWxD) 29" x18.5" x 10"
Electrical:	110 VAC
Material:	304 Stainless Steel
Shipping Weight:	Approx. 350 lbs



FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction

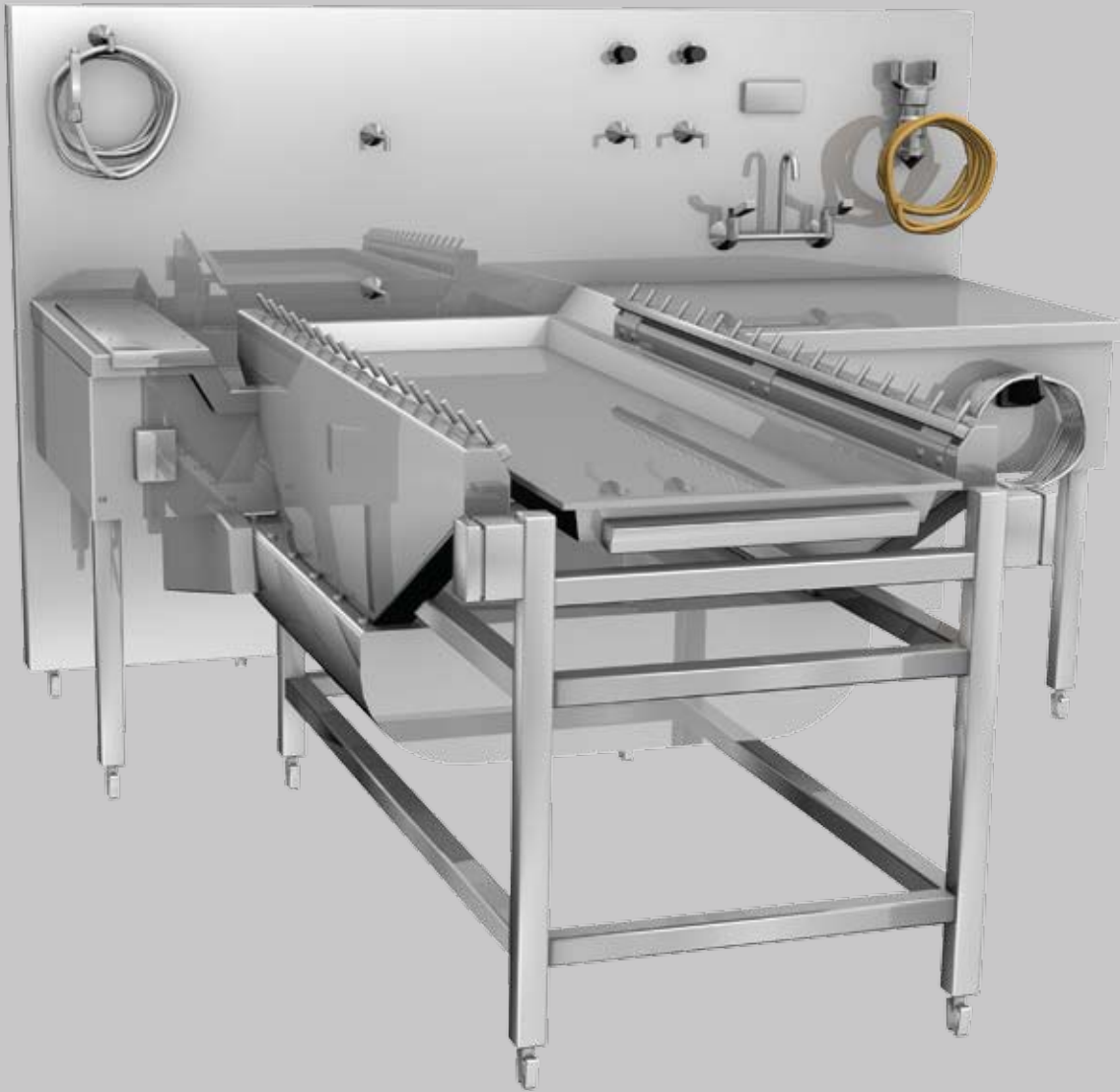
- ◆ All water flows goes through a vacuum breaker
- ◆ Large Sink Basin
- ◆ Hot/Cold Water Mixing Faucet Mounted on Top Deck
- ◆ Deluxe Hydro-Aspirator with Reverse Flow
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with Spray Nozzle and 10 Feet of Flexible Hose
- ◆ Single Point Connection for Water and Electric
- ◆ Large Access Panels on Both Sides
- ◆ Waterproof GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet(Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) on Both Sides

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Hot & Cold Water Mixing Faucet Installed on Face
- ◆ Exhaust vents
- ◆ Eye Wash Assembly
- ◆ Waste Disposal
- ◆ Perimeter Rinse Assembly
- ◆ Sink Basin Fitted Cover to prevent splash and Aerosols Containment

SALAM EMBALMING STATION

WE DESIGN & MANUFACTURE UNITS ACCORDING TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS



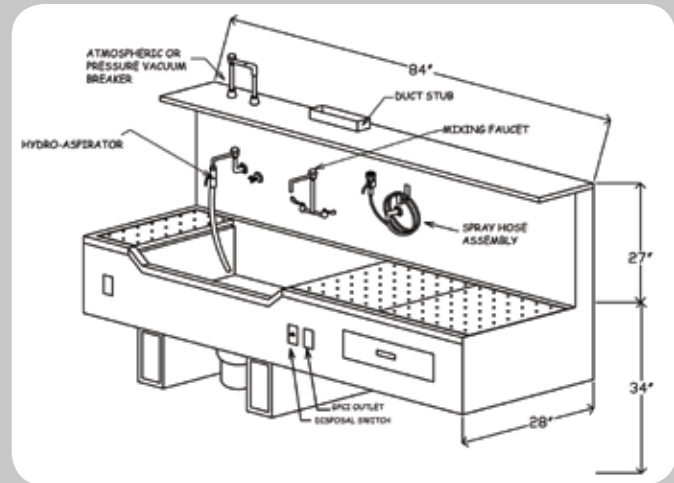
Our Complete **Embalming Sink System (STATION)** Includes the Sink (CAT No. 90-0362 and Embalming Table (CAT No. 90-0360). Sink (CAT No. 90-0362 Available in Left, Right or Center Approach, Raised Dissecting Area also Available).

Our Ventilated Sink and Table Along with Roller Tray System Simplifies Cadaver Handling and Excels with Fume Capturing Capability. A Tray Rinse for Easy Cleaning, a Rapid Rinse with Pressure Hose and Best in the Market Spray Assembly makes Cleaning and Sanitation Easy.

EMBALMING SINK

AVAILABLE IN LEFT, RIGHT or CENTER POSITION

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0362	Left Hand Station Shown Length: 84" Long (Available in Left, Right or Center)



FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

- ◆ All Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ All welds are Heliarc, all visible seams and joints are ground and polished to a smooth finish
- ◆ Large Sink Basin Long 12" x Wide 12" x Deep 9"

Plumbing: Hot and Cold faucet with wrist blade handles, all external plumbing fixtures are brass with heavy chrome -plating finish

Ventilation: Air ventilation chambers are supplied with quick disconnect

- ◆ Instrument drawer provided
- ◆ Spray assembly with 10' pressure hose with cold water control valve
- ◆ Vacuum deluxe hydro aspirator with reverse flow
- ◆ Two (2) perforated stainless steel removable grids
- ◆ Rinse assemblies located under the perforated dissection grids
- ◆ Cart to Sink lock mechanism (works only with SALAM Table)
- ◆ Heavy Duty Commercial grade disposal 1/2 hp unit (upgrade available)
- ◆ Disposer switch with solenoid

Receptacles: 2 Waterproof Duplex GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter)

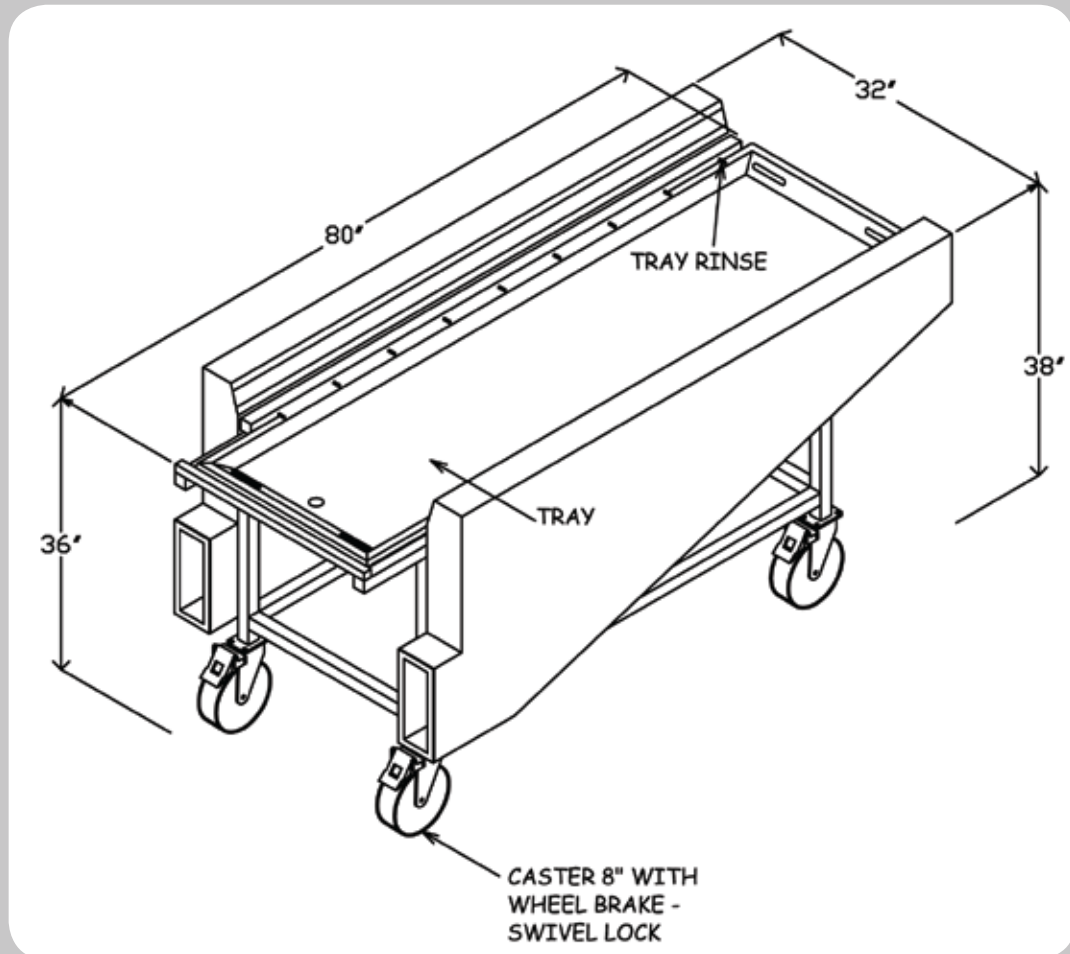
- ◆ Florescent Light Fixture
- ◆ All drains slope toward large drain for quick and positive drainage
- ◆ All water fixture lines go through vacuum breakers in addition to a backflow device

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- ◆ 3/4 hp, 1 hp commercial grade heavy duty disposal
- ◆ Gas / Air / Vacuum Valve
- ◆ Scale Bracket
- ◆ Formalin container with bracket
- ◆ Emergency eye wash
- ◆ Wall Mounted Sink Available
- ◆ Custom sizes are made to order

EMBALMING TABLE

EASY MOVEMENT of CADAVERS with MINIMUM EFFORT



SPECIFICATION	CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
Dimension: L 80" x W 32" x H 38"	90-0360	Embalming Table Available with or without Casters

The Embalming Table Utilizes a Body Tray on Rollers Which Provides Easy Movement of Cadavers with Minimum Effort in a High Capacity Embalming Facility. Table Has Two Full Length Exhaust Chambers, Thoroughly Ventilating during the Embalming Process.

FEATURES:

Table: Features a Quick Disconnect for Ventilation, Electric Power Access and a Table Rinse.

◆ Four Heavy Duty 8" Swivel Casters, All with Brake Mechanism

Tray: Features Rinse Jets on Both Sides for Sanitation, Cleaning and Disposal of Waste.

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

EMBALMING SINK

FEATURES:

- ◆ Vent System
- ◆ Formalin Valve and Outlet
- ◆ Distilled Water and Outlet
- ◆ Formalin Pump Switch
- ◆ GFCI Electrical Outlet
- ◆ Air Cock
- ◆ Emergency Eye Wash Station
- ◆ Gooseneck Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles
- ◆ Spray Hose
- ◆ 12" x 12" x 9" Deep Wash Basin
- ◆ Utility Drawer (Lock Optional)
- ◆ Ground Fault Circuit Interrupt Outlet
- ◆ Disposer Switch
- ◆ 1 1/2" Waste Line
- ◆ Disposer, 1/2 hp 115 VAC, Single Phase, 60 Hz
- ◆ Full Sink Perimeter Rinse
- ◆ Stainless Steel Legs (If Required)
- ◆ Sink Perimeter Rinse Valve
- ◆ Hydro-Aspirator with Control Valve and Hose



CAT NO. 90-0380

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Gas Cock
- ◆ Post-Mortem Scale
- ◆ Support Bracket For Scale
- ◆ Fluorescent Light Fixture Over Work Area

MATERIAL SCHEDULE:

- ◆ Specimen Shelf: 16 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Backsplash: 16 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Drainboards: 14 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Sink: 14 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Perforated Removable Top: 16 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Front Apron: 18 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ End Panels/Center Gusset: 14 Gauge No. 304 Stainless Steel - No. 4 Satin Finish
- ◆ Support Gussets: (3) Fabricated from 11 Gauge Type 302-304 S/Steel With No. 4 Finish
- ◆ Plumbing/Electrical Lines are Factory Installed and Tested on all Equipment before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION
Left-Hand POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0320 LEFT	64", 72" and 84"

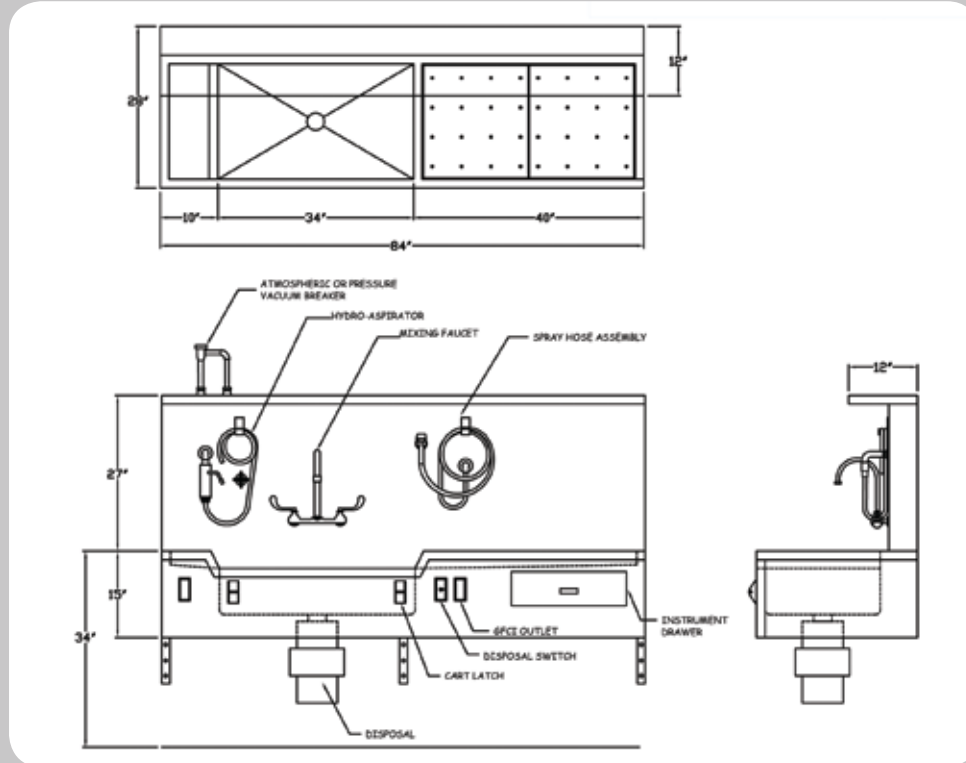
FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 finish

- ◆ Deluxe Aspirator and Vacuum Breaker with Reverse Flow for Additional Waste Removal; **“Reverse Flow”** feature instantly relieves suction clogging by providing a reverse pressure of water
- ◆ Hot and Cold Water Fixture with Convenient Gooseneck Faucet and Wrist-Blade Handles
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with Cold Water Control Valve, Nozzle and 10 Feet of Flexible Hose
- ◆ Heliarc Welded Seams and Joints for Uniformity; Ground and Polished to a Smooth Finish
- ◆ Large Radius on all inside Corners for easy Cleaning and Required Sanitation
- ◆ Rapid and Positive Drainage
- ◆ Large Single-Compartment Sink
- ◆ Waterproof Electrical Outlets
- ◆ 1/2 hp heavy duty commercial disposer
- ◆ Perforated stainless steel removable grids
- ◆ Waterproof Duplex GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter)
- ◆ Hot and cold water faucet with swing spout with vacuum breaker and wrist blade handles

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION Left-Hand POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0320 LEFT	64", 72" and 84"

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Heavy-Duty commercial disposal (3/4 hp, 1 hp)
- ◆ Dissecting Area Rinse Assembly
- ◆ Gas / Air Valves
- ◆ Post Mortem Scale with Scale Pole and Bracket
- ◆ Instrument Dissecting Tray
- ◆ Dual Exhaust Duct for connection to building ventilation system
- ◆ Fluorescent Light Fixture over the work area
- ◆ Large Instrument Drawer
- ◆ Eyewash Assembly
- ◆ Fluorescent light fixture
- ◆ Leg assembly stainless steel

UNITS CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PLUMBING FIXTURES CAN BE LOCATED IN ALTERNATE POSITIONS ON UNITS

RAISED DISSECTING AREA OPTION ALSO AVAILABLE

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION
Center POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0330 CENTER	84", 96", 108" and 114" Sizes are for Reference only

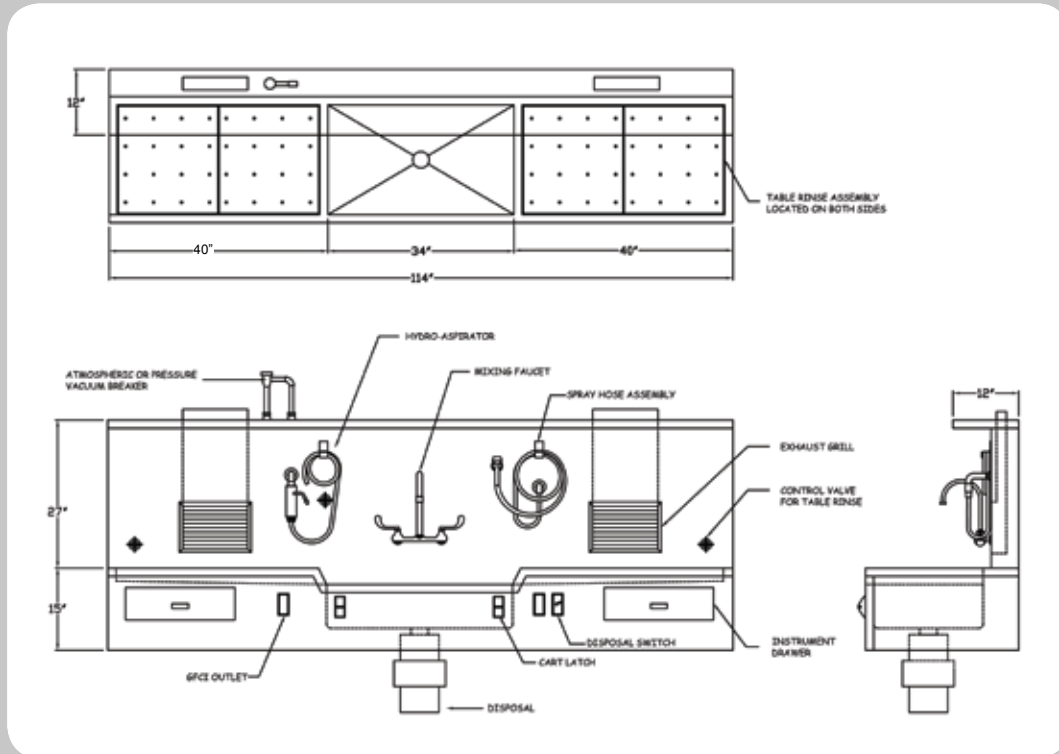
FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 finish

- ◆ Deluxe Aspirator and Vacuum Breaker with Reverse Flow for Additional Waste Removal; **“Reverse Flow”** feature instantly relieves suction clogging by providing a reverse pressure of water
- ◆ Hot and Cold Water Fixture with Convenient Gooseneck Faucet and Wrist-Blade Handles
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with Cold Water Control Valve, Nozzle and 10 Feet of Flexible Hose
- ◆ Heliarc Welded Seams and Joints for Uniformity; Ground and Polished to a Smooth Finish
- ◆ Large Radius on all inside Corners for easy Cleaning and Required Sanitation
- ◆ Rapid and Positive Drainage
- ◆ Large Single-Compartment Sink
- ◆ Waterproof Electrical Outlets
- ◆ 1/2 hp heavy duty commercial disposer
- ◆ Perforated stainless steel removable grids
- ◆ Waterproof Duplex GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter)
- ◆ Hot and cold water faucet with swing spout with vacuum breaker and wrist blade handles

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION Center POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0330 CENTER	84", 96", 108" and 114"

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

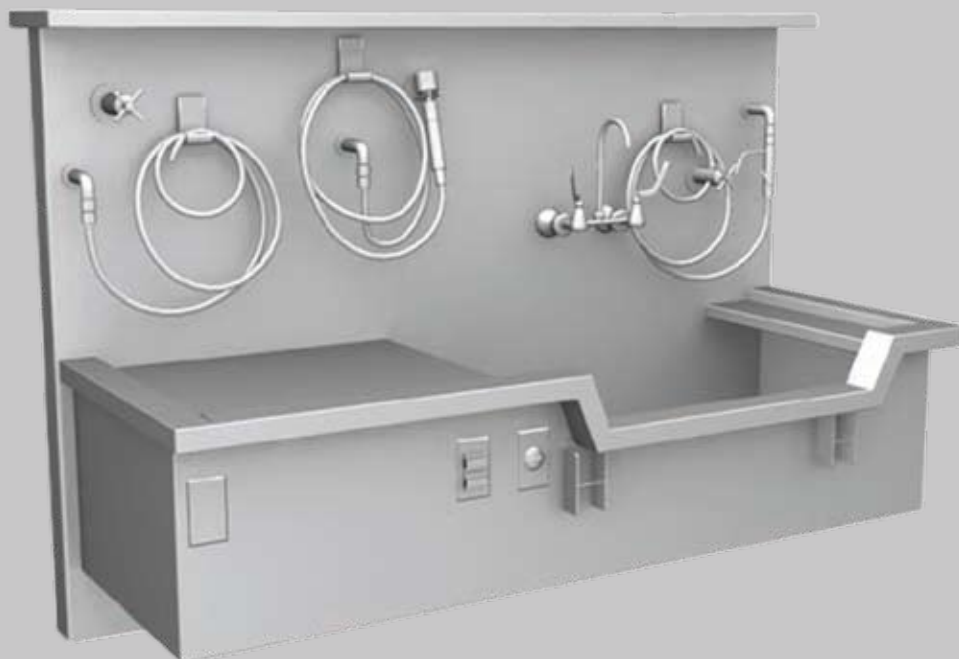
- ◆ Heavy-Duty commercial disposal (3/4 hp, 1 hp)
- ◆ Dissecting Area Rinse Assembly
- ◆ Gas / Air Valves
- ◆ Post Mortem Scale with Scale Pole and Bracket
- ◆ Instrument Dissecting Tray
- ◆ Dual Exhaust Duct for connection to building ventilation system
- ◆ Fluorescent Light Fixture over the work area
- ◆ Large Instrument Drawer
- ◆ Eyewash Assembly
- ◆ Fluorescent light fixture
- ◆ Stainless steel leg assembly

UNITS CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PLUMBING FIXTURES CAN BE LOCATED IN ALTERNATE POSITIONS ON UNITS

RAISED DISSECTING AREA OPTION ALSO AVAILABLE

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION Right-Hand POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0340 RIGHT	64", 72" and 84"

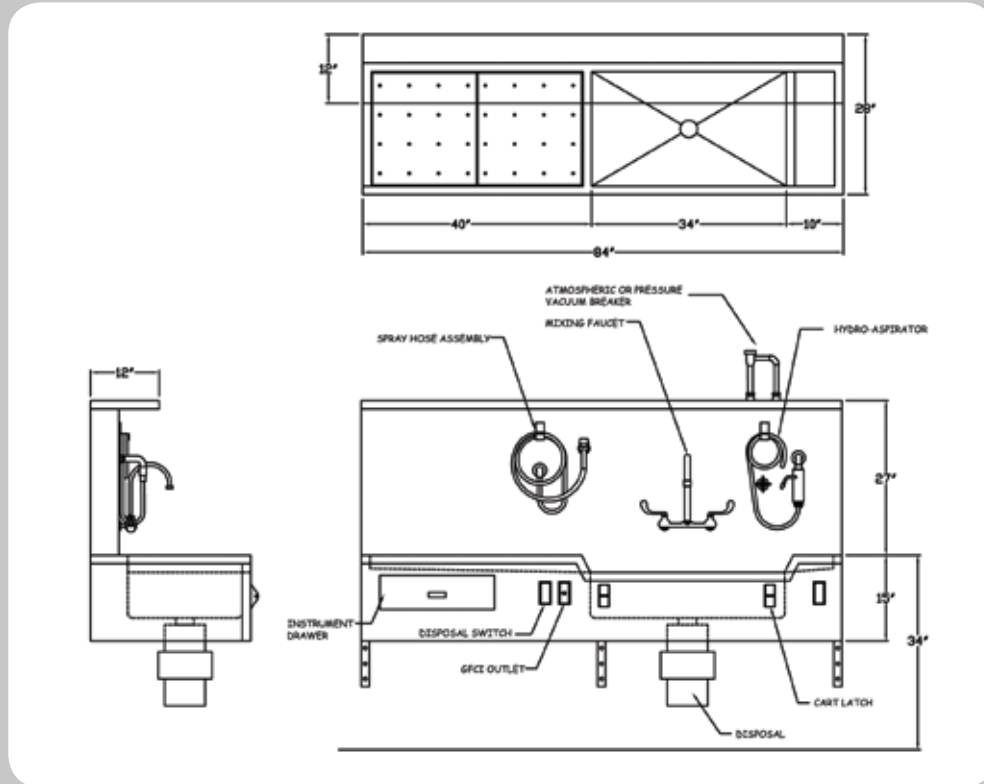
FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 finish

- ◆ Deluxe Aspirator and Vacuum Breaker with Reverse Flow for Additional Waste Removal; **"Reverse Flow"** feature instantly relieves suction clogging by providing a reverse pressure of water
- ◆ Hot and Cold Water Fixture with Convenient Gooseneck Faucet and Wrist-Blade Handles
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with Cold Water Control Valve, Nozzle and 10 Feet of Flexible Hose
- ◆ Heliarc Welded Seams and Joints for Uniformity; Ground and Polished to a Smooth Finish
- ◆ Large Radius on all inside Corners for easy Cleaning and Required Sanitation
- ◆ Rapid and Positive Drainage
- ◆ Large Single-Compartment Sink
- ◆ Waterproof Electrical Outlets
- ◆ 1/2 hp heavy duty commercial disposer
- ◆ Perforated stainless steel removable grids
- ◆ Waterproof Duplex GFCI Protected Electrical Outlet (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter)
- ◆ Hot and cold water faucet with swing spout with vacuum breaker and wrist blade handles

WALL MOUNTED AUTOPSY STATION Right-Hand POSITION



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-0340 RIGHT	64", 72" and 84"

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Heavy-Duty commercial disposal (3/4 hp, 1 hp)
- ◆ Dissecting Area Rinse Assembly
- ◆ Gas / Air Valves
- ◆ Post Mortem Scale with Scale Pole and Bracket
- ◆ Instrument Dissecting Tray
- ◆ Dual Exhaust Duct for connection to building ventilation system
- ◆ Fluorescent Light Fixture over the work area
- ◆ Large Instrument Drawer
- ◆ Eyewash Assembly
- ◆ Florescent light fixture
- ◆ Leg assembly stainless steel

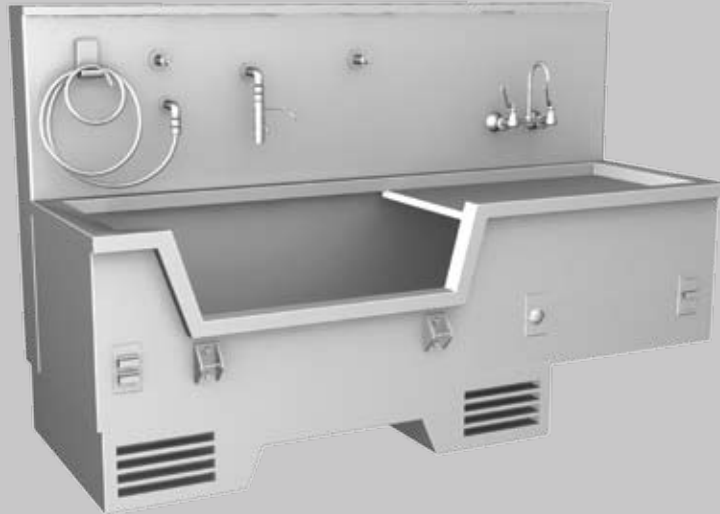
UNITS CUSTOMIZED TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PLUMBING FIXTURES CAN BE LOCATED IN ALTERNATE POSITIONS ON UNITS

RAISED DISSECTING AREA OPTION ALSO AVAILABLE

RAISED DISSECTING AREA

The Sink Height Remains the Same While Only the Dissecting Area is Raised.
 AVAILABLE for MODELS: 90-0320, 90-0330, and 90-0340



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0350	Raised Dissecting Area

The **Standard Height for the Dissecting Area is 34 Inches from the Floor.** We are able to **Increase the Standard Height for the Dissecting Area up to 40 Inches from the Floor,** Increased Height Allows Taller Personnel to Work More Comfortably Since There is no Need to Bend Over to Perform Dissecting Procedures. As the Height is only increasing up to 6 Inches, Shorter Personnel can still perform all Necessary Tasks. All Body Carriers work with the Raised Dissecting Area Station.

CONNECTING SINK

Custom Fabricated to Any Size or Configuration



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0390	Connecting Sink

The **Stainless Steel Connecting Sink** is used to **Join two Separate Autopsy Stations.** Fluid is Directed Toward the Center Sink. Adds Length to the Dissecting Area of Both Stations and Utilizes Space Which May Otherwise go Unused.

SCRUB STATIONS

UNITS CAN BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS



CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-1250 Single Station	L 40" x W 30" x H 36" to the Top Desk

CAT NO.	LENGTHS
90-1252 Double Station	L 60" x W 30" x H 36" to the Top Desk

FEATURES:

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 finish

- ◆ Mixing Faucet with Gooseneck Spout and Wrist Blade Handles with Vacuum Breaker

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- ◆ Hands-Free Foot Pedal for Hot/Cold Water
- ◆ Hands Free Electric Eye for Cold Water
- ◆ Hands Soap Pump
- ◆ Infrared Soap Pump

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PATHOLOGY GROSSING STATIONS

PATHOLOGY WORKSTATION, Premier

AVAILABLE in ELEVATING or FIXED POSITION

Our **Premiere Pathology Workstation** available in **Two Sizes: 48 Inches Long & 60 Inches Long**. Station features all Stainless Steel Construction with custom height adjustments via a smooth, quiet operating electric motor. Station is ideal for a variety of users that require various height requirements. Also available in fixed height positions.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0760	Elevating Height
90-0762	Fixed Height See Picture

FEATURES:

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 Finish

- ◆ Mixing Faucet with Gooseneck Spout, Wrist Blade Handles with Vacuum Breaker

HEIGHT: Elevating - Electric Height Adjustment with Stabilizer from 30"- 42"
Fixed - Units are 36" High or Specified by Customer

- ◆ Designed for Easy Connection to Building Exhaust System or Self-Contained Our exhaust back draft design provides efficient capture of fumes across the work surface

SINK: L 18" x W 14" x 10" Deep, Mixing Faucet with Gooseneck Spout, Wrist Blade Handles with Vacuum Breaker, Heavy Duty 1/2 hp Commercial Disposal with Switch and Solenoid, Spray Hose Assembly with Pressure Flexible Hose and Hand Control Valve

- ◆ Magnetic Instrument Holder
- ◆ Top Mounted Fluorescent Light Fixture
- ◆ Removable Trash Container
- ◆ GFCI Two (2) Duplex Outlet with Waterproof Cover
- ◆ Formalin Container with Spigot
- ◆ C-Fold Paper Towel Holder, Stainless Steel
- ◆ Dissecting Board, Polyethylene
- ◆ Stainless Steel Specimen Rinse Basket
- ◆ Ample Light for Work Surface through a Mounted Flexible Halogen Light
- ◆ Easily Accessible Control Panel with all Necessary Functions

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Monitor and Keyboard Assembly
- ◆ Basic Storage Cabinet / Flammable Storage
- ◆ Folder and Document Holder
- ◆ Additional Removable Trash Container
- ◆ Built in Table Rinse Assembly, Washes Down Surfaces Immediately
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter
- ◆ Digital Camera Stand
- ◆ Hands-Free Foot Pedal for Hot/Cold Water
- ◆ Recording Device System
- ◆ Recording Device Holder/Bracket
- ◆ Perforated Grid Sections, Stainless Steel
- ◆ Hands Free Cold Water Faucet with Electric Eye Sensor
- ◆ Drawers

**PATHOLOGY WORKSTATIONS
CAN BE CUSTOMIZED TO
MEET YOUR
SPECIFICATIONS WITH
OPTIONS AVAILABLE**

GROSSING STATION, Free Standing

Grossing Station (CAT No. 90-0780) has the same useful features as our Free Standing Grossing Station with the added bonus of a larger sink basin. Available **Two Sizes: 48 Inches Long & 60 Inches Long**. The larger sink basin allows the unit to be equipped with an optional disposal unit

FEATURES:

MATERIAL: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 Finish

SINK: L 18" x W 14" x 10" Deep, Mixing Faucet with Gooseneck Spout, Wrist Blade Handles with Vacuum Breaker

- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with Pressure Flexible Hose and Hand Control Valve with vacuum Breaker
 - ◆ Magnetic Instrument Holder
 - ◆ Designed for Easy Connection to Building Exhaust System or Self-Contained Our exhaust back draft design provides work surface
 - ◆ Work surface height 36"
 - ◆ Powerful Variable Speed Exhaust System with Full Width Exhaust Grill
 - ◆ Incandescent Lights with 3X Magnifier Mounted on Flexible Arms
 - ◆ GFCI Two (2) Duplex Outlet with Waterproof Cover
 - ◆ Formalin Container with Spigot
 - ◆ C-Fold Paper Towel Holder, Stainless Steel
 - ◆ Dissecting Board, Polyethylene
 - ◆ Ample Light for Work Surface through a Mounted Flexible Halogen Light
 - ◆ Easily Accessible Control Panel with all Necessary Functions
- Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional**

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Monitor and Keyboard Assembly
- ◆ Basic Storage Cabinet / Flammable Storage
- ◆ Folder and Document Holder
- ◆ Additional Removable Trash Container
- ◆ Heavy Duty 1/2 hp, 3/4 hp or 1 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Built in Table Rinse Assembly, Washes Down Surfaces Immediately
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter
- ◆ Digital Camera Stand
- ◆ Hands-Free Foot Pedal for Hot/Cold Water
- ◆ Recording Device System
- ◆ Recording Device Holder/Bracket
- ◆ Perforated Grid Sections, Stainless Steel
- ◆ Hands Free Cold Water Faucet with Electric Eye Sensor
- ◆ Drawers



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0770	Grossing Station, Free Standing, See Picture

PATHOLOGY GROSSING STATIONS

GROSSING STATION BENCH TOP DESIGNED to DROP DIRECTLY onto your COUNTER or BENCH TOP

Available in Two Sizes: 48 Inches Long & 60 Inches Long



CAT NO. 90-0774

FEATURES:

- ◆ Designed to drop on bench top lowered to the counter
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish
- ◆ Designed for connection to building exhaust system or self-contained
- ◆ Our exhaust back draft design provides efficient capture of fumes across the work surface
- ◆ Sink: 18" Long x 14" Wide x 10" Deep
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with pressure flexible hose and hand control valve
- ◆ Magnetic instrument holder
- ◆ Top mounted fluorescent light fixture
- ◆ Ample light for work surface through mounted flexible halogen light
- ◆ All water systems protected by vacuum breakers
- ◆ GFCI duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ C-fold paper towel holder, stainless steel
- ◆ Available in two sizes: 48 inches long and 60 inches long
- ◆ Plumbing and Electrical lines factory installed. Single point connection at customer location. May require a trade professional at customers location

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- ◆ Monitor and keyboard assembly
- ◆ Basic storage cabinet / flammable storage
- ◆ Folder and document holder
- ◆ Removable trash container
- ◆ Built in table rinse assembly washes down surfaces immediately
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter
- ◆ Digitally camera stand
- ◆ Hands-free foot pedal for hot/cold water
- ◆ Recording device system
- ◆ Recording device holder/bracket
- ◆ Stainless steel perforated grid sections
- ◆ Hands free cold water faucet w/ electric eye sensor

STAND ALONE UNIT, Height-Adjustable

Available in Two Sizes: 48 Inches Long & 60 Inches Long
Designed for use with our Grossing Stations

CAT NO. 90-0776

FEATURES:

Material: 304 Stainless Steel Construction with a #4 Finish
Height Adjustable: from 30" to 42"



SAL-3000 AQUEOUS SPRAY VAC-EXTRACTION SYSTEM STAINLESS STEEL (AUTOCLAVABLE)

For Specifications See System SAL-4000

MORGUE - GROSSING STATIONS - FUME HANDLING



◆ For Clean Room Applications, the SAL-3000 and SAL-4000 may be Equipped with Optional HEPA or ULPA Filters on both the Working and Cooling Air Flows. For Special Cases, a Third Redundant Filter Upstream is Available

◆ Main Filter Consists of Polyethylene Tubes and are Water, Mildew, Rot and Corrosion Resistant Splash Guard Maximizes the Life of Both the Main Filter and the HEPA/ULPA Filter by keeping them Drier, Longer



◆ Collection Tank offers Direct Collection into the 19 Gallon Vacuum Tank

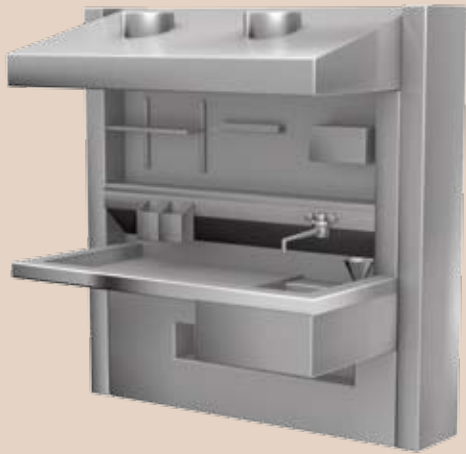
◆ Optional Drain Valve ensures easy Disposal of Liquid Debris

◆ 316L Grade Stainless Steel Tank, Components and Trolley may be Decontaminated Autoclavable

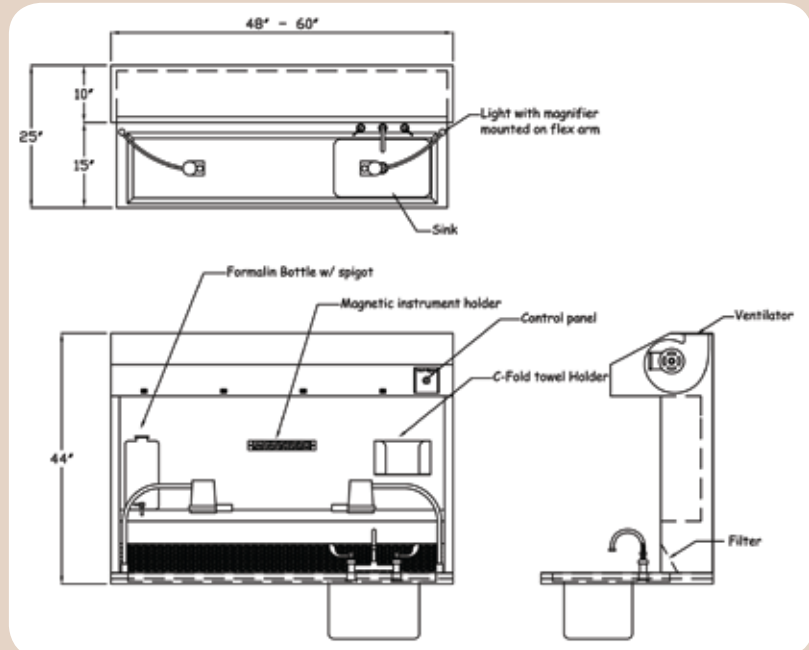
PATHOLOGY GROSSING STATIONS

GROSSING STATION, WALL MOUNTED

An **Efficient Space Saving Pathology Workstation**, all the necessary fixtures & accessories to perform routine procedures. Unit is similar to our Basic Grossing Station (CAT NO. 90-0776). The Station has the added benefit of formaldehyde fume removal. Two, 2-speed fans exhaust fumes through filter cartridges which break down the harmful vapors into carbon dioxide and water.



CAT NO. 90-0778



FEATURES:

Available in **TWO SIZES**: 48 Inches & 60 Inches Long

MATERIAL: 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish

- ◆ Designed for Easy Connection to Building Exhaust System or Self-Contained Our exhaust back draft design provides efficient capture of fumes across the work surface
- ◆ Sink: 18" Long x 14" Wide x 10" Deep
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist, blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with pressure flexible hose and hand control valve
- ◆ Magnetic instrument holder
- ◆ Top mounted fluorescent light fixture, Ample light for work surface through a mounted
- ◆ Flexible halogen light
- ◆ All water systems protected by vacuum breakers
- ◆ GFCI duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ C-fold paper towel holder, stainless steel

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Monitor and keyboard assembly
- ◆ Basic storage cabinet / flammable storage
- ◆ Folder and document holder
- ◆ Removable trash container
- ◆ Built in table rinse assembly washes down surfaces immediately
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter
- ◆ Digital camera stand
- ◆ Heavy Duty 1/2 hp, 3/4 hp or 1 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Hands-free foot pedal for hot/cold water
- ◆ Hands free electric eye for cold water
- ◆ Recording device system
- ◆ Recording device holder/bracket
- ◆ Stainless steel perforated grid sections

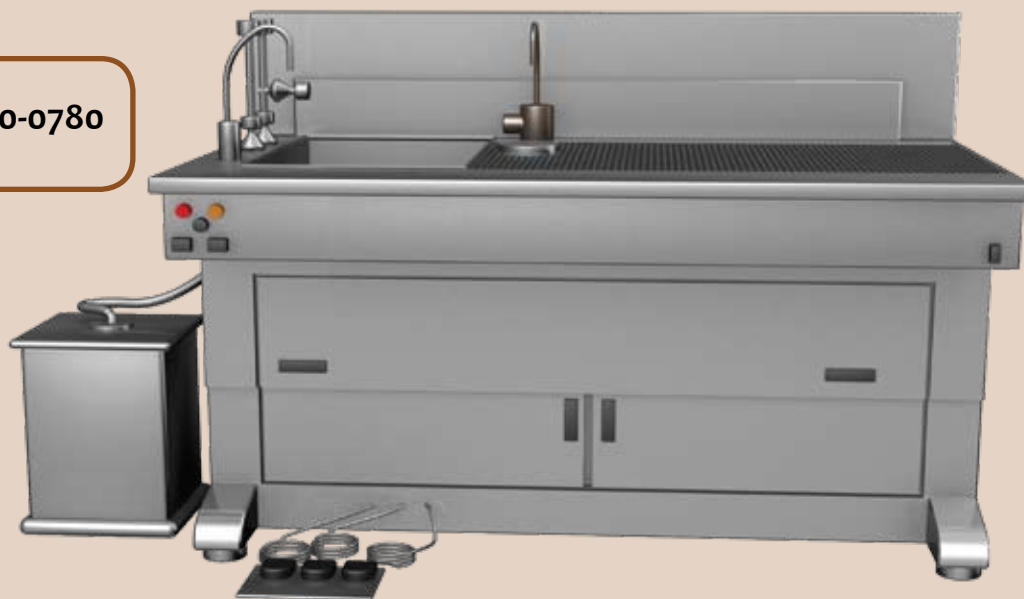
Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

GROSSING WORK BENCH, Premier

AVAILABLE in ELEVATING or FIXED POSITION

Work Bench features all Stainless Steel Construction with optional custom height adjustment via a smooth, quiet operating electric motor. Station is ideal for a variety of users that require various height requirements. Also available in fixed height positions.

CAT NO. 90-0780



FEATURES:

MATERIAL: All 304 Stainless Steel Construction with #4 finish

SIZE: L 60" x W 30" x H 36" Height Fixed or Specified by Customer

HEIGHT: Elevating - Electric Height Adjustment with Stabilizer from 30"- 42"

Fixed - Units are 36" High or Specified by Customer

Sink: 16" Long x 14" Wide x 8" Deep

- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ GFCI duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Hands-free foot pedal controls to activate the cold/hot water faucet
- ◆ Three removable Stainless steel perforated grid sections
- ◆ All water systems protected by vacuum breakers
- ◆ Magnetic instrument holder

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- ◆ Downdraft design for capturing fumes at work station
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter for Back draft
- ◆ Formalin dispensing system
- ◆ Built in table rinse assembly washes down surfaces immediately
- ◆ Hands free cold water faucet w/ electric eye sensor
- ◆ Folder and document holder
- ◆ Removable trash container

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

PATHOLOGY GROSSING STATIONS

BACK DRAFT PATHOLOGY WORKSTATION

IDEAL for a VARIETY of LABORATORY USES

Our Back Draft Pathology Workstation is ideal for a variety of laboratory uses requiring fume control. A versatile system that may be designed to connect to any ventilation system.



CAT NO. 90-0782

FEATURES:

Available in **Two Sizes:** 48 Inches Long & 60 Inches Long

Work Surface Height: 36"

MATERIAL: All 304 Stainless Steel Construction with #4 finish

- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Powerful variable speed exhaust system with full width exhaust grill, Designed for connection to building exhaust system or self-contained, Our exhaust back draft design provides efficient capture of fumes across the work surface
- ◆ All water systems protected by vacuum breakers
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with pressure flexible hose and hand control valve
- ◆ Easily accessible control panel with all necessary functions
- ◆ GFCI duplex outlet with waterproof cover
- ◆ Dissecting Board, Polyethylene

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

Sink may be configured on Left or Right or Center side

- ◆ Folder and document holder
- ◆ Removable trash container
- ◆ Built in table rinse assembly washes down surfaces immediately
- ◆ Activated Charcoal and Potassium Filter
- ◆ Hands-free foot pedal for hot/cold water
- ◆ Hands free cold water faucet w/ electric eye sensor
- ◆ Recording device system
- ◆ Recording device holder/bracket
- ◆ Stainless steel removable perforated grid sections
- ◆ Heavy Duty 1/2 hp, 3/4 hp or 1 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Mounted Window Shield for facial protection
- ◆ Formalin container with spigot
- ◆ Cabinet

Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & Tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility. Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional

**ALL UNITS CAN BE MADE WITH DIFFERENT VARIATIONS
SPECIFIED BY CUSTOMER**

JUNIOR DOWN DRAFT PATHOLOGY WORKSTATION

IDEAL for a VARIETY of Users Requiring WORKSTATION HEIGHT ADJUSTMENTS

A Versatile System that may be designed to Connect to any Ventilation System.



CAT NO.	WORK SURFACE HEIGHT:	SIZE
90-0784	Sitting 30" or Specified by Customer Standing 36" or Specified by Customer	48" Long x 30" Wide

FEATURES:

MATERIAL: All 304 Stainless Steel Construction with #4 finish

- ◆ All Water Systems protected by Vacuum Breakers
- ◆ Designed for connection to Building Exhaust System
- ◆ GFCI Duplex Outlet with Waterproof Cover

OPTIONAL EQUIPMENT:

Sink may be configured on Left or Right or Center side

- ◆ Removable trash container
- ◆ Built in table rinse assembly washes down surfaces immediately
- ◆ Hands-free foot pedal for hot/cold water
- ◆ Hands free cold water faucet w/ electric eye sensor
- ◆ Heavy Duty 1/2 hp, 3/4 hp or 1 hp commercial disposal with switch and solenoid
- ◆ Mounted Window Shield for facial protection
- ◆ Formalin container with spigot
- ◆ Mixing faucet with gooseneck spout and wrist blade handles with vacuum breaker
- ◆ Spray Hose Assembly with pressure flexible hose and hand control valve
- ◆ Stainless Steel Removable Perforated Grid Sections
- ◆ Easily accessible control panel with all necessary functions
- ◆ Dissecting Board, Polyethylene

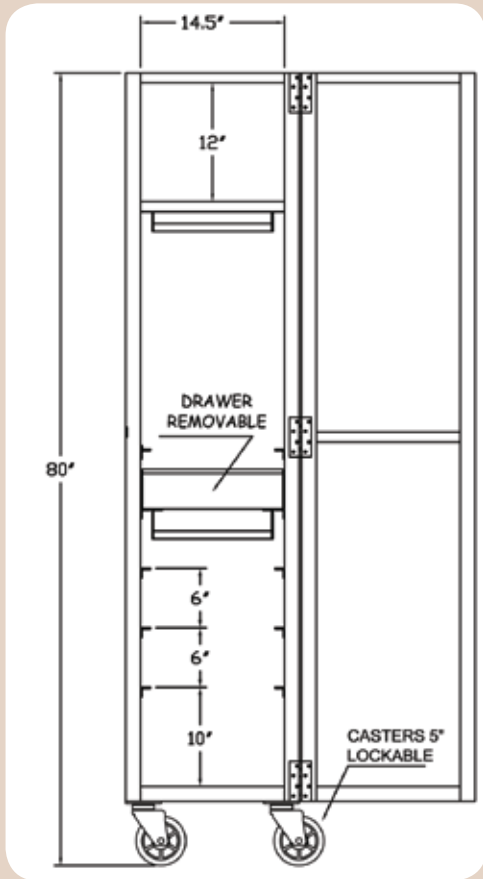
**Plumbing & Electrical Lines are Factory Installed & tested before Leaving our Manufacturing Facility.
Single Point Connection at Customer Location. Installation Requires a Trade Professional**

PATHOLOGY EVIDENCE DRYING CABINETS

EVIDENCE DRYING CABINETS

"SIMPLY THE BEST IN THE MARKET FOR THE MONEY"

Ideal for every facility, our **Evidence Drying Cabinets** are an easy solution for every facility which handles forensic cases, it provides safe storage of evidence, prevents cross contamination, and is reasonably priced to purchase several. Made with 304 stainless steel. **Available with & without Door.**



FEATURES:

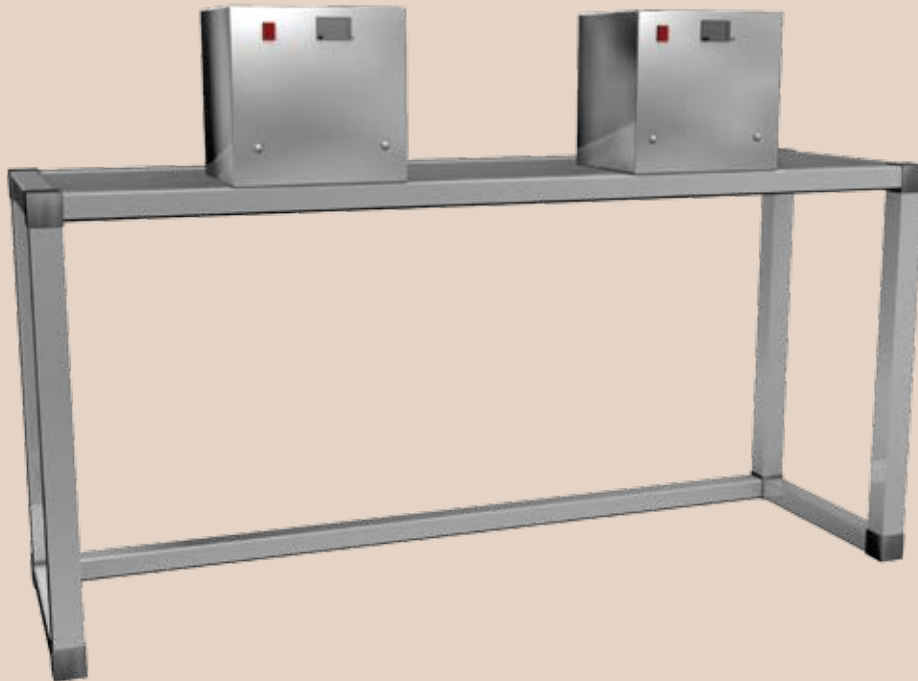
- ◆ Can be wash down with decontaminating soap
- ◆ Cabinets can easily be stacked next to each other
- ◆ Lockable door easily secured with padlock (padlock not included)
- ◆ Removable drawer has 5 shelf positions
- ◆ Evidence/property can be put in on top self and in removable drawer
- ◆ Clothes can be hung in two positions
- ◆ Four (4) lockable swivel casters for easy maneuverability
- ◆ Dries evidence in a safe controlled environment



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0766	Lockable Door
90-0768	Without Door

FUME HOOD MODULES

The **Aluminum Frame Fume Hood Modules** are universally used for the safe handling of chemical fumes. Ductless Fume Hoods provide wide spectrum filtration for finite quantities of nonexplosive solids, liquids and gases, thus eliminating the need for venting and expensive duct work. This system is ideally suited for laboratories as well as cleanrooms. This versatile piece of equipment can solve many difficult, and sometimes conflicting, air quality requirements. Our Fume Hoods are available in (3) different sizes and may be manufactured to fit your specific needs.



FEATURES:

- ◆ Modules available with 1-3 ventilation units and may be custom manufactured
- ◆ Sides and front are made with clear acrylic that protects against most chemicals
- ◆ Replaceable particle and charcoal filters

OPTIONAL FEATURES:

- ◆ **FUME HOOD EXHAUST MODULE / ADAPTER & FILTERS**
- ◆ Exhaust Module
- ◆ Particle Filter
- ◆ Potassium Permanganate Filter
- ◆ Charcoal Filter
- ◆ Ventilation Adapter

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
90-0796	1 Module Ventilation Unit	L 24" x H 20" x W 20.5"
90-0797	2 Module Ventilation Unit	L 48" x H 20" x W 20.5"
90-0798	3 Module Ventilation Unit	L 72" x H 20" x W 20.5"

TWO BODY STORAGE CARRIER

DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE SPACE, Our Two Body Storage Carrier is designed to hold two bodies with Our Hi-Tech Plastic Trays (Sold separately CAT NO. 90-0620). Easily movable, with four 6" diameter rigid casters all with brake mechanism.

Fabricated with 11 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with #4 Finish for Heavy-duty Use. All Welding is a continuous bead. Trays are easily removable when used in conjunction with each other, provides an economical and convenient means of storing cadavers.

Weight Capacity is 325 lbs per Level



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0580	Two Body Storage Carrier
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top (Sold Separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier Top with X-Ray Slide Rail

Hi-Tech Plastic is Designed for Use on an Autopsy Carrier or Racking System. The Top is Formed with Ribs for Easy Drainage. X-rays May be Performed without the Removal of the Cadaver from the Autopsy Table.

A Re-enforced Structure on the Bottom Enables Easy Mobility by Forklift or Floor Lift.

CAT NO:	DESCRIPTION
90-0620	Hi-Tech Plastic Top

SPECIFICATIONS:	
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 82" x W 31-1/2" x H 4"
COLOR:	Cream



TWO BODY STORAGE CARRIER

DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE SPACE, Our Two Body Storage Carrier is designed to hold two bodies with Our Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray (Sold separately Cat No. 90-0670). Easily movable, with four 6" diameter rigid casters all with brake mechanism. Fabricated with 11 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with #4 Finish for Heavy-duty Use. All Welding is a continuous bead. Trays are easily removable when used in conjunction with each other, provides an economical and convenient means of storing cadavers. **Weight Capacity is 325 lbs per Level**



CAT NO.	DESIGN LOAD
90-0582	Two Body Storage Carrier
90-0670	Body Tray
90-0670HS	Body Tray with Handslots (Trays Sold Separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray

All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, Fabricated with or without Hand Slots.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS

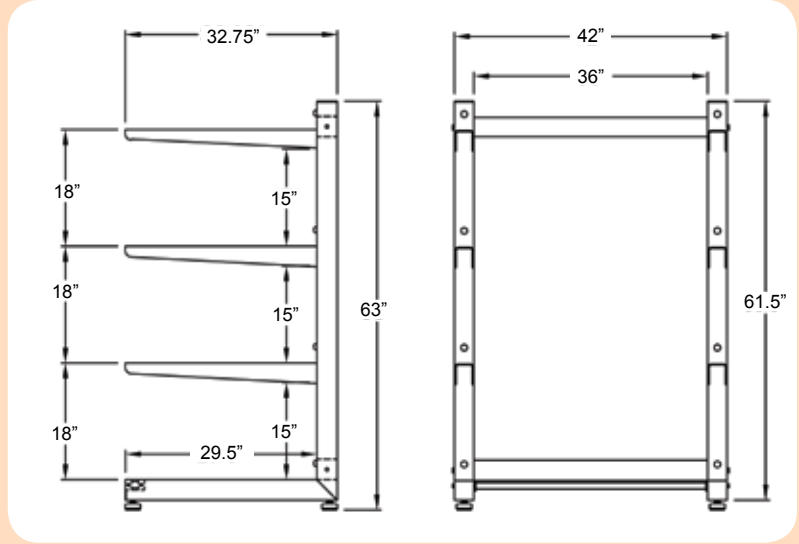
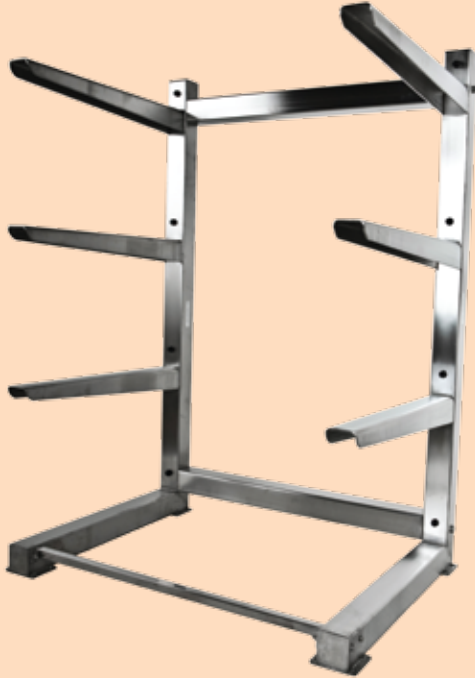


SPECIFICATIONS:	
WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

CANTILEVER STORAGE RACKS

UNITS ARE EQUIPPED WITH LEVELING FLOOR SUPPORTS.

Our stainless steel Cantilever Units are designed to hold operating platforms and provide space saving cold storage convenience. The units are generally custom fabricated to accommodate efficient utilization of space. The Cantilever arms are 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel with No. 4 finish welded to the vertical columns. Each tier will support 500 lbs. The Cantilever storage units are equipped with leveling floor supports. The fabrication emphasizes clean, sanitary construction. Rubber bumpers to protect cadaver tray.



**ALL OF OUR TRAYS FIT THE CANTILEVER
"SOME OF OUR TRAYS SHOWN BELOW"**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-1000	2 TIER
90-1001	3 TIER
90-1002	4 TIER
90-1004	5 TIER



STAINLESS STEEL TRAY	
CAT NO.	90-0650
Length:	80-1/2 Inches
Height:	1-1/2 inches
Width:	32 Inches
Shipping Wt:	95 lbs
Design Load:	500 lbs

STAINLESS STEEL TRAY WITH TROUGH	
CAT NO.	90-0660
Length:	83-1/2 Inches
Height:	1-3/4 Inches
Width:	32 Inches
Shipping Wt:	110 lbs
Design Load:	750 lbs

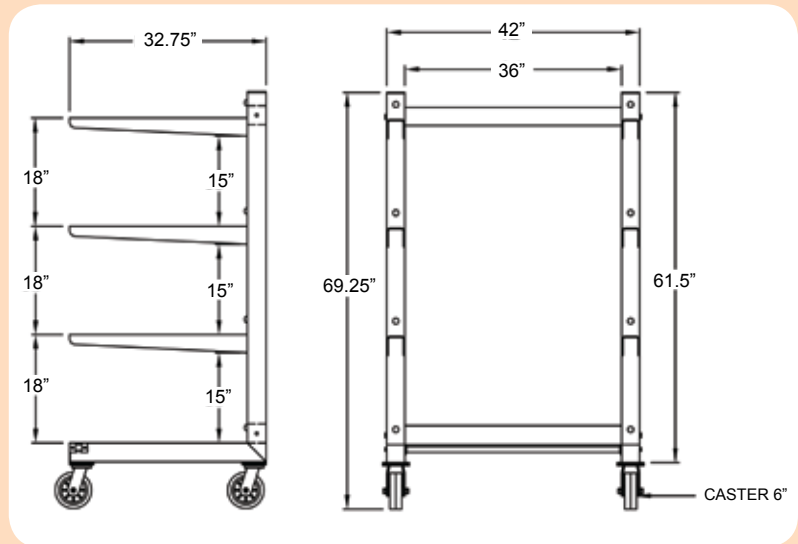
HIGH-TECH PLASTIC CARRIER CHASSIS TOP W/X-RAY SLIDE RAIL	
CAT NO.	90-0620
Length:	82 Inches
Height:	4 Inches
Width:	31-1/2 inches
Color	Cream
Design Load:	500 lbs

CANTILEVER STORAGE RACK WITH CASTERS

SUPPORTS UP TO 500 LBS PER LEVEL

Our Stainless Steel Cantilever Storage Rack is designed to support up to 500 (lbs) pounds per level in a free-standing position. Casters allow mobility for transport or cleaning purposes. These racks are designed for heavy-duty use. Spec's similar to 90-1000. Cantilever arms, vertical arms and cross supports are fabricated of 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel with a No. 4 satin finish. Heavy-duty 6" or 4" diameter casters. Rubber bumpers to protect cadaver tray.

MORGUE - STORAGE



**ALL OF OUR TRAYS FIT THE CANTILEVER
"SOME OF OUR TRAYS SHOWN BELOW"**

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-1008	2 TIER
90-1010	3 TIER
90-1012	4 TIER
90-1014	5 TIER



STAINLESS STEEL TRAY with TROUGH	
CAT NO.	90-0660
Length:	83-1/2 Inches
Height:	1-3/4 Inches
Width:	32 Inches
Shipping Wt:	110 lbs
Design Load:	750 lbs

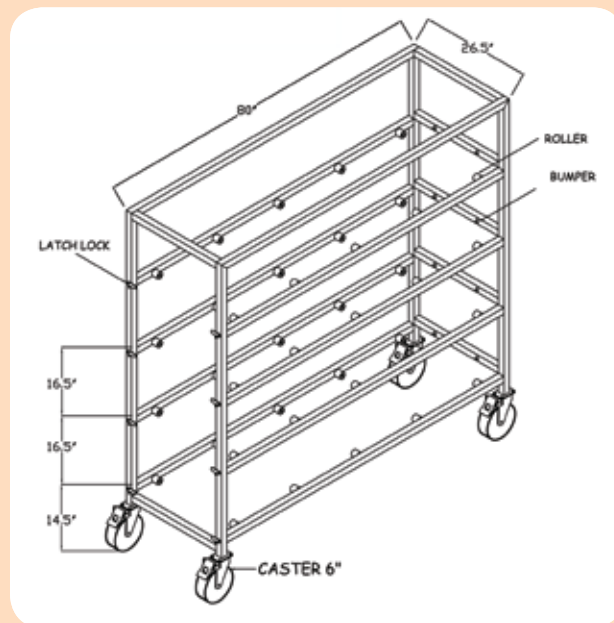
STANDARD BODY TRAY	
CAT NO.	90-0670
CAT NO.	90-0670HS
Length:	77-1/2 Inches
Height:	2-3/4 Inches
Width:	23-1/8 Inches
Shipping Wt:	40 lbs
Design Load:	500 lbs

STAINLESS STEEL BARIATRIC TRAY	
CAT NO.	90-0680
Length:	84 Inches
Height:	1-3/4 Inches
Width:	42 Inches
Shipping Wt:	130 lbs
Design Load:	750 lbs

PORTABLE MORTUARY STORAGE RACK

IDEAL FOR FOR A VARIETY OF CADAVER STORAGE APPLICATIONS

Our **PORTABLE MORTUARY STORAGE RACK** is used with our **STAINLESS STEEL STANDARD BODY TRAYS** (sold separately, CAT NO: 90-0670 or 90-0670HS) more compact than conventional cantilever storage units allowing for greater storage capacity without increasing space. Can also be used in the **TOTAL ROLL SYSTEM** adding even more versatility.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-1020	2 TIER
90-1022	3 TIER
90-1024	4 TIER
90-1026	5 TIER

FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" heavy 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel with #4 finish
- ◆ Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning
- ◆ Heavy-duty swivel 6" casters, all with brake mechanism, allow for ease of movement
- ◆ Roller assemblies mounted in each bay make loading and unloading quite easy

ACCESSORIES:

- ◆ Standard Body Tray CAT NO. 90-0670, 90-0670HS available with or without handslots

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES for The PORTABLE MORTUARY STORAGE RACKS

STANDARD BODY TRAY

A Smoothly Finished 18 Gauge Stainless Steel Body Tray. Designed for use with Mortuary Refrigerators, Racks, Dissecting Tables and Carriers.

Available with or without handslots



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	STANDARD BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	STANDARD BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
SHIPPING WT:	40 lbs
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs

STANDARD FEATURES:

- ◆ All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning
- ◆ All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling

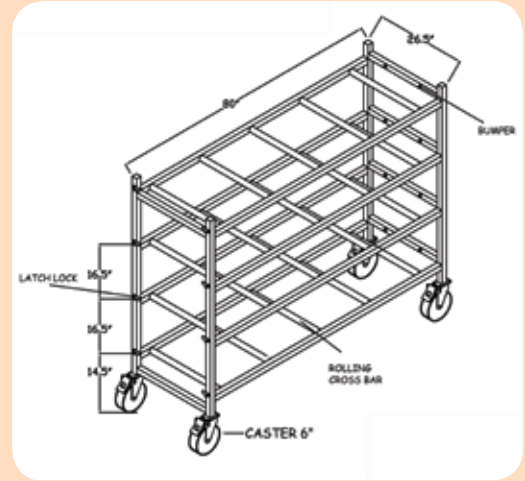
AVAILABLE TRAY OPTIONS:

- ◆ Fabricated with or without a drain hole
- ◆ Wider/Longer Body trays also available

VOLUME DISCOUNTS & CONTRACT PRICING AVAILABLE

MOBILE CREMATION STORAGE RACK

Our Mobile Cremation Rack was specifically designed to handle a variety of cadaver storage applications in an area less than the conventional cantilever storage systems. Fabrication is from heavy 1-1/2" 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel with #4 finish tubing. Fitted with four 6" diameter casters all with a braking mechanism. Each rack is fitted with 5 rolling cross bars allowing for easy loading and unloading. With roller assemblies provide easy loading and unloading of cadavers. To complete the system, all of our storage racks can be fitted with a roller carriage to accept the standard body trays.



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-1021	2 TIER
90-1023	3 TIER
90-1025	4 TIER
90-1027	5 TIER

STANDARD BODY TRAY

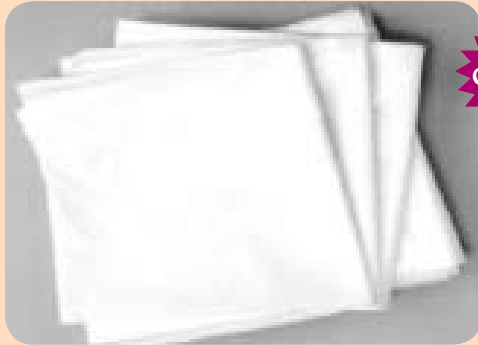
All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, fabricated from 18 gauge, 304 #4 finish stainless steel, with or without Hand Slots.

LENGTH: 77 1/2", HEIGHT 2 3/4", WIDTH 23 1/8", WEIGHT 40 lbs. DESIGN LOAD 500 lbs.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS



SHROUDS



CHLORINE FREE

- ◆ Heavy Duty Polyethylene ◆ Extra Large DISPOSABLE Sheets ◆ Aids with Leakage Problems
- ◆ May be used as a Protective Liner for Body Pouches ◆ Protects Linen on Removal Cots
- ◆ Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement ◆ OPAQUE WHITE

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-860	65" X 113", 0.12 mm (5mil)	50/ Box
11-862	65" X 113", 0.08 mm (3.1mil)	50/ Box

WRAPPING SHEETS

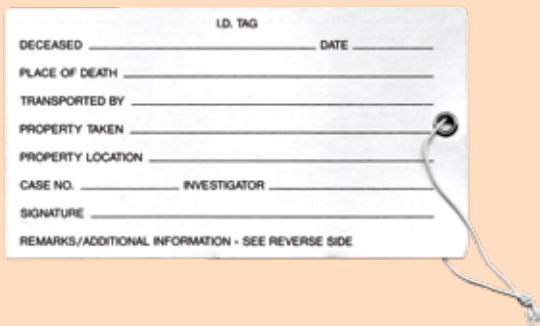


CHLORINE FREE

- ◆ Heavy Duty Polyethylene ◆ Extra Large DISPOSABLE Sheets ◆ Aids with Leakage Problems
- ◆ May be used as a Protective Liner for Body Pouches ◆ Protects Linen on Removal Cots
- ◆ Complies with OSHA Regulation 3130 involving Containment of Body Fluids, Impervious to Blood, Body Fats, Chemicals and Fluids, CHLORINE -FREE Burn Requirement ◆ OPAQUE WHITE

CAT#	DESCRIPTION	QTY
11-850	65" X 113", 0.12 mm (5mil)	50 Sheets / Roll
11-852	65" X 113", 0.08 mm (3.1mil)	50 Sheets / Roll

TOE TAGS



Ideal for Cadaver Identification

- ◆ Easy Write ◆ Aids with Quick ID ◆ Elastic Band
- ◆ SIZE: 3" x 5.5" ◆ BRIGHT WHITE

CAT#	MATERIAL	QTY
11-870	Card Stock	100/ Pack
11-870PP	Polypropylene	100/ Pack

HEADBLOCK



Gives your Prep Room a Clean, Sanitary & Professional Look

- ◆ Stain Resistant PU Material
- ◆ Molded to Perfection ◆ CLEAN WHITE

CAT#	MATERIAL	QTY
200-210	PU Material	Sold Each

MORTUARY STORAGE RACK SYSTEM

Storage Units Allow for Greater Storage Capacity without Increasing Space



Our **Portable** Mortuary Storage Rack System (CAT No. 90-1030) is used in conjunction with our stainless steel standard body trays (Sold Separately, CAT No's. 90-0670, 90-0670HS available with or without handslots) are ideal for a variety of cadaver storage applications. The Mortuary Storage Rack System is more compact than conventional cantilever storage units allowing for greater storage capacity without increasing space.

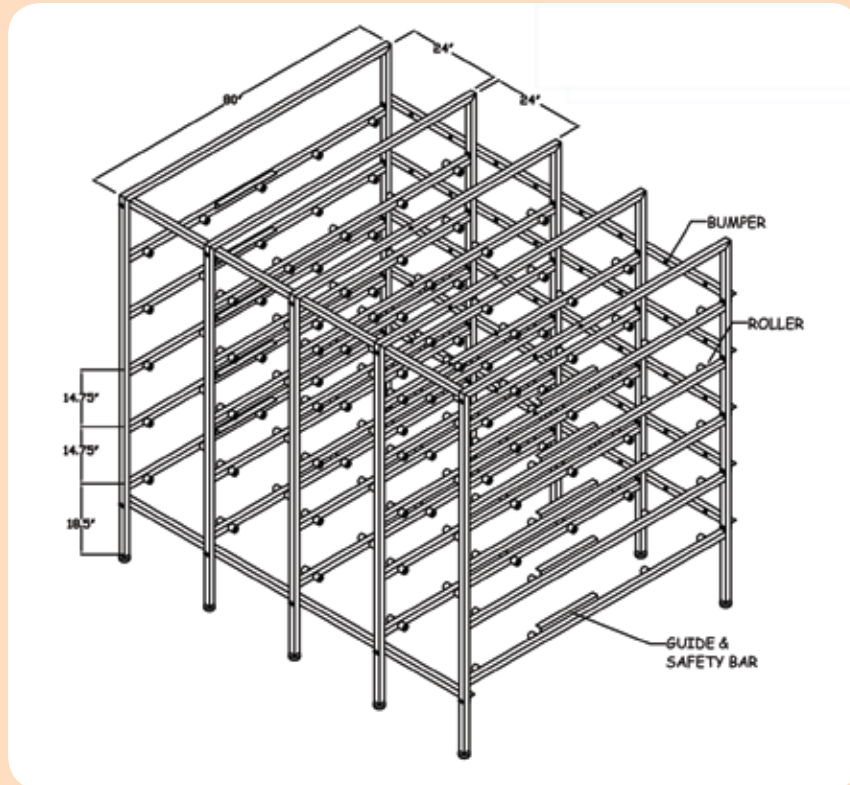
Can also be used in the **Total Roll System** adding even more versatility. The Mortuary Storage Rack unit is fabricated from 1-1/2" heavy 11 gauge, 304 stainless steel with #4 finish. Heavy-duty 5" swivel casters, all with brake mechanism, allow for effortless movement.

Roller assemblies mounted in each bay make loading and unloading the cadaver tray quite easy.

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

MORTUARY STORAGE RACK SYSTEM

Storage Rack Units Customized to your Specifications



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-1030	Mortuary Storage Rack System <i>Available in Heights from two to eight bays Lengths from one column to virtually any length the customer requires</i>
90-0670	Standard Body Tray, <i>Trays Sold Separately Available with or without handslots Dimensions: L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"</i>

FEATURES:

- ◆ Fabricated from 1-1/2" square, 11 gauge, 304 #4 finish Stainless steel tubing
- ◆ Heavy gauge material provides sturdy and reliable service
- ◆ Single piece construction allows ease in assembly, disassembly and relocation
- ◆ Free standing or attached to the building
- ◆ Adjustable leveling pads
- ◆ Rubber bumpers provided at contact points to cushion the tray when loading
- ◆ Available in heights from two to eight bays and lengths from one column to virtually any length the customer requires
- ◆ Maintenance-free nylon roller assemblies (10 per bay)
- ◆ Safety flaps on both sides of tray
- ◆ Stainless Steel Standard Body Trays (Sold Separately, CAT No's. 90-0670, 90-0670HS available with or without handslots)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES FOR THE MORTUARY STORAGE RACK SYSTEM

CARRIER with ROLLERS

Carrier with Rollers is designed as an Integral Part of the Total Rolling System for Cadaver Handling. It Accepts Standard Body Trays (Sold Separately CAT No. 90-0670, 90-0670HS) Used in the Mortuary Roller Rack System (Cat No. 90-1030 or any of the Mortuary Refrigerators). It can be Fabricated Simply as a Transfer Carrier or it can be Sloped for Drainage Purposes and can be Used as the Actual Autopsy Carrier. The Rollers Allow for Easy Loading and Unloading of Cadavers. With the Complete Total Rolling System, Minimal Manual Cadaver Handling is Necessary.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0590	Stainless Steel Autopsy Carriage
90-0670HS	Body Tray (Sold Separately)

SPECIFICATIONS:

CARRIER WEIGHT:	145 lbs. approx.
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs.
HEIGHT:	34"



FEATURES:

- ◆ All Heavy Gauge Stainless Steel Construction
- ◆ Heliarc Welded Seams and Joints, Polished to Match Adjoining Surfaces
- ◆ Standard Design for 23 inch Body Tray, Can also be Made to Adapt to Other Trays
- ◆ Four Swivel 8" Casters, all with Brake Mechanism

STANDARD BODY TRAY

All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, Fabricated with or without Hand Slots.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS

SPECIFICATIONS:

WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs



CADAVER LIFT & ACCESSORIES

for the MORTUARY STORAGE RACK SYSTEM

MORGUE - STORAGE



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	Standard Body Tray
90-0670HS	Standard Body Tray, Handslots <i>Sold Separately</i> Dimensions: L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
80-1110	Hand Crank Cadaver Lift
80-1120	Lift Roller Assembly with OPTIONAL Tray Pallet <i>An ideal accessory for the Mortuary Storage Racks (CAT NO. 90-1030)</i>

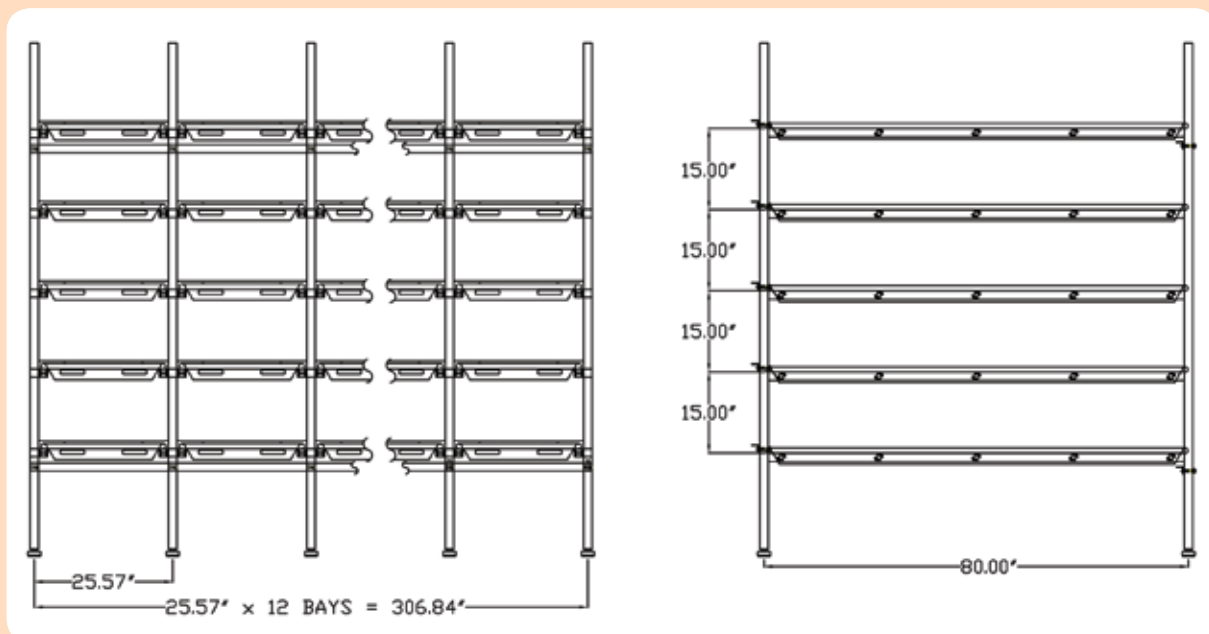


DIAGRAM of Mortuary Storage Rack System CAT No. 90-1030

MOBILE REFRIGERATOR

Two Body, 1 Single Door



CAT NO. 90-0900

SPECIFICATION

Length:	96 inches
Width:	38 inches
Height:	90.3 inches overall
Door:	27" x 53" Single Door Overlap Style Door, Magnetic Gasket
Temp:	39 Degrees F
Casters:	Four 5" Diameter Casters, 2 Rigid, 2 Swivel with Brake Mechanism

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/160 Volt (Additional Voltage Available)

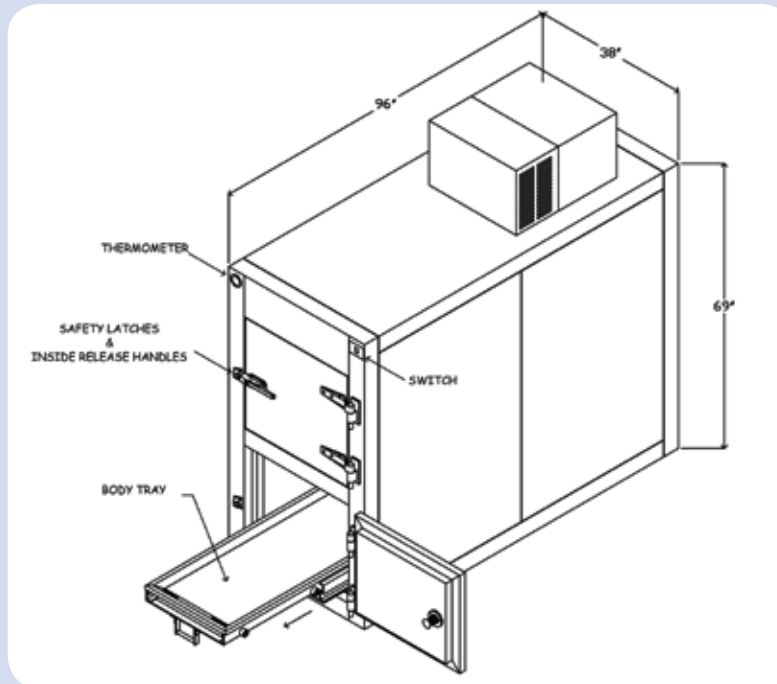
Telescoping Mechanism - Three piece telescoping carriage fabricated of aluminum extrusion with nylon rollers

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 2 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

WE CAN MAKE CUSTOM SIZES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
WE NEVER USE STYROFOAM OR WOOD IN OUR REFRIGERATORS

MOBILE REFRIGERATOR Two Body, 2 Door



CAT NO. 90-0901

SPECIFICATION

Length: 96 inches
 Width: 38 inches
 Height: 90.3 inches overall
 Door: 27" x 22" **2 Door** Overlap Style Door, Magnetic Gasket
 Temp: 39 Degrees F
 Casters: Four 5" Diameter Casters, 2 Rigid, 2 Swivel with Brake Mechanism

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Additional Voltage Available)

Telescoping Mechanism - Three piece telescoping carriage fabricated of aluminum extrusion with nylon rollers

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 2 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

**WE CAN MAKE CUSTOM SIZES TO YOUR SPECIFICATION
 WE NEVER USE STYROFOAM OR WOOD IN OUR REFRIGERATORS**

TWO BODY ROLL-IN REFRIGERATOR



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0902	2 Body
90-0902FL	2 Body, with Floor & Ramp, Shown with Mortuary Cot (Sold Separately)

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	90 inches
Width:	38 inches
Height:	75 inches overall
Door:	27" x 53" Single Door overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F.

FEATURES:

Designed to allow a Mortuary Cot (sold separately) to Roll In under top Rack Assembly

Exterior Balance - 20 gauge stucco Embossed Aluminum

Interior Walls/Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco Embossed Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Additional Voltage Available)

Racks - Rollers are removable for cleaning purposes

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 1 Removable HDPE Plastic Body Board (Cat No. 90-0130)

◆ Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

Optional Accessories :

◆ Stainless Steel Body Tray, CAT No. 90-0670, 90-0670HS

◆ Body Board (Cat No. 90-0130)

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

ECONOMY THREE BODY REFRIGERATOR



CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0904	Without Caster
90-0904c	Refrigerator, with Casters (Shown Here)

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	96 inches
Width:	38 inches
Height:	84.3 inches overall +8 inches for casters
Door:	27" x 53" Single Door Overlap Style Door, Magnetic Gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F.

FEATURES:

Exterior Balance - 20 gauge stucco Embossed Aluminum

Interior Walls/Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco Embossed Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Additional Voltage Available)

Racks - Rollers are removable for cleaning purposes

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 3 Removable HDPE Plastic Body Board (Cat No. 90-0130)

◆ Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

Optional Accessories :

◆ Stainless Steel Body Tray, CAT No. 90-0670, 90-0670HS

◆ Body Board (Cat No. 90-0130)

UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

THREE BODY REFRIGERATOR



CAT NO. 90-0930

SPECIFICATION

Length:	96 Inches
Width:	38 Inches
Height:	110.5 Inches overall
Doors:	27" x 22" 3 Doors Overlap Style Door, Magnetic Gasket
Temp:	39 Degrees F
Optional:	Available with Casters

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Interior/Exterior/Walls/Ceiling - 20 gauge Stucco Embossed Aluminum

Interior Floor - 14 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Additional Voltage Available)

Telescoping Mechanism - Three piece telescoping carriage fabricated of aluminum extrusion with nylon rollers

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 3 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships fully assembled, it can also be shipped broken down for easy assembly. Self contained refrigeration unit shipped separately

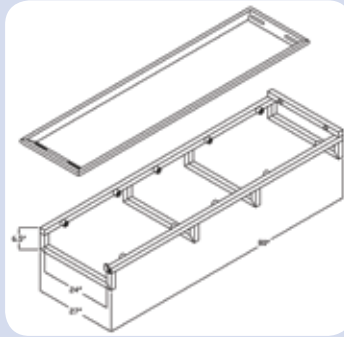
UNITS MAY BE CUSTOMIZED TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS

CADAVER PALLET ROLLER ASSEMBLY

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish, heavy duty 11 gauge tubing
- ◆ 10 nylon maintenance rollers for easy transfers
- ◆ Tray locks on both sides, so the tray can be removed from both sides
- ◆ Fits all of our cadaver lifts

CAT NO. 90-1120



SPREADER BARS WITH STRAPS

FEATURES:

- ◆ Straps attach to the hand slots of standard body tray- 90-0670HS (sold separately)
- ◆ Spreader bars made with stainless steel and nylon straps
- ◆ Weight Capacity: 1,000 lbs.

CAT NO. 90-1122



CADAVER LIFT BODY ASSEMBLY

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish, heavy duty 11 gauge 1-1/2" tubing
- ◆ (4) nylon adjustable straps
- ◆ Weight capacity: 1,000 lbs.
- ◆ Fits all of our cadaver lifts

CAT NO. 90-1124



FOUR BODY Roll-In REFRIGERATOR

**Comes with
Ramp not Shown
Here**

**See Following Page
For Accessories**



CAT NO. 90-0936

SPECIFICATION

Length:	96 inches
Width:	80 inches
Height:	90.3 inches overall
Doors:	(2) 32" x 53" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 14 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Other Voltage Available)

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, Ramp

Interior Walls/Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 14 gauge smooth aluminum

Insulation: 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No foam or Wood Used)

Unit ships broken down for easy assembly. Self contained refrigeration unit shipped separately simply drop it on top of the box and plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

FREEZERS AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES for 4 BODY Roll-In REFRIGERATOR

321

TWO BODY STORAGE CARRIER

DESIGNED TO MAXIMIZE SPACE, Our Two Body Storage Carrier is designed to hold two bodies with Our Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray (Sold separately Cat No. 90-0670). Easily movable, with four 6" diameter rigid casters all with brake mechanism.

Fabricated with 11 gauge, 304 Stainless Steel with #4 Finish for Heavy-duty Use. All Welding is a continuous bead. Trays are easily removable when used in conjunction with each other, provides an economical and convenient means of storing cadavers.

Weight Capacity is 325 lbs per Level



CAT NO.	DESIGN LOAD
90-0582	Two Body Storage Carrier
90-0670	Body Tray
90-0670HS	Body Tray with Handslots (Trays Sold Separately)

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES:

Stainless Steel Standard Body Tray

All Inside Corners are Smoothly Finished for easy Cleaning. All Edges are Rolled and Welded for extra Strength and Easy Handling, Fabricated with or without Hand Slots.

CAT NO.	DESCRIPTION
90-0670	BODY TRAY
90-0670HS	BODY TRAY with HANDSLOTS

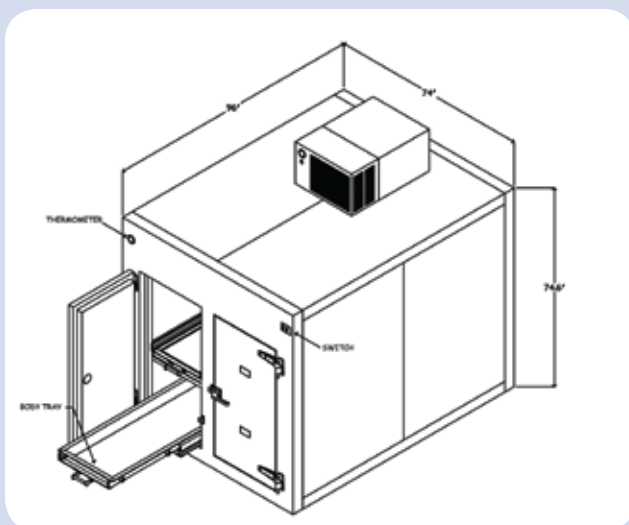
SPECIFICATIONS:

WEIGHT:	40 lbs
DIMENSIONS:	L 77-1/2" x W 23-1/8" x H 2-3/4"
DESIGN LOAD:	500 lbs



MORQUE - REFRIGERATORS

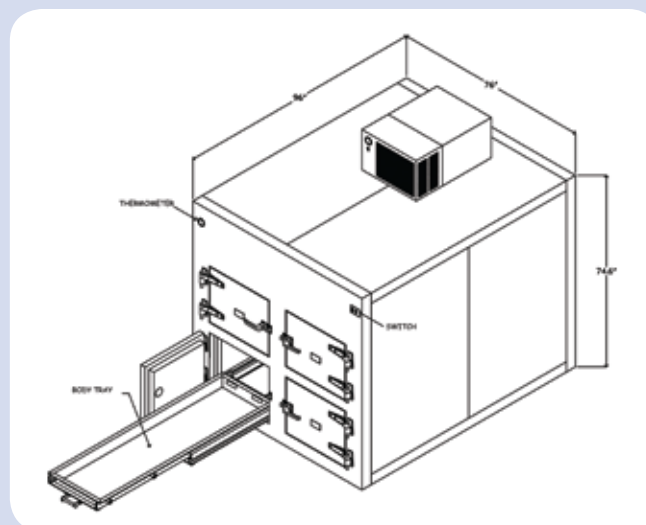
FOUR BODY REFRIGERATORS TELESCOPING



CAT NO. 90-0932

SPECIFICATION

Length:	96 inches
Width:	76 inches
Height:	90.3 inches overall
Doors:	(2) 27" x 53" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F



CAT NO. 90-0934

SPECIFICATION

Length:	96 inches
Width:	76 inches
Height:	90.3 inches overall
Door:	(4) 27" x 22" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No Styrofoam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Other Voltage Available)

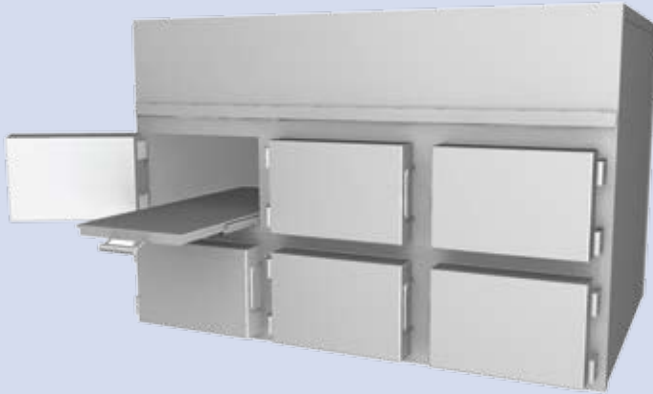
Telescoping Mechanism - Three piece telescoping carriage fabricated of aluminum extrusion with nylon rollers

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 4 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships broken down for easy assembly. Self contained refrigeration unit shipped separately simply drop it on top of the box and plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

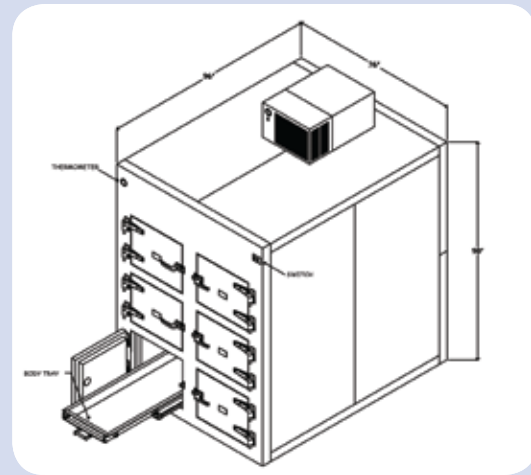
WE DO NOT USE STYROFOAM OR WOOD IN OUR REFRIGERATORS

SIX BODY REFRIGERATORS



CAT NO. 90-0940
Six Body Horizontal

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	96 inches
Width:	106.5 inches
Height:	88 inches overall
Doors:	(6) 27" x 22" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F



CAT NO. 90-0942
Six Body Vertical

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	96 inches
Width:	76 inches
Height:	114 inches overall
Doors:	(6) 27" x 22" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (*No Styrofoam or Wood Used*)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (*Other Voltage Available*)

Telescoping Mechanism - Three piece telescoping carriage fabricated of aluminum extrusion with nylon rollers

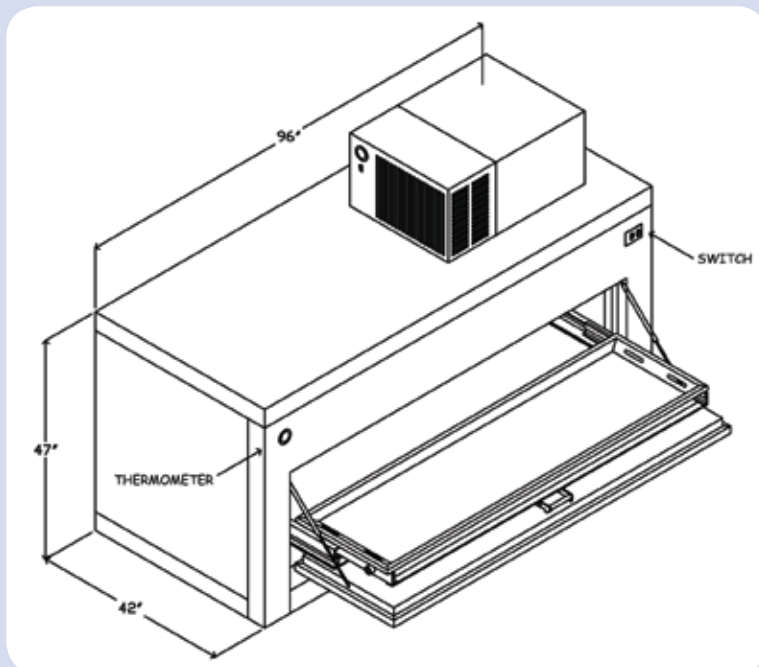
Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 6 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships broken down for easy assembly. Self contained refrigeration unit shipped separately simply drop it on top of the box and plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

WE DO NOT USE STYROFOAM OR WOOD IN OUR REFRIGERATORS

ONE BODY REFRIGERATOR

Side Opening



CAT NO. 90-0960

SPECIFICATION

Length:	42 inches
Width:	96 inches
Height:	62 inches overall
Door:	(1) 83.5" x 22.5" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No Styrofoam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Other Voltage Available)

Telescoping Rack Mechanism

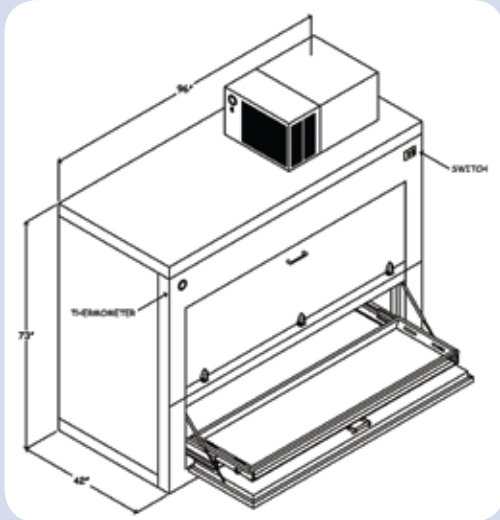
Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 1 each 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

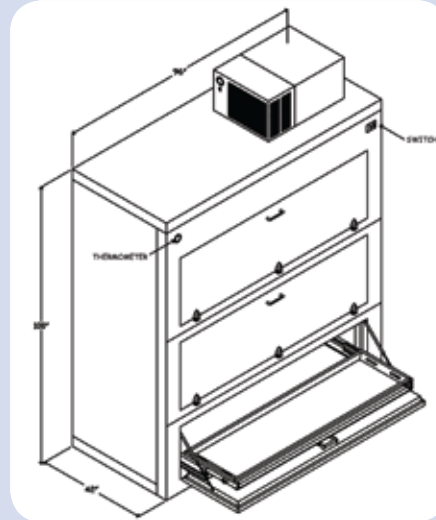
FREEZERS AVAILABLE

TWO & THREE BODY REFRIGERATORS

Side Opening



CAT NO. 90-0962
TWO BODY



CAT NO. 90-0964
THREE BODY

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	42 inches
Width:	96 inches
Height:	88 inches overall
Door:	(2) 83.5" x 22.5" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

SPECIFICATION	
Length:	42 inches
Width:	96 inches
Height:	115 inches overall
Door:	(3) 83.5" x 22.5" overlap style with magnetic gasket
Temp:	39 degrees F

FEATURES:

Exterior Front - 20 gauge type 304 Stainless Steel with No. 4 Finish

Exterior/Interior Walls, Ceiling - 20 gauge stucco embossed aluminum

Interior Floor - 20 gauge Smooth Aluminum

Hardware - Heavy-Duty Chrome Plated for long lasting use

Insulation - 4" Injected Polyurethane Insulation (No Styrofoam or Wood Used)

Electrical - Available in 115/1/60 Volt (Other Voltage Available)

Telescoping Rack Mechanism

Includes: Thermometer, Light Switch, Vapor Proof Light Fixture, 18 gauge type 304 stainless steel Standard Body Trays with Handles (CAT No's 90-0670HS)

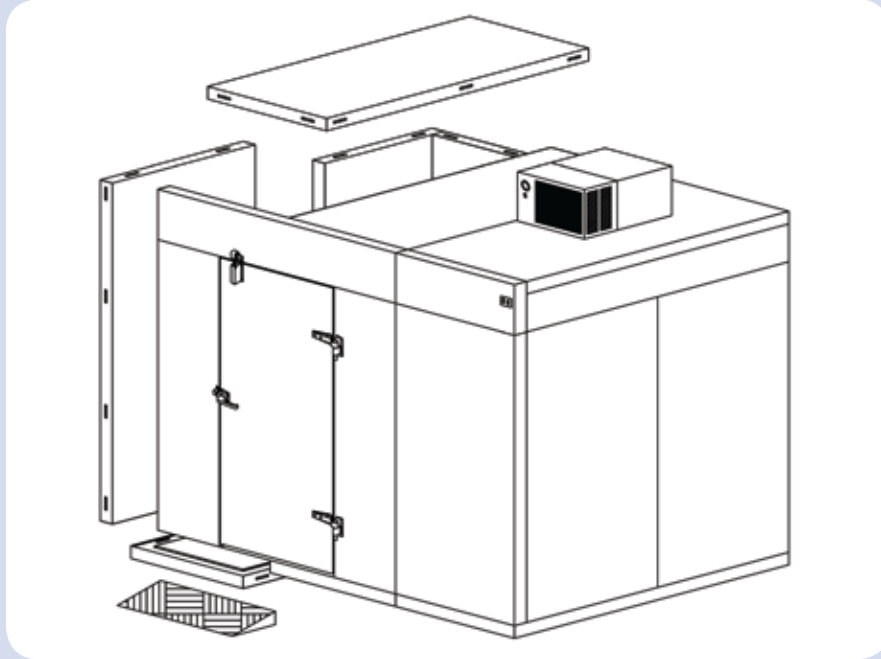
Unit ships fully assembled, simply plug it into an outlet and the unit is operational

WE DO NOT USE STYROFOAM OR WOOD IN OUR REFRIGERATORS

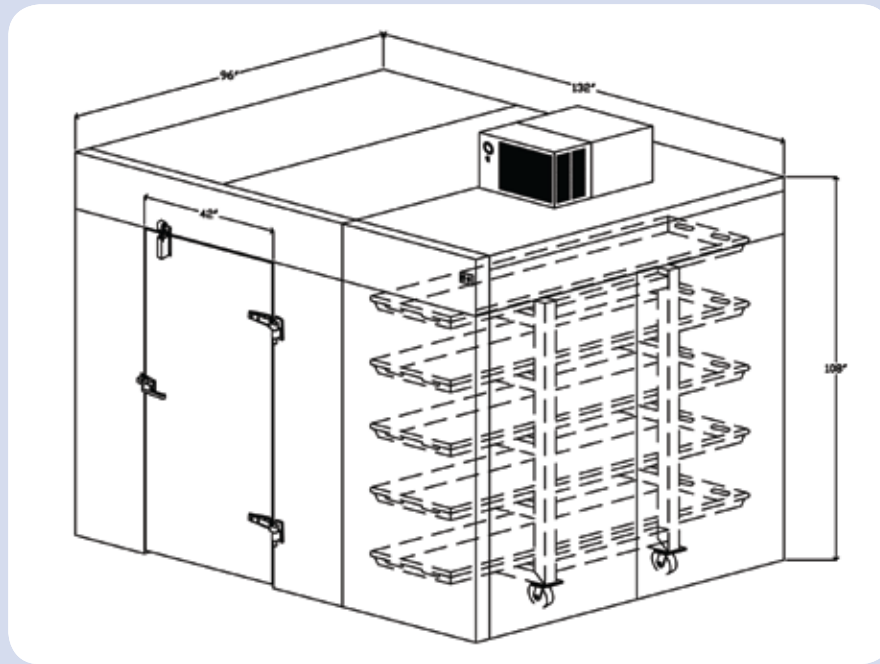
MORQUE - REFRIGERATORS

WALK-IN COOLERS & FREEZERS

TYPICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY

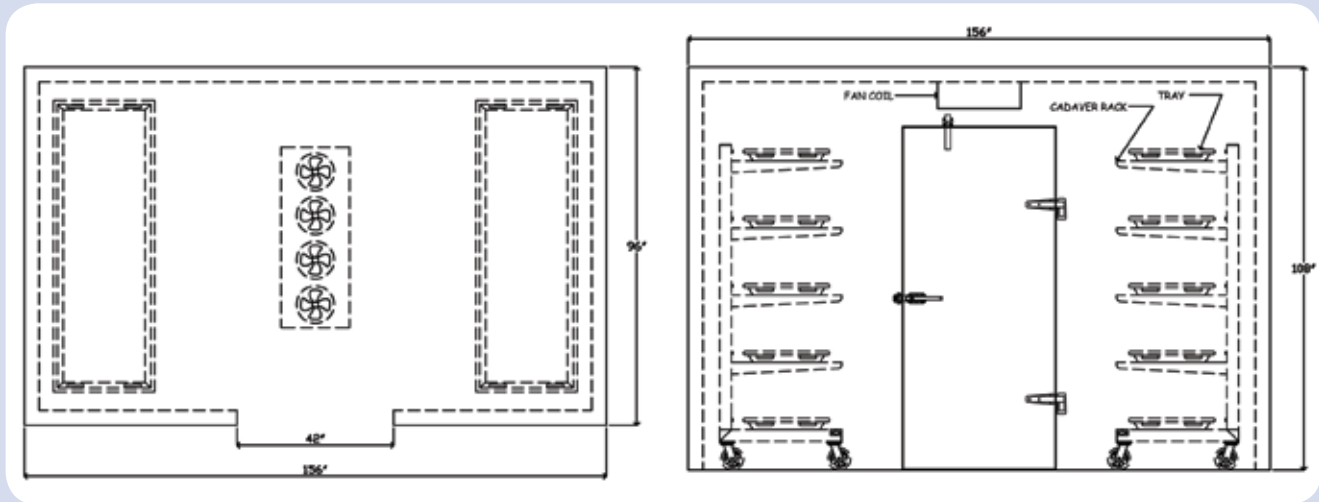


DESIGN for (1) CADAVER RACK
4 or 5 BODY STORAGE

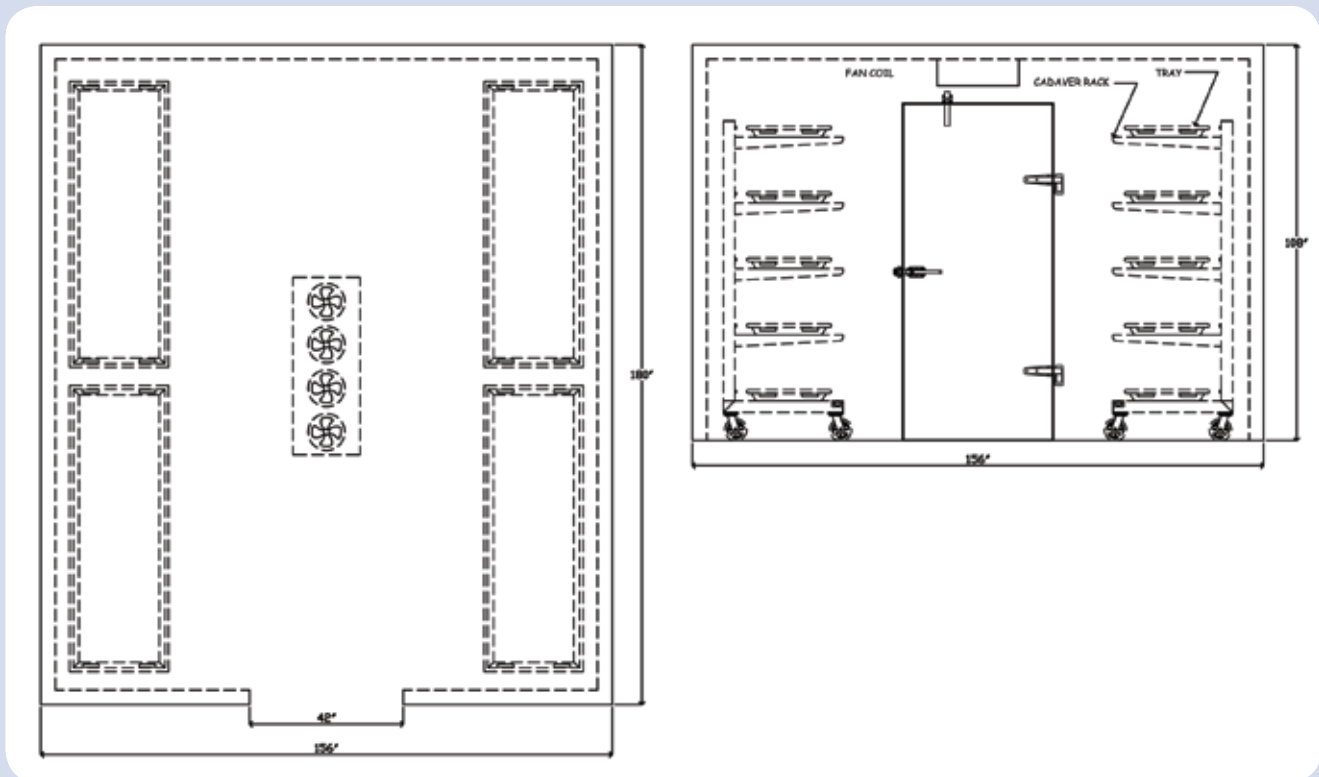


**ADDITIONAL MODELS, CUSTOM SIZES AND CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE
CALL (800) 947-1104 FOR MORE INFORMATION**

WALK-IN COOLERS & FREEZERS TYPICAL PANEL ASSEMBLY



DESIGN for (2) CADAVER RACKS 8 - 10 BODY STORAGE



DESIGN for (4) CADAVER RACKS 16 - 20 BODY STORAGE

No Matter what your Facilities Requirements, Restrictions, Location, Available Space or Budget maybe, we at SALAM will Work with you to provide the Best Solution at the Best Price

SALAM WALK-IN MORTUARY COOLERS & FREEZERS accommodate a variety of cadaver storage needs. Our units can be custom sized & designed to fit your specific facility or available space. They can also be designed with various types of cadaver storage racks to accommodate all types of facility sizes. Our cooler and freezer units can be fabricated with a combination of door types and configurations as well as various refrigeration controls, cooler sizes and alarm systems.

MATERIALS & FINISHES We offer a variety of interior & exterior finishes, a combination of metal finishes satisfying your design & needs.

STANDARD FINISHES for WALLS, CEILINGS & FLOORS

EXTERIOR WALLS (Except Front Wall): 20 gauge stucco embossed galvanize

FRONT WALLS: 22 gauge, type 304 stainless steel with a #3 finish

INTERIOR WALLS & CEILINGS: 20 gauge stucco embossed galvanize

INTERIOR FLOOR: 0.1" smooth aluminum

Available Option(s) for Custom Exterior Walls, Interior Walls & Ceilings

◆ 0.032 stucco embossed aluminum & 20 gauge stainless steel

Available Option(s) for Custom Options for Custom Materials for Interior Floor

◆ 18 gauge stainless steel & -16 gauge stainless steel

INSULATION

Unit walls & refrigerator panels are injected with Polyurethane Insulation; not only is this material Environmentally Friendly but also lasts longer & is more energy efficient. Insulation thickness consists of 4" thick polyurethane insulation. The facilities existing concrete surface makes up the floor section and the unit walls are placed directly onto the concrete floor and insulated with a sealer.

Floor Panels (Optional): Capable of maintaining a load capacity maximum of 700 lbs per sq/ft.

Panel Fasteners: Panels are fitted together with a tongue and groove construction & joined together using cam locking fasteners. Holes are sealed with snap in caps.

Benefits of Injected Polyurethane Foam Insulation:

Polyurethane Insulation offers many advantages; Polyurethane forms a thermal air migration barrier to resist heat flow & retains cold temperatures. Panels made with Injected polyurethane foam offer an initial R-value of 6.0 to 8.0 per inch, providing 30 to 40 percent more insulation per given thickness over expanded polystyrene (EPS), while extruded polystyrene (XPS) offers an R-value of 5.0 per inch. Polyurethane also offers moisture resistance to help ensure the long-term performance of the insulation in a refrigeration panel.

Another advantage of polyurethane it is injected instead of being glued. It adheres & bonds to every surface before becoming rigid minimizing the possibility of cracks, gaps or channels.

Injected Polyurethane foams are protected by non-permeable facings, such as metal and do not lose insulating power over time.

***Environmentally Friendly,** Injected Polyurethane are not harmful to the environment. The use of Polyurethane reduces the amount of energy needed to maintain the cold temperatures inside of the cooler. Less energy use also translates into fewer carbon dioxide and greenhouse gas emissions.*

ENTRANCE DOOR & DOOR FRAME FEATURES AVAILABLE

Standard Door Size: W 36" x H 78"

Door Opening Options: Door types may be constructed as a swing out, swing in or sliding door type. Optional size and types of doors are available upon request

Door Latch: Fitted with a locking and a safety release

Vapor Proof Light & Switch: On Every Door Entrance

Thermometer: A 2.5" dial type thermometer is included with each door section to indicating the inside temperature. Thermometer reads both Fahrenheit and Celsius scale readings

Kick Plates: Entrance doors may be equipped with kick plates on the interior and exterior door surface when needed.

Ramps: Entrance and exit ramps may also be supplied to accommodate rolling equipment.

ACCESSORIES

- ◆ Double Acting Doors & Sliding Doors
- ◆ Window Panels & Viewing Ports
- ◆ Additional Lighting Fixtures
- ◆ Heavy Duty Floor Plates
- ◆ Storage Shelving
- ◆ Storage Rack Systems
- ◆ Body Trays
- ◆ Alarm Systems
- ◆ Door Kick Plates
- ◆ Access Ramps
- ◆ Corner Guards
- ◆ Curtains

CADAVER PALLET TRUCK

FUNCTIONAL ROBUST & DEPENDABLE



CAT NO.	WIDTH	FORK LENGTH
80-1636	15.8"	36"
80-1842	17.7"	42"
80-1848	17.7"	48"
80-2036	20.5"	36"
80-2042	20.5"	42"
80-2048	20.5"	48"
80-2736	27"	36"
80-2742	27"	42"
80-2748	27"	48"
80-2754	27"	54"
80-2760	27"	60"
80-2772	27"	72"

SPECIFICATION

Capacity:	5,000 lbs
Fork Width:	6.3"
Width:	27"
Length:	48"
Wheels:	Polyurethane

Fork Assembly

A deep, low-profile frame cross brace between the forks and steel lift link arms adds durability. A 2.9" lowered fork height improves pallet entry. A dual entry-exit system that combines rollers and ramps that assists for pallet entry and exit.

Control Handle

An ergonomic handle featuring optimum handle thickness and angled shape delivers fatigue-free operation. Features a three-position lever (raise, lower and neutral). The neutral position allows for free movement of the handle in horizontal travel without hydraulic resistance.

Steering

Articulated steering wheels enhance durability and increase load handling and control, especially on uneven surfaces. Steering wheels rotate through a 200 degree range for easy maneuvering in tight spaces.

Chassis

Steel forks feature a C-channel design for maximum strength and long-term durability.

PLEASE CALL FOR ADDITIONAL HAND TRUCKS NOT LISTED IN THIS CATALOG

HAND CRANK CADAVER LIFT



CAT NO. 80-1110

The hand cranked heavy duty cadaver lift is a manually operated lift, non-slip quiet winch and load handling options to create just the lift you need. The compact, portable design rolls through standard single doorways in the upright position.

Easy to Maneuver and Store

The unit sets up quickly without any tools and is ready to go to work in seconds. The rear transport wheel also allows maneuverability on uneven surfaces. Legs fold up and attachments are removable for easy storage and loading.

Extreme Durability

The patented, field-proven telescoping mast system is compact, strong and rigid.

SPECIFICATION

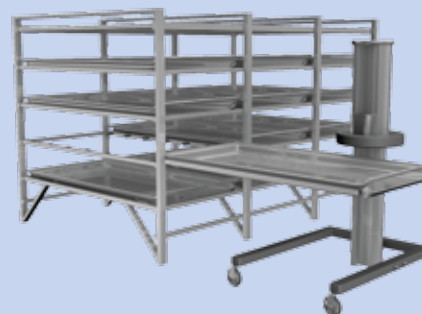
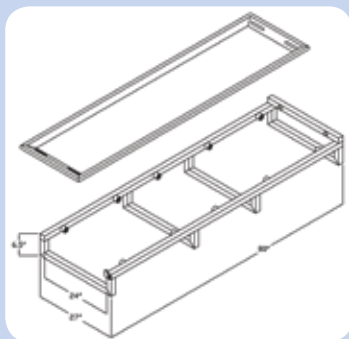
Height Stowed:	78.5"
Length Stowed:	29"
Height Maximum:	117"
Length Operating:	59.5"
Leg Width Minimum:	31.5"
Leg Width Maximum:	58"
Minimum fork spread:	11.5"
Maximum fork spread:	30"
Ground Clearance:	2"

CADAVER PALLET ROLLER ASSEMBLY

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish, heavy duty 11 gauge tubing
- ◆ 10 nylon maintenance rollers for easy transfers
- ◆ Tray locks on both sides, so the tray can be removed from both sides
- ◆ Fits all of our cadaver lifts

CAT NO. 90-1120



SPREADER BARS WITH STRAPS

FEATURES:

- ◆ Straps attach to the hand slots of standard body tray- 90-0670HS (sold separately)
- ◆ Spreader bars made with stainless steel and nylon straps
- ◆ Weight Capacity: 1,000 lbs.

CAT NO. 90-1122



CADAVER LIFT BODY ASSEMBLY

FEATURES:

- ◆ All 304 stainless steel construction with #4 finish, heavy duty 11 gauge 1-1/2" tubing
- ◆ (4) nylon adjustable straps
- ◆ Weight capacity: 1,000 lbs.
- ◆ Fits all of our cadaver lifts

CAT NO. 90-1124



CADAVER SCISSOR LIFT



CAT NO. 80-1130

SPECIFICATION	
Width:	30"
Length:	93"
Collapsed Height:	13.5"
Extended Height:	74"
Weight Capacity:	750 lbs.



FEATURES:

- ◆ Hydraulic scissor action lifting system
- ◆ Highly maneuverable, easy to operate eliminates need for manual lifting
- ◆ Accommodates various body trays including our Bariatric trays from 23" to 32" wide with flat bottoms
- ◆ Adjustable height for moving laden body trays between storage room and autopsy tables, etc
- ◆ Height extends from a minimum height of 13.5" to 74"
- ◆ Battery operated hydraulic lift, supplied with integral battery charger for a direct connection to a standard electrical outlet
- ◆ All 304 stainless steel heavy duty tubular section with #4 finish
- ◆ Trays can be removed from all four sides
- ◆ Rollers and roller balls allow effortless body tray transfers

CADAVER FORKLIFT Push Type



CAT NO. 80-1220

This is a battery-powered lift that saves time in comparison to direct handling and can increase department efficiency.

For example, it will allow you to maximize your full ceiling height for storage without damaging your cargo and property, which is often a result of direct handling. By doing the hard part of the job, the forklift helps to naturally increase employee productivity.

FEATURES:

- ◆ Built-in 120-volt battery charger
- ◆ 12-volt fused electrical system
- ◆ Dual floor locks
- ◆ Emergency power disconnect
- ◆ Fixed or telescoping mast
- ◆ Plexiglass safety shield



SPECIFICATION

Lifting Height telescopic:	90"
Load Capacity:	2,000 lbs.
Load Center:	24"
Free Lift:	51"
Collapsed Height:	81.5"
Extended Height:	111"
Head Length:	21.5"
Wheelbase:	43.5"
Net Weight with Batteries:	1295 lbs.
Inside Straddle:	32-50"
Outside Straddle:	6.3" + Inside Straddle Dimension
Fork Length:	30" Standard

OTHER SIZES AVAILABLE

CADAVER FORKLIFT PUSH TYPE

MORGUE - CADAVER LIFTS

CAT NO. 80-1222



FEATURES:

- ◆ 20" load centers
- ◆ Solid steel, adjustable width forks
- ◆ Fixed or telescoping mast
- ◆ Tighter turning radius than conventional fork lifts
- ◆ Flow control valve for smooth lowering
- ◆ 5" per second lifting speed
- ◆ Heavy-duty battery and built-in charger
- ◆ High impact phenolic load wheels

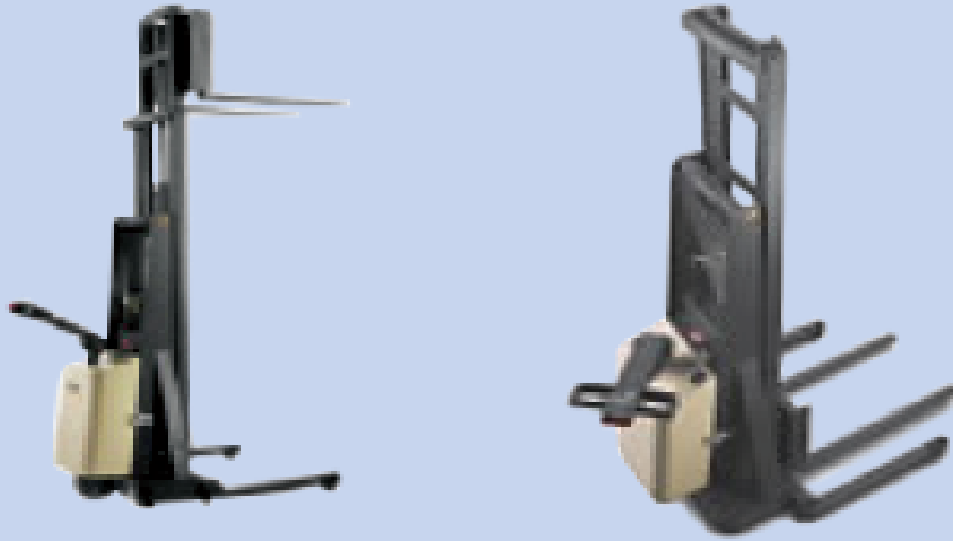
SPECIFICATION

Load Capacity:	2,000 lbs.
Raised Height:	94"
Lowered Height:	2-1/2"
Dimensions H/W/L:	119" / 73" x 38" x 55"
Base Legs I.D. / O.D.:	32" X 38"
Wheel Dia. Front/Rear:	5" / 4"

OTHER CADAVER LIFTS ARE AVAILABLE

CADAVER FORKLIFT

Self/Power Propelled



The self propelled Power Lift and Travel Stacker can stack, transport, and position 2000 lbs. Loads up to 130". This cadaver lift has been the industry standard for years with its entry-level cost, dependability, and low cost of ownership.

FEATURES:

- ◆ Built-in 120-volt amp battery charger
- ◆ 24-volt fused electrical system
- ◆ Raise/lower buttons in control handle
- ◆ Dual floor locks
- ◆ Emergency power disconnect
- ◆ Plexiglass safety shield

CAT NO. 80-1234

SPECIFICATION

Lifting Height telescopic:	90"
Load Capacity:	2,000 lbs.
Load Center:	24"
Free Lift:	50"
Collapsed Height:	71.5"
Extended Height:	106.5"
Head Length:	34.2"
Net Weight w/Battery:	1300 lbs.
Inside Straddle:	Adj 2" increments from 32" to 50"
Fork Length:	30" Standard

OTHER CADAVER LIFTS ARE AVAILABLE

CADAVER FORKLIFT

Self/Power Propelled

Straddle legs feature simple user adjustability



CAT NO. 90-1230

SPECIFICATION

Load Capacity:	2,200 lbs.
Raised Height:	101"
Lowered Height:	2-3/8"
Dimensions H/W/L:	72" x 58" x 72"
Base Legs I.D. / O.D.:	38-50" / 46-58"
Wheel Dia. Front/Rear:	4" / 5"

OPTIONS:

- ◆ Load backrests
- ◆ Deep cycle battery
- ◆ Rubber drive wheel
- ◆ Forged forks



Ergonomic handle with comfort grip controls and switch redundancy for left or right hand operation



Smooth polyurethane drive wheel is fully shrouded to protect operators' feet



Auto reversing "belly bump" switch protects against operator accidents while working in tight quarters.



Narrow mast and offset design provide workers a clear view with no "blind spots"



Battery status indicator and charger controls



Adjustable fork carriage allows forks to be quickly repositioned to best accommodate loads (straddle only)

The PowerStak™ is a high performance, fully powered stacker that offers significant performance advantages over manual stackers without a significant price premium. The PowerStak provides instant flexibility and versatility. Whether used as a dedicated stacker, a combination stacker/work positioner, or as a transporter, it will provide a significant improvement in worker productivity. Its abundance of ergonomic features make it the safest, easiest to operate powered stacker available. Its sleek, stylish design, low overall weight, and quiet operation allow the PowerStak to fit nicely into a wide variety of work environments. Fork Over models can be used with open bottom pallets or skids and adjustable straddle units are available for use with any pallet style, even closed bottom.



017000	14	3-184	37	3-432	66	3-710	46
017191	14	3-185	37	3-440	25	3-740	45
017220-01	14	3-186	37	3-442	25	3-742	45
017276-60	14	3-187	37	3-450	67	3-744	45
017376-10	14	3-188	37	3-452	67	3-746	45
017851	14	3-191	37	3-454	67	3-748	45
017888-50	14	3-192	37	3-460	67	3-750	45
017889	14	3-194	37	3-462	67	3-752	45
017892	14	3-196	37	3-470	60	3-754	45
017893	14	3-198	37	3-480	67	3-756	45
024	16	3-200	38	3-490	58	3-760	49
024-oP	16	3-202	38	3-500	58	3-762	49
024L	16	3-203	66	3-510	58	3-764	49
024LP	16	3-204	66	3-516	59	3-790	54
024MP	16	3-205	66	3-518	59	3-792	54
024P	16	3-206	66	3-520	65	3-800	54
028-oP	16	3-207	66	3-530	65	3-801	54
028-SP	16	3-210	38	3-540	65	3-802	54
029-SP	16	3-220	41	3-550	64	3-803	54
074L	16	3-230	62	3-552	64	3-810	69
078oSM	16	3-235	62	3-559	72	3-820	74
0800S	19	3-240	63	3-560	72	3-822	74
0802T	19	3-245	63	3-561	72	3-824	74
0804U	19	3-260	62	3-562	72	3-826	74
0806V	19	3-270	63	3-564	72	3-830	71
0808W	19	3-280	63	3-565	72	3-850	71
0810X	19	3-290	63	3-566	72	3-880	64
0812Y	19	3-292	63	3-567	72	3-889	39
0814Z	19	3-300	32	3-568	72	3-890	39
0818-40	19	3-302	22	3-570	72	3-891	39
0820-40B	19	3-320	49	3-572	72	3-892	39
0900	19	3-322	104	3-574	72	3-894	39
0902	19	3-324	104	3-580	72	3-895	39
0904	19	3-326	63	3-582	72	3-897	39
3-100	32	3-330	24	3-583	72	3-898	39
3-102	32	3-332	24	3-584	72	3-899	39
3-104	32	3-334	24	3-586	72	3-900	42
3-106	33	3-335	24	3-588	72	3-902	42
3-107	33	3-336	24	3-589	72	3-910	42
3-108	33	3-338	24	3-590	72	3-1110	22
3-110	33	3-340	24	3-592	73	3-1500	41
3-112	34	3-341	24	3-593	73	3-1502	41
3-114	34	3-350	26	3-600	55	3-1600	46
3-116	34	3-351	29	3-602	55	3-1700	46
3-118	32	3-353	29	3-604	55	3-1800	47
3-120	32	3-354	29	3-606	55	3-1900	48
3-122	32	3-355	29	3-620	47	3-1902	48
3-124	33	3-360	51	3-622	47	3-1904	48
3-125	33	3-362	51	3-650	47	3-1906	48
3-126	33	3-370	24	3-652	47	3-1910	48
3-128	33	3-380	26	3-660	44	3-1912	48
3-130	34	3-382	26	3-662	44	3-1916	48
3-132	34	3-390	27	3-664	44	3-1918	48
3-134	34	3-391	59	3-666	44	3-2204	50
3-140	38	3-392	59	3-668	44	3-2300	50
3-142	38	3-393	59	3-670	44	3-2400	55
3-150	35	3-394	59	3-672	44	3-2402	55
3-152	35	3-395	59	3-674	44	3-2404	55
3-154	35	3-396	25	3-676	44	3-2600	51
3-156	35	3-398	25	3-678	44	3-2800	50
3-158	35	3-400	26	3-680	44	3-2850	50
3-160	35	3-410	26	3-682	44	3-2900	53
3-170	40	3-412	26	3-684	44	3-2902	53
3-172	40	3-420	66	3-686	44	3-2904	53
3-176	40	3-422	66	3-688	44	3-2906	53
3-180	40	3-424	66	3-690	44	3-3000	32
3-182	40	3-430	66	3-692	44	3-3102	32

3-3104	33	3-6012	76	11-502	188	12-0402	200
3-3115	22	3-6014	76	11-504	188	12-0404	200
3-3117	32	3-6102	77	11-514	188	12-0406	200
3-3118	22	3-6104	77	11-700	194	12-0408	200
3-3120	22	3-6200	77	11-702	194	12-0410	200
3-3121	22	3-6202	77	11-704	194	12-0412	200
3-3122	22	3-6204	77	11-706	194	12-0414	200
3-3123	22	3-6206	77	11-710	195	12-0416	200
3-3124	33	3-6300	75	11-712	195	12-0500	200
3-3125	33	3-6302	75	11-714	195	12-0502	200
3-3126	33	3-6304	75	11-716	195	12-0504	200
3-3127	34	3-6306	75	11-718	195	12-0506	200
3-3202	24	3-6308	75	11-719	195	12-0600	200
3-3300	27	3-6310	75	11-720	194	12-0602	200
3-3400	55	3-6400	77	11-722	194	12-0604	200
3-3500	61	3-6402	77	11-724	194	12-0606	200
3-3520	60	3-6404	77	11-726	194	12-0700	198
3-3540	60	3-6406	77	11-728	194	12-0702	198
3-3700	68	3-6408	77	11-730	195	12-0704	198
3-3702	68	3-6410	77	11-732	195	12-0706	198
3-3704	68	3-6500	75	11-734	195	12-0708	198
3-3720	68	3-6600	75	11-736	195	12-0710	198
3-3730	68	3-6602	75	11-740	195	12-0712	198
3-3732	68	3-7000	43	11-742	195	12-1000	201
3-3740	69	3-7002	43	11-744	195	12-1002	201
3-3742	69	3-7004	43	11-746	195	12-1004	201
3-3744	69	3-7006	43	11-748	195	12-1006	201
3-3746	69	3-7008	43	11-750	195	12-11	106
3-3750	69	3-7010	43	11-752	195	12-1100	201
3-3752	69	3-7012	43	11-754	195	12-1102	201
3-3754	69	3-7014	43	11-756	195	12-1104	201
3-3756	69	3-8100	53	11-760	194	12-1106	201
3-3758	69	3-8102	53	11-830	193, 243	12-12	106
3-3760	69	3-8104	53	11-840	193, 243	12-1200	202
3-3900	70	8-224	61	11-850	192, 242, 309	12-1202	202
3-3910	70	8-226	52	11-852	192, 242, 309	12-13	106
3-3920	70	11-112	190	11-860	192, 242, 309	12-1300	202
3-3922	70	11-122	182	11-862	192, 193, 242, 309	12-1302	202
3-4000	56	11-124	182			12-1304	202
3-4002	56	11-135	190	11-870	191, 242, 309	12-1306	202
3-4004	56	11-1920	156	11-870PP	191, 242, 309	12-14	106
3-4100	56	11-1921	156	11-892	191	12-1400	202
3-4102	56	11-1930	157	11-894	191	12-1402	202
3-4200	57	11-1931	157	11-910	153	12-1404	202
3-4202	57	11-1950	157	11-940	156	12-1406	202
3-4204	57	11-202	185	11-950	191	12-15	106
3-4400	57	11-204	185	11-952	191	12-1500	203
3-4402	57	11-206	185	11-954	191	12-1502	203
3-5000	23	11-208C	185	11-956	191	12-1504	203
3-5004	23	11-222	186	11-958	191	12-1506	203
3-5006	23	11-224	186	12-0102	198	12-16	106
3-5010	23	11-226	186	12-0104	198	12-1600	203
3-5012	23	11-228C	186	12-0106	198	12-1602	203
3-5014	23	11-232	186	12-0140	198	12-1604	203
3-5100	79	11-234	186	12-0142	198	12-1606	203
3-5105	79	11-242	186	12-0144	198	12-1608	203
3-5110	79	11-244	186	12-0180	198	12-1610	203
3-5115	78	11-322	187	12-0200	199	12-1612	203
3-5120	78	11-324	187	12-0202	199	12-1614	203
3-5125	78	11-332	187	12-0204	199	12-1616	203
3-5130	78	11-334	187	12-0206	199	12-1618	203
3-6000	76	11-354	187	12-0208	199	12-1620	203
3-6002	76	11-364	189	12-0220	199	12-1622	203
3-6004	76	11-372	183	12-0222	199	12-17	106
3-6006	76	11-374	183	12-0224	199	12-1700	204
3-6008	76	11-382	184	12-0300	199	12-1702	204
3-6010	76	11-384	184	12-0400	200	12-1704	204



12-1706	204	12-3742	214	13-1103	151	13-2954	179
12-1708	204	12-3800	215	13-1104	151, 155	13-2960	179
12-1710	204	12-3802	215	13-1105	151, 155	13-2962	179
12-18	106	12-3804	215	13-1106	151, 155	13-2964	179
12-1800	204	12-3806	215	13-1107	151, 155	13-2966	179
12-1802	204	12-3808	215	13-1108	151, 155	13-2968	179
12-1804	204	12-3810	215	13-1120	155	13-5002	148, 153
12-1806	204	12-3812	215	13-1121	155	14-2325	153
12-19	106	12-3814	215	13-1122	155	14-2326	153
12-1900	205	12-3900	81	13-1123	155	15-2820L	177
12-1902	205	12-3902	81	13-1124	155	15-2820R	177
12-1904	205	12-3904	81	13-1125	155	15-2821L	177
12-1906	205	12-3906	81	13-1126	155	15-2821R	177
12-20	106	12-3908	81	13-1127	155	15-2822L	177
12-2000	205	12-3910	81	13-1200	149	15-2822R	177
12-2002	205	12-3912	80	13-1201	149	15-2823L	177
12-21	106	12-3920	81	13-1202	149	15-2823R	177
12-2100	205	12-3922	81	13-1203	149	15-2824L	177
12-2102	205	12-3924	81	13-1204	149	15-2824R	177
12-2104	205	12-3926	81	13-1205	149	15-2825L	177
12-2106	205	12-3940	80	13-1600	148, 152	15-2825R	177
12-2108	205	12-3942	80	13-1612	150, 152	16-1000	166
12-2110	205	12-3950	82	13-1612N	150, 152	16-1000N	166
12-2112	205	12-3952	82	13-1614	150, 153	16-1001	166
12-2114	205	12-3954	83	13-1614N	150, 153	16-1001N	166
12-2140	210	12-3956	83	13-1622	152	16-1002	166
12-22	106	13-0713	148, 154	13-1640	150	16-1002N	166
12-2200	206	13-1000	149	13-1641	150	16-1003	166
12-2202	206	13-1001	149	13-1642	150	16-1003N	166
12-2204	206	13-1002	149	13-1643	150	16-1004	166
12-2206	206	13-1003	149	13-1644	150	16-1004N	166
12-23	106	13-1004	149	13-1645	150	16-1006	176
12-2300	207	13-1005	149	13-1646	150	16-1008	176
12-2302	207	13-1020	149	13-1647	150	16-1009	177
12-2304	207	13-1021	149	13-1648	150	16-1010	167
12-2306	207	13-1022	149	13-1740	150, 154	16-1011	167
12-2308	207	13-1023	149	13-1740N	150, 154	16-1030	168
12-24	106	13-1024	149	13-1742	161	16-1030U	168
12-2400	206	13-1025	149	13-1742N	161	16-1031	168
12-2402	206	13-1060	149	13-1743	161	16-1031U	168
12-2404	206	13-1061	149	13-1743N	161	16-1032	168
12-2600	207	13-1062	149	13-1750	148, 154	16-1032U	168
12-2602	207	13-1063	149	13-1800	160	16-1033	168
12-2700	208	13-1064	149	13-1801	160	16-1033U	168
12-2702	208	13-1065	149	13-1802	160	16-1034	168
12-2704	208	13-1080	151	13-1803	160	16-1034U	168
12-2706	208	13-1081	151	13-1804	160	16-1035	168
12-2708	208	13-1082	151	13-1805	160	16-1036	168
12-2800	208	13-1083	151	13-1808	160	16-1037	168
12-2900	209	13-1084	151	13-1809	160	16-1038	168
12-3000	209	13-1085	151	13-1854	161	16-1039	168
12-3100	209	13-1086	151	13-1854B	161	16-1040	169
12-3200	210	13-1087	151	13-2332	153	16-1041	169
12-3202	210	13-1088	151	13-2336	153	16-1042	169
12-3300	210	13-1090	151	13-2360	153	16-1050	168
12-3302	210	13-1090N	151	13-2900	179	16-1051	168
12-3400	211	13-1091	151	13-2902	179	16-1052	168
12-3500	212	13-1092	151	13-2904	179	16-1053	168
12-3510	212	13-1093	151	13-2906	179	16-1054	168
12-3512	212	13-1094	151	13-2908	179	16-1061	170
12-3600	211	13-1095	151	13-2940	178	16-1062	170
12-3602	211	13-1096	151	13-2942	178	16-1063	170
12-3700	213	13-1097	151	13-2944	178	16-1064	170
12-3710	214	13-1098	151	13-2946	178	16-1065	170
12-3720	215	13-1100	151, 155	13-2948	178	16-1066	170
12-3730	212	13-1101	149, 151, 155	13-2950	179	16-1067	170
12-3740	214	13-1102	151, 155	13-2952	179	16-1068	170

16-1071	171	16-2808	169	20-9270	101	22-0602	84
16-1072	171	16-2809	169	20-9271	101	22-0602C	84
16-1073	171	16-2810	167	20-9272	101	22-0604	84
16-1074	171	16-2811	167	20-9273	101	22-0604C	84
16-1076	171	16-2812	167	20-9274	101	22-0606	84
16-1077	171	16-2813	167	20-9275	101	22-0608	84
16-1078	171	16-2814	167	20-9276	101	22-0608C	84
16-1079	171	16-2815	167	20-9277	101	22-0610	84
16-1081	171	16-2820	167	20-9278	101	22-0610C	84
16-1082	171	16-2821	167	20-9279	101	22-0612	84
16-1083	171	16-2822	167	20-9280	101	22-0612C	84
16-1084	171	16-2823	167	20-9281	101	22-0616	84
16-1091	171	16-2824	167	20-9282	101	22-0616C	84
16-1092	171	16-2825	167	20-9283	101	22-0618	84
16-1093	171	16-3062	169	20-9284	101	22-0620C	84
16-1094	171	16-414	103	20-9285	101	22-0622	84
16-1101	172	16-444	103	20-9286	101	22-0624	84
16-1102	172	17-3920	176	20-9287	101	22-0624C	84
16-1103	172	17-3921	176	20-9288	101	22-0626	84
16-1104	172	17-3922	176	20-9330	98	22-0628	84
16-1111	172	17-3923	176	20-9340	98	22-0630	84
16-1112	172	17-3924	176	20-9342	99	22-0630C	84
16-1113	172	17-3925	176	20-9344	99	22-0632	84
16-1114	172	17-3926	176	20-9345	99	22-0634	84
16-1121	172	17-3927	176	20-9346	99	22-0700	85
16-1122	172	17-3928	176	20-9347	99	22-0702	85
16-1123	172	17-3929	176	20-9348	99	22-0704	85
16-1124	172	18-1000	174	20-9349	99	22-0720	85
16-1131	173	18-1001	174	20-9350	99	22-0722	85
16-1132	173	18-1002	174	20-9351	100	22-0724	85
16-1133	173	18-1003	174	20-9352	100	22-0740	85
16-1134	173	18-1004	174	20-9353	100	22-0742	85, 86
16-1141	173	18-1005	174	20-9354	100	22-0744	85, 86
16-1142	173	18-1006	174	20-9355	100	22-0760	85
16-1143	173	18-1007	174	20-9356	100	22-0762	85
16-1144	173	18-1008	174	20-9357	100	22-0764	85
16-1151	173	18-1009	174	20-9358	100	22-0766C	85, 86
16-1152	173	18-1010	174	20-9360	100	22-0780	85
16-1153	173	18-1011	174	20-9362	100	22-0782	85
16-1154	173	18-1020	175	20-9364	100	22-0784	85, 86
16-2602	166	18-1021	175	20-9366	100	22-0800	85
16-2603	166	18-1022	175	22-0200	89	22-0802	85
16-2603T	166	18-1023	175	22-0202	89	22-0804	85
16-2604	166	18-1024	175	22-0204	89	22-0806C	85, 86
16-2605	166	18-1025	175	22-0426C	85	22-0902	87
16-2605T	166	18-1030	175	22-0500	88	22-0922	86, 87
16-2606	166	18-1031	175	22-0500WC	88	22-0942	86, 87
16-2607	166	18-1032	175	22-0502	88	22-0962	86, 87
16-2607T	166	18-1033	175	22-0502C	88	22-1104	85, 86
16-2608	166	18-1034	175	22-0502WC	88	22-1106	85, 86
16-2609	166	18-1035	175	22-0504	88	22-1300	86
16-2609T	166	18-1036	175	22-0504C	88	22-1302	86
16-2740	170	18-1037	175	22-0504WC	88	22-1304	86
16-2741	170	18-1038	175	22-0506	88	22-1306	86
16-2741X	170	18-1039	175	22-0506WC	88	22-1308	86
16-2742	170	18-1050	174	22-0508	88	22-1310	86
16-2742X	170	18-1051	174	22-0508WC	88	22-1312	86
16-2744	170	18-1052	174	22-0510	88	22-1314	86
16-2744X	170	18-1053	174	22-0510C	88	22-1316	86
16-2745	170	18-1054	174	22-0510WC	88	22-1604	87
16-2745X	170	18-1055	174	22-0512	88	22-1610	87
16-2801	169	18-1056	174	22-0512WC	88	22-1700	91
16-2802	169	18-1057	174	22-0514	88	22-1702	91
16-2803	169	18-1058	174	22-0514C	88	22-1704	91
16-2804	169	18-1059	174	22-0514WC	88	22-1706	91
16-2806	169	2-0500C	88	22-0600	84	22-1708	91
16-2807	169	2-0620	84	22-0600C	84	22-1710	91



22-1712	91	33-108	34	33-896	39	35-1872	161
22-1800	90	33-110	34	33-897	39	35-1873	161
22-1804	90	33-112	22	33-900	42	35-1874	161
22-1806	90	33-113	34	33-902	42	35-1881	162
22-1900	89	33-114	22	33-912	42	35-1882	162
22-1902	89	33-116	32	33-8100	53	35-1883	162
22-1920	91	33-118	32	33-8102	53	35-1884	162
22-1922	91	33-119	22	33-8104	53	35-1885	162
22-1924	91	33-120	32	33-2000	27	35-1886	162
22-1926	91	33-122	33	33-2002	38	35-1887	162
22-1928	91	33-124	22	33-2004	24	35-1887B	162
22-1930	91	33-125	22	33-2900	53	35-1888	162
22-2000	93	33-126	34	33-2902	53	35-1888B	162
22-2002	93	33-128	34	33-2904	53	35-1889	162
22-2003	93	33-130	34	33-2906	53	35-1889B	162
22-2004	93	33-131	35	35-1310D	158	35-1910	163
22-2005	93	33-132	35	35-1310E	158	35-1912	163
22-2240	89	33-134	35	35-1310R	158	35-19126	165
22-2242	89	33-150	35	35-1310V	158	35-1926B	165
22-2244	89	33-152	35	35-1312D	158	35-1927	165
22-2300	90	33-156	35	35-1312E	158	35-1927B	165
22-2400	90	33-158	40	35-1312R	158	35-1928	165
22-2500	93	33-160	40	35-1312V	158	35-1928B	165
22-2502	93	33-164	37	35-1314D	158	35-1929	165
22-2504	93	33-170	37	35-1314E	158	35-1929B	165
22-2506	93	33-172	37	35-1314R	158	35-1934B	163
22-2602	92	33-183	37	35-1314V	158	35-1934BL	163
22-2606	92	33-185	37	35-1316D	158	35-1934W	163
22-2608	92	33-186	37	35-1316E	158	35-1941	165
22-2610	92	33-187	37	35-1316R	158	35-1941E	165
22-2612	92	33-188	37	35-1316V	158	35-1942	165
22-2614	92	33-190	37	35-1318D	158	35-1942E	165
22-2620	92	33-192	37	35-1318E	158	35-1943	165
22-2622	92	33-194	24	35-1318R	158	35-1943E	165
22-2624	92	33-196	38	35-1318V	158	35-2404	145
22-2626	92	33-198	49	35-1319E	158	35-2406	145
22-2628	92	33-200	49	35-1319R	158	35-2408	145
22-2630	92	33-202	24	35-1420S	159	35-2410	145
22-2632	92	33-360	51	35-1422S	159	35-2472	144
22-2634	92	33-362	51	35-1424S	159	35-2474	144
22-2636	92	33-512	58	35-1426S	159	35-2476	144
22-2800	87	33-660	44	35-1428S	159	35-2520	144
22-2810	87	33-662	44	35-1430S	159	35-2520B	144
22-3000	93	33-664	44	35-1432P	159	35-2530	142
22-3002	93	33-668	44	35-1432S	159	35-2534	142
22-3003	93	33-670	44	35-1434P	159	35-2534G	142
22-3004	93	33-672	44	35-1436P	159	35-2534P	142
22-4000	93	33-674	44	35-1438P	159	35-2534Y	142
22-4002	93	33-742	45	35-1440P	159	35-2538	143
22-4003	93	33-744	45	35-1442P	159	35-3100	146
22-4004	93	33-746	45	35-1444P	159	35-3101	146
25-0732	106	33-748	45	35-1816	160	35-3102	146
25-0734	106	33-752	45	35-1817	160	35-3103	146
25-5027	106	33-754	45	35-1818	160	35-3104	146
25-5037	106	33-756	45	35-1819	160	35-3105	146
25-5047	106	33-760	49	35-1820	161	35-3106	146
25-5057	106	33-762	49	35-1821	161	35-3108	147, 152
31-HSDC-20	124	33-764	49	35-1822	161	35-3109	147, 152
31-HSDC-20K	124	33-790	54	35-1823	161	35-3110	146
31-HSDC-50	124	33-792	54	35-1850	164	35-3111	146
32-3140	147, 155	33-800	54	35-1851	164	35-3112	146
33-100	32	33-802	54	35-1852	164	35-3113	146
33-101	22	33-840	74	35-1856	164	35-3114	146
33-102	33	33-890	39	35-1857	164	35-3115	146
33-104	33	33-891	39	35-1858	164	35-3116	146
33-106	33	33-893	39	35-1859	164	35-3117	146, 154
33-107	34	33-894	39	35-1870	161	35-3118	147, 152

35-3119		62-9316	196	90-0002	122	90-0800	238
35-3120	147, 152	62-9320	196	90-0004	122	90-0803	243
35-3121	147	62-9321	196	90-0006	123	90-0810	237
35-3122	147	62-9322	196	90-0100	234	90-0820	237
35-3123	147	62-9323	196	90-0110	234	90-0830	236
35-3124	147	63-1000	197	90-0120	234, 235, 240, 269	90-0850	235, 269
35-3125	147	63-1002	197			90-0852	235, 269
35-3126	147	63-2002	197	90-0122	235, 240, 269	90-0900	314
35-3130	147	63-2004	197	90-0124	235, 240, 269	90-0901	315
35-3132	147	63-2006	197	90-0126	235, 240, 269	90-0902	316
35-3133	147	63-3000	197	90-0140	241	90-0902FL	316
35-3134	147	63-3002	197	90-0142	241	90-0904	317
35-3135	147	75-2400	216	90-0290H	258	90-0904C	317
35-3136	147	75-2402	216	90-0320	284, 285	90-0930	318
35-3137	147	75-2404	216	90-0330	286, 287	90-0932	322
35-3141	147, 155	75-2406	217, 219	90-0330	288	90-0934	322
35-3142	147, 155	75-2408	217, 219	90-0340	289	90-0936	239, 320
35-3143	147, 155	75-2409	217	90-0350	290	90-0940	323
35-3144	147, 155	75-2410	217, 226	90-0360	283	90-0942	323
35-3145	147, 155	75-2420	218	90-0362	281	90-0960	324
35-3146	147, 155	75-2422	218	90-0380	282	90-0962	325
35-3540	143	75-2424	218	90-0390	290	90-0964	325
35-4500	144	75-2430	220	90-0420	279	90-1000	304
35-4502	144	75-2431	220	90-0500	250	90-1001	304
35-6001	142	75-2432	220	90-0520	254	90-1002	304
35-6002B	142	75-2433	220	90-0540	244	90-1004	304
35-6002G	142	75-2434	227	90-0544	248	90-1008	305
35-6002P	142	75-2435	221, 226	90-0560	255	90-1010	305
35-6002Y	142	75-2436	227	90-0564	249	90-1012	305
35-7120	143	75-2450	221,	90-0566	256	90-1014	305
35-7365	143	75-2451	221	90-0570	246	90-1020	306
35-7381	145	75-2452	221	90-0572	245	90-1021	308
62-001	105	75-2453	221	90-0574	251	90-1022	306
62-002	105	75-2460	222, 232	90-0580	252, 302	90-1023	308
62-1441	196	75-2462	222, 232	90-0582	253, 303, 321	90-1024	306
62-1442	196	75-2464	232	90-0590	257, 312	90-1025	308
62-1443	196	75-2470	224, 228	90-0594H	259	90-1026	306
62-1445	196	75-2472	224, 229	90-0600	261	90-1027	308
62-1446	196	75-2476	224	90-0600C	260, 261	90-1030	310, 311, 313
62-1447	196	75-2478	224, 229	90-0600H	260	90-1120	319, 332
62-3000	197	75-2480	230	90-0620	262	90-1122	319, 332
62-3002	197	75-2482	230	90-0650	263	90-1124	319, 332
62-3004	197	75-2486	231	90-0660	264	90-1230	337
62-3006	197	75-2488	231	90-0670	265	90-1250	291
62-7000	94	76-1002	120	90-0670HS	265	90-1252	291
62-7002	94	76-1004	120	90-0680	266	128-00	128
62-7004	94	76-1010	120	90-0700	275	129-00	128
62-7006	95	76-1012	120	90-0704	268	160-520	20
62-8010	95	80-1110	313, 331	90-0705	276	160-521	20
62-8012	95	80-1120	313	90-0710	270, 271	160-522	20
62-8014	95	80-1130	333	90-0720	272, 273	160-620	20
62-8016	95	80-1220	334	90-0730	277	160-621	20
62-8018	96	80-1222	335	90-0750	274	160-622	20
62-8020	96	80-1234	336	90-0760	292	200-210	191
62-8022	96	80-1636	330	90-0762	292	201-101	1
62-8026	97	80-1842	330	90-0766	233, 300	201-102	1
62-8028	97	80-1848	330	90-0768	233, 300	201-103	1
62-8030	97	80-2036	330	90-0770	293	201-201	1
62-8032	97	80-2042	330	90-0774	294	201-202	1
62-9300	196	80-2048	330	90-0776	294	201-250	1
62-9302	196	80-2736	330	90-0778	296	205	135
62-9304	196	80-2742	330	90-0780	297	300	104
62-9306	196	80-2748	330	90-0782	298	300-229	114
62-9308	196	80-2754	330	90-0784	299	300-231	114
62-9310	196	80-2760	330	90-0796	301	300-232	114
62-9312	196	80-2772	330	90-0797	301	300-233	114
62-9314	196	90-0000	122	90-0798	301	310	54



320	104	333-186TC	31	333-860	71	380-6360	117
320S	105	333-187	37	333-1100	36	380-6361	116
330	63	333-187SC	30	333-1102	36	380-6362	117
330S	105	333-187TC	31	333-1104	36	380-6363	116
333-080	20	333-188	37	333-1106	36	380-6364	117
333-090	21	333-188TC	31	333-1200	39	380-6365	116
333-092	21	333-190TC	31	333-1202	39	380-6366	117
333-094	21	333-192	37	333-1300	41	380-6367	116
333-100	32	333-192TC	31	333-1600	46	380-6370	117
333-101	32	333-194	37	333-1700	46	380-6371	116
333-102	32	333-196	37	333-2100	47	380-6372	117
333-104	32	333-196TC	31	333-2200	50	380-6373	116
333-106	33	333-198	37	333-2202	50	380-6374	117
333-107	33	333-200	38	333-2302	50	380-6375	116
333-108	33	333-202	38	333-2500	52	380-6376	117
333-108SC	30	333-226	25	333-2502	52	380-6377	116
333-108TC	31	333-228	25	333-2504	52	380-6380	117
333-110	33	333-230	25	333-2506	52	380-6381	116
333-112	34	333-400	66	333-2508	52	380-6382	117
333-113	34	333-402	66	333-2510	52	380-6383	116
333-114	34	333-404	66	333-2512	52	380-6383FJ	119
333-116	34	333-406	66	333-2600	51	380-6386	117
333-118	32	333-408	66	333-2700	52	380-6387	116
333-119	32	333-409	66	333-2702	52	380-6387FJ	119
333-120	32	333-410	67	333-2704	52	380-6390	117
333-120TC	31	333-412	67	333-2706	52	380-6391	116
333-122	32	333-420	67	333-4300	56	380-6393	116
333-124	33	333-422	67	333-4500	57	380-6394	117
333-125	33	333-424	67	333-4502	57	380-6395	116
333-126	33	333-660	44	333-4504	57	380-6396	117
333-126SC	30	333-662	44	333-6000	76	380-6397	116
333-126TC	31	333-664	44	333-6002	76	380-6397FJ	119
333-128	33	333-668	44	333-6004	76	380-6398	117
333-129	33	333-669	44	333-6006	76	380-6399	116
333-130	34	333-670	44	333-6007	76	380-6399FJ	119
333-131	34	333-672	44	333-6008	76	380-6400	117
333-132	34	333-674	44	333-6010	76	380-6401	116
333-132TC	31	333-675	44	333-6012	76	380-918	118
333-134	34	333-676	44	333-6014	76	380-920	112, 114, 118
333-142	38	333-678	44	333-6015	76	380-921	118
333-150SC	30	333-680	44	333-7008	43	380-923	118
333-150TC	31	333-682	44	333-7009	43	380-925	118
333-152SC	30	333-684	44	333-8000	28, 95	380-926	112
333-152TC	31	333-686	44	333-8002	28, 95	380-928	118
333-154SC	30	333-688	44	333-8004	28	380-929	112
333-154TC	31	333-690	44	333-8006	28	380-950	118
333-156SC	30	333-692	44	340	104	380-950A	118
333-156TC	31	333-710	46	340S	105	380-971FB	119
333-158SC	30	333-712	46	350	105	380-973FB	119
333-158TC	31	333-714	46	380-008	115	380-974FB	119
333-160SC	30	333-741	45	380-016	115	380-975FB	119
333-160TC	31	333-742	45	380-032	115	620-219	113
333-170	40	333-744	45	380-064	115	620-220	113
333-170SC	30	333-746	45	380-086	115	620-255	114
333-170TC	31	333-748	45	380-172	115	620-260	114, 118
333-172	40	333-750	45	380-190	115	620-261	118
333-172SC	30	333-752	45	380-207	112	620-265	114
333-172TC	31	333-754	45	380-518	115	620-270	114
333-174	40	333-756	45	380-518FC	119	620-271	118
333-180	40	333-760	49	380-520	115	620-275	114
333-183	37	333-762	49	380-520FC	119	620-310	112
333-183SC	30	333-764	49	380-522	115	620-315	112
333-183TC	31	333-790	54	380-522FC	119	620-320	112
333-185	37	333-792	54	380-524	115	620-330	113
333-185SC	30	333-800	54	380-524FC	119	620-331	113
333-185TC	31	333-802	54	380-525FC	119	620-332	113
333-186	37	333-840	74	380-527FC	119	620-334	113

620-335	113	DETECTO IB400	140	SWD200011Z	107	SWD516937	110
620-339	113	DHA-15K	125	SWD200037	107	SWD516937Z	110
620-345	113	GS801	13	SWD200037Z	107	SWD520657	110
620-510	112	HH120	132	SWD200045	107	SWD520657Z	110
620-523	113	HH120D	132	SWD200045Z	107	SWD520665	110
620-528	113	HH320	132	SWD200052	107	SWD520673	110
620-529	113	IB400	140, 141	SWD200052Z	107	SWD520673Z	110
806H	126	IB600	140, 141	SWD200078	107	SWD535762	111
806AS	126	N-95	144	SWD200078Z	107	SWD535762Z	111
815H	126	NB1418-125-205	135	SWD200144	107	SWD535796	111
815AS	126	NB1418-30KG-205	135	SWD200185	107	SWD535796Z	111
1100	3, 5	NB1418-60-205	135	SWD200433	107	SWD560125	111
1101	5	NB1418-60KG-205	135	SWD200433Z	107	SWD560125Z	111
1105	5	NS020	17	SWD200441	107	SWD560224	111
1106	5	NS021	17	SWD200441Z	107	SWD560224Z	111
1109-22	5	NS022	17	SWD200466	107	V21PW15	133
1200	2, 15	NS023	17	SWD200508	107	V21PW3	133
1309 ASDD	127	NS060	17	SWD200508Z	107	V21PW6	133
1309 HDD	127	NS070	17	SWD200516	107	V31X3	130
1315 ASDD	127	PA114	128	SWD200516Z	107	V31X6	130
1315 HDD	127	PA214	128	SWD512597	109	V31XH2	130
3369-10	130	PA64	128	SWD512662	109	V31XH202	130
4590-30	128	PAD7	128	SWD512738	109	V31XW3	130
5076-00	128	PS1000	139	SWD512738Z	109	V31XW301	130
5077-00	128	PS2000	139	SWD512746	109	V31XW6	130
76288-01	128, 129	RUB2040	121	SWD512811	109	VALORTM 2000	133
77256-01	129	RUB4520	121	SWD512852	110	VALORTM 3000	130
6,004,034	180	RUB4598	121	SWD512852Z	110	VT601	11
6,112,383	180	SAL-0295420	15	SWD512860	110	5F42	128
12101511	128	SAL-2000	10	SWD512878	110		
12101512	128	SAL-3000	1, 8, 295	SWD512878Z	110		
71147376	129	SAL-4000	9, 10	SWD513025	108		
71147377	129	SAL-786	12	SWD513025Z	108		
71168309	129	SECA 210	136	SWD513033	108		
80250400	130	SECA 374	137	SWD513033Z	108		
80250954	130	SECA 656	138	SWD513058	108		
80251147	130	SECA 727	136	SWD513058Z	108		
80251148	130	SF42	129	SWD513132	108		
80251149	130	SP2001	129	SWD513132Z	108		
80251216	130	SP202	129	SWD513157	108		
80500524	128	SP4001	129	SWD513157Z	108		
80500525	128	SP401	129	SWD513231	108		
80500571	128	SP402	129	SWD513231Z	108		
80500575	129	SP6000	129	SWD513249	108		
80500745	129	SP6001	129	SWD513256	108		
80500746	128	SP601	129	SWD513256Z	108		
80850045	128	SP602	129	SWD513330	108		
BP37-1060	18	ST-800	103	SWD513330Z	108		
BP37-1080	18	ST-802	103	SWD513512	108		
BP37-1121	18	ST010E	17	SWD513512Z	108		
BP37-1122	18	ST011E	17	SWD513538	108		
BP37-1221	18	ST012E	17	SWD513538Z	108		
BP37-1222	18	ST015E	17	SWD513546	108		
C8-819	102	ST020	17	SWD513744	108		
C8-820	102	ST020E	17	SWD513918	110		
CL2000	132	ST021	17	SWD513918Z	110		
CL201	132	ST021E	17	SWD513934	110		
CL5000	132	ST022	17	SWD513934Z	110		
CQ100L11W	134	ST022E	17	SWD516051	109		
CQ10R11W	134	ST022RD	17	SWD516135	109		
CQ250L11W	134	ST023	17	SWD516135Z	109		
CQ25R11W	134	ST023E	17	SWD516150	109		
CQ50L11W	134	ST024E	17	SWD516150Z	109		
CS200	131	ST025E	17	SWD516259	109		
CS2000	131	Sw12W	129	SWD516259Z	109		
CS5000	131	SW12W	128	SWD516911	110		
DETECTO 750	141	SWD200011	107	SWD516911Z	110		

**A**

Adson Dressing Forceps	51
Adson Tissue Forceps	51
Aerosolized Bone Dust Collector	7
Allis Dry Dissector	71
Allis Tissue Forceps	53
All Purpose Utility Scissors	42
Aneurysm Needle	71, 74
Angular Jaw Forceps	55
Animal Carcass Removal Bag	193
Apron	148, 150, 153
Arbors	1
Aspirator	212, 213, 214
Autopsy Carrier With Grid Plates	248
Autopsy & Cast Saw Repairs	4
Autopsy Saw	2, 3
Autopsy Saw Blades	1, 5
Autopsy Sink Strainer	210
Autopsy Sink Station	278 - 290
Autopsy Tables	270 - 277

B

Baby Scale	136, 137
Backflow Preventer	210
Balances & Scales	128
Ballenger Sponge Forceps	53
Bariatric Autopsy Carrier	249
Basin	90, 91
Bayonet Thumb Forceps	50
Bench Scale	134, 135
Bigelows Calvarium Clamps	69
Biohazard Liners	101
Blade Remover	20, 21
Blumenthal Rongeur	56
Body Board	232, 241
Body Scoop	232
Bone Dust Collector	6 - 15
Bone Mallet (Lead Filled)	65
Bone Mallet (Steel)	65
Bone Saw	58, 59
Brun's Metacarpal Saw	58
Gigli Handles And Wire Saw	59
Langenbeck Metacarpal Saw	58
Rib Cutting Knife	59
Satterlee's Bone Saw	58
Boot Covers	160, 163, 165
Bouffant Cap	148, 150, 154
Bowls	91
Broad Point Thumb/Dressing Forceps	45
Brown Adson Tissue Forceps	46
Brown Tissue Forceps	46
Brunetti's Chisel With Guard	67
Brun's Metacarpal Saw	58
Bullet Probes	73
Bunny Suit	151, 155

C

Cadaver Bags	180 - 190
Bio-Degradable Green	183
Economy Vinyl	182
Environmentally Friendly	184
Heavy Duty	188
Heavy Vinyl	185
Jumbo Super Heavy	189
Medium Weight	186
Recovery Disaster	190
Super Medium Weight	187
Cadaver Lift Body Assembly	319, 332
Cadaver Lifts	313, 330 - 337
Cadaver Pallet Roller Assembly	319, 332
Cadaver Scissor Lift	333
Calipers	82, 83
Canners And Handlers Gloves	176
Cantilever Storage Racks	304, 305
C-Arm Autopsy Carrier	251
Carrier Chassis	250
Carriers	244 - 261
Autopsy Carrier With Grid Plates	248
Bariatric Autopsy Carrier	249
C-Arm Autopsy Carrier	251
Carrier Chassis	250
Carrier With Rollers	257
Covered Cadaver Carrier	260, 261
Economy Carrier	246
Elevated Autopsy Cart	255, 256
Hydraulic Autopsy Carrier	258, 259
Standard Carrier	245
Stretcher - Cadaver Chassis	254
Two Body Storage Carrier	252, 253
Universal Carrier	244
Carrier with Rollers	257
Cartilage Thumb Forceps	47
Carts	120, 121
Chemical Injector	206
Chin Support	208
Chisels	67
Cilia Thumb Forceps	47
Clamps	68, 69
Bigelows Calvarium Clamps	69
English Pattern Tube Occluding Clamp	68
Presbyterian Tube Occluding Clamp	68
St. Vincent's Tube Occluding Clamps	68
Tube Occluding Clamps	69
U.S. Pattern Tube Occluding Clamps(Vorse)	69
Cleaning Brush	28
Cleaning Supplies	94, 95, 96
Clippers	43
Combination Hydro Aspirator	213
Constable Rib Shears	62
Containers	88, 112 - 119
Coolers & Freezers	314 - 329
Costume, 8"	60
Cot	216 - 225

Cot Cover	221, 226, 227
Cot Pillow	232
Councilman Rib Shears	62
Councilman's Chisel	67
Coverall	147, 149, 151
Covered Cadaver Carrier	260, 261
Coverglass Forceps	50

D

Deaver Retractors	77
Deodorizers	97
Dial Hanging Scales	126, 127
Dieffenbach's Serrefine	55
Disaster Pouches	180 - 190
Dissecting Boards	240
Dissecting Kits	78, 79
Dissecting Table	234, 236 - 239
Dissecting Tenaculum	71
Dissection Cart	235, 269
Dissectors	71
Allis Dry Dissector	71
Aneurysm Needle (Broad Handle)	71
Dissecting Tenaculum	71
Doyen Abdominal Scissors	38
Drainage Forceps	54
Dressing Forceps, Potts-Smith	52
Dressing Forceps With Guide Pin	55
Dressing Table	230, 231
Dublin Model Knife	26
Dubois Decapitation Scissors	38
Dura Strip Forceps	52

E

Economy Carrier	246
Economy Vinyl Disaster Pouches	183, 184
Elevated Autopsy Cart	255, 256
Embalming Stations	278 - 291
English Pattern Tube Occluding Clamp	68
Enterotomy Scissors	38
Environmentally Friendly	184
Evidence Drying Cabinets	233
Exam Gloves	166 - 176

F

Face Masks	142 - 145
Face Shields	145
Flesh Hook	70
Foerster Dressing Forceps	52
Foerster Iris Tissue Forceps	49
Folding Operating Table	228
Forceps	44 - 55, 63, 66
Adson Dressing Forceps	51
Adson Tissue Forceps	51
Allis Tissue Forceps	53
Angular Jaw Forceps	55
Ballenger Sponge Forceps	53
Bayonet Thumb Forceps	50

Broad Point Thumb/Dressing Forceps	45
Brown Adson Tissue Forceps	46
Brown Tissue Forceps	46
Cartilage Thumb Forceps	47
Cilia Thumb Forceps	47
Coverglass Forceps	50
Dieffenbach's Serrefine	55
Drainage Forceps	54
Dressing Forceps, Potts-Smith	52
Dressing Forceps With Guide Pin	55
Dura Strip Forceps	52
Foerster Dressing Forceps	52
Foerster Iris Tissue Forceps	49
Gerald Dressing Forceps	51
Gerald Tissue Forceps	46
Halstead's Mosquito Forceps	54
Kelly's Forceps	54
Kuhne Coverglass Forceps	50
Macro Dissecting/Jeweler Style Forceps	48
Martin Tissue Forceps	47
Russian Tissue Forceps	49
Specimen/Bottle Forceps	47
Thumb Forceps With Magnifier	50
Tissue Forceps	44
Formalin Containers	119
Friedman Rongeur	56
Fume Hood Modules	301

G

Gannet's Post Mortem Knife	26
Gauntlet Stainless Steel Glove	177
Gerald Dressing Forceps	51
Gerald Tissue Forceps	46
Gigli Handles And Wire Saw	59
Gillies Skin Hook	70
Gloves	166 - 179
Gluck Rib Shears	63
Gowns	156, 157
Grooved Director	72

H

Halstead's Mosquito Forceps	54
Hammers - Mallets	65
Bone Mallet (Lead Filled)	65
Bone Mallet (Steel)	65
Hammer With Hook	65
Hamper Bags	99, 100
Hamper Stand	98
Hand Air Pump	209
Handles	16, 18
Hanging Scales	124 - 127
Harrington Scissors	39
Hartman Rongeur	56
Headblock	191, 243, 309
Hi-Tech Plastic Carrier	247
Hoke Osteotome	66
Hood	146, 148, 154



Hooks	70	Metzenbaum Scissors	30, 37
Flesh Hook	70	Microtome Object Disc	74
Gillies Skin Hook	70	Mini Blumenthal Rongeur	56
Triple Chain Hook, 6"	70	Mobile Cremation Storage	308
Hydraulic Autopsy Carrier	258, 259	Mortuary Cot	216 - 225
Hydro Aspirator	213	Multi-Purpose Containers	114, 115
Hydro Aspirator Extension	214		
Hypodermic Needles	107		
		N	
I		Needle Injector	211
ID Ankle Bands	191	Needles, Hypodermic	102, 106, 107
ID Bands	196, 197	Nitrile Gloves	170, 171
Immersion Dissecting Table	237		
Instrument Cleaning Brush	28	O	
Instrument Drying Trays	86	Operating Scissors	30 - 34
Instrument Trays	84, 85	Operating Tables	228, 229
Iris Scissors	30, 40	Osteotomes	66 - 67
J		Osteotomes - Chisels	
Jaw Spreader	61	Brunetti's Chisel with Guard	67
		Councilman's Chisel	67
K		U.S. Army Pattern Chisel	67
Kelly's Forceps	54	U.S. Army Pattern Gouge	67
Kern Bone Holding Forceps	66	Osteotomes - Forceps	66
Kick Bucket	93, 243	Hoke Osteotome	66
Knife	24, 27, 59	Lambotte's Osteotome	66
Knife Sharpener	27	U.S. Army Pattern Osteotomes	66
Knives	22, 23, 25		
Kuhne Coverglass Forceps	50	P	
Kut-Gard	179	Pails	93
Kut-Gard Gloves	178	Pants	150
Kut-Gard Sleeves	179	Pathology Evidence Drying Cabinets	300
		Pathology Grossing Stations	292 - 294, 296, 297 - 299, 301
L		Pick's Myelotome	60
Labcoat	146, 149	Plain Bone Shears	62
Ladles	92, 93	Plastic Carrier	262
Lambotte's Osteotome	66	Platform Scale	138, 139
Langenbeck Metacarpal Saw	58	Poly Gown	156
Large Sectioned Blade	1	Portable Mortuary Storage	306
Model No. 201-102	1	Post Aspirator	212
Leg Support	243	Post Mortem Aspirator	212
Liners	98, 99, 100	Post Mortem Knife	26, 27
Lister Bandage Scissors	39	Post Mortem Knife, Double Edge	26
Liston Amputating Knives	25	Post Mortem Stapler	103
Liston Bone Cutting Forceps	63	Post Mortem Surgical Needles	102
		Pouches	180 - 190
M		Pouch Locks	191
Macro Dissecting/Jeweler Style Forceps	48	Presbyterian Tube Occluding Clamp	68
Macro-Prep Knives	23	Probes	72
Martin Tissue Forceps	47		
Masks	142 - 145	Q	
Mayo Dissecting Scissors	35	Quicksmart Blade Remover	21
Mayo-Noble Dissecting Scissors	36		
Mayo Scissors	30	R	
Measures	80 - 83	Rachiotome	60
Measuring Tape	80	Ratcliff	25
		Rate of Flow Meter	214

Refrigerators	314 - 318, 320, 322 - 329	Mayo Dissecting Scissors	35
Economy Three Body Refrigerator	317	Mayo-Noble Dissecting Scissors	36
Four Body	320, 322	Mayo Scissors	30, 31
Mobile Refrigerator	314, 315	Metzenbaum Scissors	30, 31, 37
One Body	324	Operating	32, 33, 34
Six Body	323	Operating/Dissecting Scissors	31
Three Body	318	Richter Dissecting Scissors	41
Two Body Roll-In Refrigerator	316	Roger Wire Scissors	41
Two & Three Body	325	Spencer Suture Scissors	42
Retractors	75, 76, 77	Vezien's Abdominal Scissors	41
Deaver Retractors	77	Scrubs	158, 159
Richardson - Eastman Retractors	77	Scrub Stations	291
Richardson Retractors, Hollow Grip Handle	77	Senn (Miller) Retractor	75
Senn (Miller) Retractor	75	Sharpeners	28, 29
Tracheal Retractors	75	3-way Knife Sharpener, Dexter Russell	29
US Army Retractors	75	Knife Sharpener, Tru Hone	29
Weitlaner Retractors	76	Electric Scissors Sharpener, ScissorsPro	29
Rib Cutting Knife	59	Knife Sharpener, AngleSelect™ Diamond Hone™	29
Rib Shears	62, 63	Shoe Covers	160 - 162, 164, 165
Constable Rib Shears	62	Shrouds	192, 242, 309
Councilman Rib Shears	62	Skin Markers	105
Liston Bone Cutting Forceps	63	Sleeves	147, 148, 150, 152
Plain Bone Shears	62	Specimen/Bottle Forceps	47
Richardson - Eastman Retractors	77	Specimen Containers	112, 113, 116, 117
Richardson Retractors, Hollow Grip Handle	77	Specimen Knife (Ratcliff)	25
Richter Dissecting Scissors	41	Specimen Transport Pouch	118
Roger Wire Scissors	41	Spencer Suture Scissors	42
Rongeur	56, 57	Spinal Column Blade	
Blumenthal Rongeur	56	Model No. 201-103	1
Friedman Rongeur	56	Spinal Cord Removal Instrument	64
Hartman Rongeur	56	Spreader Bars with Straps	319, 332
Mini Blumenthal Rongeur	56	Standard Body Tray	265
Ruskin Rongeur	57	Standard Carrier	245
Side Cutting Rongeur	57	Stapler	103
Round Autopsy Blade	1	Stitch Cutters	103
Rulers	80, 81	Storage Racks	302 - 306, 308
Ruskin Rongeur	57	Cantilever Storage Racks	304, 305
Russian Tissue Forceps	49	Mobile Cremation Storage	308
		Portable Mortuary Storage	306
		Two Body Storage Carrier	302, 303
		Storage Rack System	310 - 313
		Cadaver Lift	313, 330 - 337
		Carrier With Rollers	312
		Stretcher - Cadaver Chassis	254
		St. Vincent's Tube Occluding Clamps	68
		Supercut Scissors	30
		Surgical Gloves	174, 175
		Suture Needles	102
		Suture Thread	104, 105
		Syringe	110, 111
		Syringe with Needle	108, 109
		T	
		Table Cleanser, For Head Block	207
		Teasing Needles	64
		Thread Passer	206
		Thumb Forceps with Magnifier	50

S

Sanitizers	97
Satterlee's Bone Saw	58
Saw Blades	1 - 5
Scale Hanger	122, 123
Scales	124 - 141
Scalpel Blades	17 - 20
Scalpel Handles	16, 18, 19
Scalpel Handles & Blades	16 - 20
Scalpels With Handles	20
Scissors	30 - 42
All Purpose Utility Scissors	42
Doyen Abdominal Scissors	38
Dubois Decapitation Scissors	38
Enterotomy Scissors	38
Harrington Scissors	39
Iris Scissors	30, 31, 40
Lister Bandage Scissors	39



Tissue Forceps	44
Toe Tags	191, 242, 309
Tongs	92
Tracheal Retractors	75
Transport Pouch	118
Trays, Instrument	84 - 87
Trays and Tops	262 - 267
Triple Chain Hook, 6"	70
Trocars	198, 199, 200
Tube Drying Rack	211
Tube Occluding Clamps	69
Tubes	201 - 205
Tubing	215
Two Body Storage Carrier	252, 253, 302, 303
Tyvek	152, 154, 155, 160

U

Undergarments	194, 195
Universal Carrier	244
U.S. Army Pattern Chisel	67
U.S. Army Pattern Gouge	67
U.S. Army Pattern Osteotomes	66
US Army Retractors	75
U.S. Pattern Tube Occluding Clamps(Vorse)	69
Utility Carts	120, 121

V

Vacuums, Bone Dust Collector	6 - 15
Vacuum Tube Swivel Adapter	212
Vezien's Abdominal Scissors	41
Virchow Brain-Post Mortem Knife	25
Virchow Skull Breaker	61
Viscera Bags	193, 243

W

Walk-In Coolers & Freezers	327, 328, 329
Water Control Cell	268
Weitlaner Retractors	76
Wrapping Sheets	192, 242, 309

Y

"Y" Fittings	207
--------------	-----